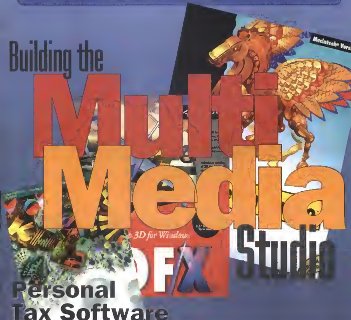
ONTARIO (GREATER TORONTO) EDITION FEB 1996 VOLUME 9 NO.2

FREE

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES



Building the Multi Media Studio

Personal Tax Software

Electronic Publishing Tools

Lab Test: 1GB Hard Drives

The #1 small business computer system now gives you the #1 small business accounting program.

Simply Accounting free of charge!*
Simply Accounting
Small Business Accounting Made Easy
System not necessarily as shown.

Standard PC Configuration:

8 MB RAM / 1GB HDD / 1.44 FDD /4x CD ROM Drive / I-O Adapter / VGA /16 bit Sound Card / Win95 Keyboard / Mouse / Win95 Software with manual & CD / CD Title-99 games

DX4/100 PB-4D4100	5x86/100 PB 5486100	Pentium 75MHz PB-P75	Pentium 90MHz PB-P90	Pentium 100MHz PB-P100	Pentium 120MHz PB-P120	Pentium 133MHz PB-P133
$1,499	$1,650	$1,750	$1,899	$1,950	$2,099	$2,299

intel inside pentium

Monitor [illegible]

SAMTACK
COMPUTER INC
The PC Masters

Markham
305 Bentley Markham, Ontario, L3R 9E2 1-800-585-1476 Tel: (905) 940-1880 Fax. (905) 940-0331

Ottawa
155 Colonnade Road, Unit 20, Nepean, Ontario K2E 7K1 Tel. (613) 727-0027 Fax. (613) 727-0799

Montreal
1580 St Elzéar O., Laval, Quebec, H7L 3N2 1-800-541 2799 Tel (514) 682-0886 Fax (514) 682 1035

2 YEAR WARRANTY

ISO 9002 Certified

* Simply Accounting software is FREE with purchase of Samtack computer system. Offer scheme valid until 31st March 1996.

Prices and configurations may change without prior notice. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Mooney's Bay Computer Ottawa (613) 526-8835
PC Perfect Ottawa (613) 594-3903
Service Informatique Comtech Hull (819) 775-9333
W H Computers Nepean (613) 228-3184
Steady Business Port Hope (905) 885 4597
On Board Systems Inc Scarborough (416) 321-3111
The Computer Shop Trenton (613) 392 7283

Hivery Computers Inc Belleville (613) 966 8168
PC Engineering Resources Inc Brantford (519) 754-4053
Time Computer Products Toronto (416) 920-2220
Clarington Computer Clearance Bowmanville (905) 697-3040
Computech Computer Windsor (519) 945 2232
Tolwood Computers Electronics Stratford (519) 273-2775
ACM Computer Scarborough (416) 298-6646

H&B Computer Services Belleville (613) 966-6160
Sentry Technologies (R Hill) 905 771 7323
Digital Scope Ltd Downsview (416) 663-1312
Adapt Micro Windsor (519) 974 2207
Thunder Bay Business Systems (807) 345-5535
KLM Computers Downsview 1 800 892 2210
TCI Data Systems Inc. Whitby (905) 430-3559

Advantage Multimedia Hamilton (905) 524-2277
Micro Comp Systems Mississauga (905) 897-8682
Systelligence Systems Inc Mississauga (905) 272 1927
ValiDee Wide Format Pickering 1-800 423 9013
Hightech Computer Systems Leamington (519) 326 2002
PNA Computer Pembroke (613) 732 0047
Easytek Scarborough (416) 751 5000
Data Tronix Don Mills (416) 447 2491

Other configurations are also available. Please consult your dealer for details.

COREL THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND PUBLISHING

Special introductory price! $26.88*

PrintHouse

The fun and easy way to create any printing project with the power of 32-bit technology

$638.95* CD-ROM version

COREL DRAW! The Best in 32-Bit Graphics! 6

The most [illegible] 32-bit graphics software available

$269.95* CD-ROM version

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6

The best in 32-bit photo-editing and image creation

$269.95* CD-ROM version

Corel Xara!

Create photo-realistic images in a flash with 32-bit speed and amazing special effects

$189.95* CD-ROM version

Corel FLOW 3

The most powerful 32-bit diagramming software available

Corel VENTURA 5

$124.00* Upgrade CD-ROM

Power publishing with Corel's ease of use

$49.95* Book & CD-ROM

ArtShow 6

Over 5,000 of the world's best computer graphics created for the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest

COREL GALLERY 2

$89.95* CD-ROM version

The world's [illegible]

Library 1 $989.95*

Library 2 $1029.95*

COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY

20,000 royalty-free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

Enter the [illegible]
and [illegible]
To receive [illegible]
1-[illegible]
To [illegible] message [illegible]

inmac
1-800-567-5992
[illegible]

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for [illegible]
[illegible]

Good thing you waited to upgrade.

The new OL810e

Introducing the moderately priced and very, very powerful OL810e personal printer.

600 x 1200 dpi resolution

8 page per minute print speed

5-year limited LED printhead warranty

Windows™ compatible

250 sheet legal/universal paper tray standard

Upgradable to 850 sheet capacity

45 resident scalable fonts

2 MB memory upgradable to 34 MB.

Only months ago, upgrading to a business laser printer with this kind of speed and this kind of resolution would have been very expensive

And worth it

Until now.

The new OL810e LED page printer.

Compact, reliable.

More dots per inch for better looking output.

More pages per minute so the job gets done faster.

And less hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext 631

For Fax Back specifications, call 1-800-654-6651, ask for document 1005

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

The New

OKIDATA

OL810e Personal Power Printer.

CONTENTS

COVER STORY

60 Building the multimedia studio

[illegible] the Editor
7 Letters
14 NewsBytes
102 What's New
113 Classifieds
122 Calendar of Events
115 Calendar
116 Computer Directory
117 1996 Technology Shows
118 Index of Advertisers

FEATURES

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

18 **Build your own Web site**
A look at the new tools for electronic publishers

22 **Publish or perish**
MS Publisher 3 0 eases burden for design neophytes

26 **WYSIWYG Web publishing from Adobe**
PageMill automates Web page construction

29 **Why I dumped Photoshop for Corel Photo-Paint 6 0 ...and then switched back**

30 **Give your layouts an edge**
Auto F/X banishes the boring rectangle

TCP TEST LABS

32 **Gigabytes for the desktop**
40 **Hard Drive Buyers' Guide**

HARD DRIVES

42 **Adding a second hard drive**
A journey through the complexities of installation

50 **Hard drive terminology**

52 **Hard disk installation 101**

3D

64 **Ray Dream boosts ease-of use with Wizard**

66 **1996 — the year of 3D?**
3D software breaks out of the high-end, techie ghetto

TAX TIME

84 **Many happy returns**
Our annual review of personal tax software for '95

94 **An electronic way to track your stocks**

NEWS & REVIEWS

INDUSTRY

10 **Women executives Computer industry offers a world of opportunities**

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

46 **Xerox WorkCentre 250**
Best of breed of multifunction devices

46 **Avoid giving advice away for free**

SOFTWARE

54 **Lotus SmartSuite 96**
56 **Professional assistance from Resume Maker**

HARDWARE

55 **The buzz about Be**
BeBox personal computer of the future?

59 **3D glassess for your PC**

70 **IBM's ThinkPad 760CD Notebook sparks lust**

72 **Pad renders rodents redundant**
Glidepoint keyboard gains a touch pad

105 **Power Plus in a 133MHz Pentium**

MULTIMEDIA

68 **microCONNECT**
Multifunction card merges music and modem

GAME, CD & BOOK REVIEWS

73 Making tracks: The Need for Speed driver's ed
75 Fortress of Louisbourg
76 Simpler science
77 Fast and furious!
78 Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature
81 JEMM A Jewish cultural CD-ROM magazine
82 Eyewitness History of the World
95 Mentorom. Educational substance with style
106 Guiding kids through the Net

ONLINE

97 **Stupid Net tricks Part V**
Learning from other's HTML experiments

100 **Commtalk: Basement to boardroom in two years**

TRAINING

107 **Windows 95 keyboard shortcuts**
Breaking the cycle of mouse dependency

ERGONOMICS

109 **The human factor**
Compaq's PC design lab

COMING UP IN ONTARIO EDITION

MARCH 1996		APRIL 1996		MAY 1996	
Budget Notebooks Getting Connected		*Budget PCs and Monitors, Multimedia*		*Business Printers Network Cards*	
Classifieds	Mon., Jan. 29	Classifieds	Mon., Feb 26	Classifieds	Mon Apr. 1
Ad Deadline	Wed. Jan. 31	Ad Deadline	Wed., Feb 28	Ad Deadline	Tue., Apr 2
Camera Ready	Thu Feb 1	Camera Ready	Thu., Feb 29	Camera Ready	Wed. Apr 3
Distribution	Fri. Feb 16	Distribution	Fri Mar 15	Distribution	Fri Apr 19

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Visit
TCP Online
The Computer Paper
World wide web site
http://tcp.ca

CANADA'S STORAGE EXPERTS

HARD DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

PIONEER

NEC 4X4

Nakamichi

RECORDABLE CD

Creating Your Own CDs Has Never Been Easier or More Affordable

Smart and Friendly PRICE CD-R 1002/CI Internal SCSI Kit $1499

RCD-5020 PINNACLE MICRO

HEWLETT PACKARD

SCSI GIG+ DRIVES

REMOVABLES

zip 100MB Removable Hard Drives

EZ Drive

OPTICAL DRIVES

APEX from PINNACLE MICRO 4.6 GIG!

We are Your Full Line PINNACLE Source!

Panasonic PowerDrive

TAPE BACKUP

ditto

TRAVAN

DAT HEWLETT PACKARD

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES

MICRO DRIVES CANADA

TECHLINE (900)451-5056*

(905)840-6476

(905)840-6560

What can I record and is CD ROM using a CD Recorder?

FROM THE EDITOR

Intranets

Don't get caught unaware. The big news for companies across Canada is intranets By now you have heard all about the Internet, the worldwide network of computers But have you heard of intranets yet?

The idea behind intranets is to use Internet technologies to create private networks within companies to communicate important corporate information to people on staff All the hoopla that surrounded the public "discovery" of the World Wide Web is now being quietly followed by internal corporate Web creation.

At its most basic level intranet is a term used to describe the use of Internet software and hardware inside businesses, governments and schools, rather than for connection to the global Internet The idea is to transparently deliver the huge amount of internal information resources of an organization to each employee's desktop with minimal cost time and effort.

The idea is to transparently deliver the huge amount of internal information resources of an organization to each employee's desktop with minimal cost, time and effort

The ability to instantly distribute a set of documents to everyone in a company who needs it is a major technological innovation This is something to get excited about for management in almost any sized company These documents can include any information in an electronic form, such as database data sound, images video and software.

Homegrown solution

Even within a company the size of Canada Computer Paper Inc — we have five different offices spread across the country — we are in the process of implementing an intranet to give our employees greater access to information

For us, timely access to company news corporate policy human-resource procedures — even simple things like phone books product specifications and pricing information — will all be improved by using the technology of the Internet.

For something under $2 000 the Nataprk router for PC/Windows networks when connected to an ISDN line from the phone company will provide high-speed Internet access to everyone on your Ethernet-based Local Area Network. (URL. www.farallon.com)

We have started the process by installing ISDN lines connecting our offices directly to the Internet. Anyone on staff with the correct software setup, can now browse the Internet. The next step is to build our own corporate Web pages.

Booming market

According to a report by Zona Research (http //www xbg com/Pubs/Inet html) intranet technologies and products are expected to comprise roughly 10 per cent of the $4 billion market for Internet-related technologies during 1995 The report estimates that the overall number of users with Internet potential will jump from approximately 16 million to more than 42 million by 1998

Just-in-time information

Normally we would use printed material such as employee handbooks price lists, media kits etc to disseminate information to employees This printed material is both expensive and time consuming to produce — and is invariably out of date by the time someone looks at it. Uncountable hours are lost just verifying the information. Then there is the issue of circulating it across the country and ensuring it is there when people need it

In today's tough competitive markets, a cost-cutting mentality exists that demands that we constantly do more with less Even in such an environment it doesn't make sense to eliminate internal communications tools. In fact we know that better internal communication will make us competitive in the future Timely access to accurate information has never been more important.

No matter what the size of your company this internal movement of information counts. If your business has 60 or 6 000 — in fact, if it contains more than two people communications is probably an issue

Other approaches

Other technologies have attempted to address these problems. E-mail does some of the job. It is great for one to-one communications, even one to a small group.

As I mentioned in a previous editorial, groupware is another step Products like Lotus Notes Netscape's (Collabra) Share and SoftArc's FirstClass all help but they are, for the most part closed proprietary systems Lotus has realized this and is aggressively including the Net in their new Notes version 4 0 release Netscape acknowledged the need for more depth in the groupware area with their purchase of Collabra.

Net Browsers — the telephone for the 90s?

For many companies, the big advantage of using Net-related technologies right now is the incredible boom in new products and in general their low cost Increasingly, a Net browser is becoming the tool for acquiring information outside the company and many will become comfortable with this way of dealing with the world With Web browsers becoming the "lowest common denominator" in information-access tools managers are coming to the conclusion — "why not use them to access internal data this way as well?"

Enjoy the issue

Douglas Alder
Publisher/Editor

GIS data beef hits responsive cord

Doug Alder's editorial on the cost of GIS data in Canada was right on the money (see "Letter From the Editor," Jan '96) The cost of data from Statistics Canada and provincial agencies, like our Central Surveys and Mapping, is far too high and stifles the growth of a market with a lot of potential

I think his grasp of economics and the market realities in this sector is correct There is an inverse relationship between cost and volume If StatsCan placed its products in the public domain there would be an explosion of activity as companies used that information by folding it into modern high-quality products for mapping, marketing and tourism. This activity would be mostly in the small business sector with its noted potential for innovation job creation and profit production

Bill Holden
City of Saskatoon
Planning and Building Department

Your recent editorial on data maps shows only a small part of the picture For a student or professional in the United States or in many other countries there are vast arrays of data available for free or for a nominal cost on the Internet. In Canada the government charges very high costs for data

For some of us we have to look high and low for sponsors for particular analytical projects That is hard enough However for the small businessperson or student the cost of information is prohibitive This means relative to students in the U S the benefits of the information highway will be much lower

Many academics are now recommending that their students focus their theses on U S subjects just because of research costs

As Canadians we are all losers because of this narrow attitude to cost recovery

Paul M Jacobson
Jacobson Consulting Toronto

I know wave, and I know table, but .

Could help me out with the meaning of "wavetable?"

The term appeared in a recent *TCP* article on MIDI.

Rene Morin
Hull Que

***GB replies** The term wavetable refers to waveforms (digitized audio samples) recorded and either stored on one or more ROM chips or loaded into RAM from disk The term "table" comes from the fact that such cards typically have 128 General MIDI programs arranged in a table of presets*

These tables of wavesamples can be reconfigured to emulate other musical instruments. A SoundBlaster game card for example can be configured in Windows to play back the 128 General MIDI programs and can often be set to emulate other electronic MIDI modules, as well For example, the Roland MT-32 was a popular module with musicians a few years ago It is emulated by the SoundBlaster products and some other PC sound cards.

I recommend ROM-based wavetable systems such as the SoundBlaster AWE32 (available both in a non-expandable "value edition," and a deluxe version that can add optional "SoundFonts," which are basically RAM-loadable waveforms) ROM based wavetable cards are somewhat less flexible, but in my experience, less prone to compatibility problems The Ensoniq card (which I also like) is ROM based, too

Vacation video needs Rx

I am a rank amateur at video production I shoot vacations and special events of a family nature Regrettably a lot of what I shoot is uninteresting and needs editing

I will be purchasing a new computer ASAP — Pentium 120 or 133 16 MB RAM 1 2 GB hard disk 6X CD-ROM sound card and 2 MB video card

What I need now is to find software to use to receive my raw VHS video images, allow me to erase some re-order some other scenes and to add voice or music then spit it back out to VHS video tape.

This may also require additional hardware which I want to order installed in the new machine I have not yet found a source of information product reviews or other users from whom to learn Can you help?

John C Mason via Internet

***GB replies.** Looking for easy video-editing software for your PC or Mac? Check out VideoDirector If you have Web access, they have a Web page at www.islandnet.com (do a Web search for more info) There's a VideoDirector home version (about $100) that includes an infrared controller that controls your camcorder and VCR for low-end editing, as you mentioned.*

If you need pro-quality (semi-pro is probably a more accurate term) stuff, check out the new Miro DC20 hardware/software combo at www.miro.com It runs about US$1 000 and won a Best of Comdex award a couple of months ago.

PS Your hardware choices sound hot Don't scrimp on the graphics card and monitor

➤

Is it better to be
all knowing or all powerful?

Try both,
and get the complete network solution.

Optiquest proudly introduces our new OPTI SAFE+™ UPS Communications Software Designed specifically for sophisticated power management OPTI SAFE+™ software provides complete power event data and analysis With practically unlimited remote network monitoring capabilities and a wide selection of customizable warning and shutdown parameters, OPTI SAFE+™ is both powerful and user friendly. SNMP ready and compatible with DOS Windows® and Novell® no other UPS Communications Software even comes close to this level of intelligence. The combination of the OPTI UPS E-Series and OPTI SAFE+™ UPS Communications Software creates the OPTI UPS power management system the most advanced system available. In fact, we stand behind it with a $25,000 guarantee and three year limited warranty*

Be a part of the smartest most complete power management solution available. Call 1-800-THE-OPTI, Product Code 107 today for more information.

OPTI UPS™
Power Products
By ViewSonic®

Proudly Sold and
Serviced in Canada

How to pick an ISP take 2

In *TCP*'s Dec 95 issue I read with great interest James MacFarlane's article on choosing an Internet provider I found that he wrote too freely on bandwidth without completely researching the topic

Here's a quick and dirty guide divide the ISP's bandwidth by the number of lines they claim to have If the number of lines they claim to have is less than the speed of your modem (in bits per second) it's probably going to be slow when the system is running near peak capacity

He did not consider:

1) ISP's often user routers that compress the data to a ratio as high as 1 8
2) He assumes everybody online is downloading information, when in fact half of the users at a given time will be accessing local servers whether it is to read news or retrieve e-mail.
3) He also suggests dividing 28 800 into 1,500,000 (1 5 Mbps) which is a T1 That works out to 52 lines for an ISP on a T1 Until bandwidth is available in vast quantities, I feel the users will have to give a little during prime time to accommodate the number of users on the system

Andrew A. Chase
Maritime Internet Services Inc

In search of an $800 solution

I am a student on a budget Recently, I received a used PC. 386DX 20 40 MB hard drive, 1 MB RAM monochrome monitor 2400 modem, and 1 44 floppy I would like to upgrade the graphics on this system I can spend up to $800 What color options can you suggest for a student on a budget?

KES via CompuServe

DT replies For about $400 you can by a decent 14 inch color monitor and basic graphics card, but you could also spend the entire $800 However you have to recognize that your computer as configured will not benefit from an expensive graphics card

With 1 MB of RAM you definitely cannot run Windows nor will you be able to run some of the more recent DOS programs that require larger amounts of extended memory Therefore there's no sense buying an expensive graphics accelerator card which mainly benefits Windows screen redraws or graphics intensive programs like CAD or other drawing programs, because you won't be able to run those kinds of programs anyway And if you are considering a computer upgrade in the future you probably won't be able to re-use the graphics card because it will be an ISA-type card to fit your 386, but new systems use mainly PCI (or less frequently, Vesa local bus) expansion cards A basic VGA color graphics card will be fine, and should cost less than $100

The monitor is another matter Spend more if you are contemplating an upgrade for your computer You can buy a basic 14-inch monitor for about $300 A good 15 inch monitor will cost you about $500-600 but unlike your graphics card a quality monitor will not be obsolete — even when your rich aunt springs for a Pentium the monitor will be usable

If you live in a larger metro area, you might also consider a new end-of-line computer In the Vancouver and Toronto areas (and possibly other metro areas) you can buy a 486DX2-66 with a 14-inch color monitor, 4MB of RAM and a 540 MB hard drive for about $1 000 If you sold your 386 for $100 and added the $800 you have budgeted you'd almost have enough for a much better system.

Apples, oranges and reality testing

While I found your Jan 96 articles on the Pentium pro were pretty fair when comparing the P6 to other iterations of X86 processors, you completely lost any sense of objectivity when you compared the P6 box you were testing to a 7100 Mac C'mon grab a bit of reality guys. Comparing a first generation 601 PPC to a sixth generation X86 has stretched your credibility past the breaking point. To make a fair comparison you got to run the P6 against a 9500 If you don't have one don't even bother mentioning a Mac and P6 in the same paragraph much less in the same article

When a typical PC propeller head sees a Mac model number he or she has absolutely no idea just what kind of machine is being referred to This situation is largely due to shoddy or out right ignorant coverage of anything that isn't Wintel A situation that you are helping to propagate! I would like to see *The Computer Paper* live up to its name and cover the (desktop) computer industry with a bit less bias

Bruce M Anderson via Internet

GF replies The version of that article posted online has already been corrected to reflect your observations It should be noted however that the article that appeared in print was erroneous We actually compared a year old Pentium 100 with 16MB RAM to the PowerMac (the Pentium was — and remains — considerably less expensive and less well-equipped with RAM so the test could be said to have been reasonably fair), not a Pentium Pro with 32MB RAM It is true that the

➤

"...easy enough for novices but full of features to delight more advanced users." — HOME PC

World Wide Web Browser.

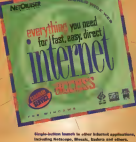
High speed National Access Network.

And if you need help? You always have 24-hour, 7-day live customer support.

IRC. Discuss, chat or argue in real time with anyone connected to the same channel.

Newsgroups. Access to over 14,000 categories allows you to read and post articles on virtually any topic.

Access all the features of the Internet - including FTP, Gopher and Telnet - from a single screen.



Simple installation - you're up and running in under 10 minutes.

Easy point-and-click access to major Internet Directories.

Any future NetCruiser upgrades are free, and on-line.

WebNews - online news service.

E-mail. Send electronic mail to friends and family anywhere in the world.

Single-button launch to other Internet applications, including Netscape, Mosaic, Eudora and others.

Choose from two affordable rates:

[illegible]2.9[illegible]/month:

Includes 6 prime-time hours and over 270 FREE off-prime hours per month + FREE registration (a $25 value) + up to two months of FREE weekends

[illegible]95/month:

Includes 25 prime-time hours and over 270 FREE off-prime hours per month + FREE registration (a $25 value) + up to four months of FREE weekends

Hold on to your keyboard, NetCruiser™ from NETCOM is here.

NetCruiser is the acclaimed Internet access software that offers unprecedented ease-of-use Unbelievable speed. Undeniable power. And unmistakably low rates.

With over 230 000 customers in the U.S. NETCOM now offers Canadian pricing, 24-hour 7-day a week customer support, and hot links to lots of great Canadian sites on the Web

What's more, NetCruiser gives you the biggest bundle of Internet services and features out there Whether you're a novice or a seasoned surfer, you'll be able to explore and experience e mail, WWW browser, access to newsgroups, chat sessions and major Internet Directories all launched from a single screen by the way. And here's another way we're making navigating the Net easier with our new Floating Toolbar you get single button access to any of your other favourite applications.

So what price cyberparadise?

Not nearly as high as you'd think. Especially nowadays because you're getting a lot of incentive to give us a try Here's a case in point: now you can get up to four months of weekend cruising time absolutely free Even the NetCruiser software is free.* It's yours just by dialing the 11 digits below

So make the call today.

NETCOM CANADA

CALL 1-800-307-5333

or visit us at http://www.netcom.ca and download a free copy of NetCruiser.

[illegible]

THE COMPUTER PAPER

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
TECHNICAL EDITOR Chris Fisher
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geof Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Ken Knapik
PRODUCTION STAFF Jane Kolar, San Lamer, Ernest Stelzer, Jenny Winterbottom
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT Graeme Bennett
CONTROLLER Christine McPhee
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver
(416) 588-1580 Toronto
john@tcpon.com
PROJECT MANAGER Patricia FitzGerald, Judy Prange
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
VANCOUVER OFFICE
BRITISH COLUMBIA 60,000 Circulation
B.C. AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Coffin, Robbie Cheuck
(604) 733 5596
bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER Tom Mayko (604) 733-5596
tom_mayko@tcp.ca
PRINTER Transcontinental West
#8 1651 W 4th Ave Vancouver BC V6R 1P2
Phone (604) 733-5596 Fax (604) 732-4280

PRAIRIE OFFICE
ALBERTA 60,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE 32,000 Circulation
ALBERTA SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald
suzanne@tcp.ca
PRAIRIE AD SALES Don Teller
don@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer FitzGerald
CALGARY DIRECT (403) 228-3355 Calgary
ALBERTA, MANITOBA & SASK 1-800-407 3355
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gogol
PRINTER Calgary Sun
The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone (403) 228-3355 Fax (403) 228-3450
AB, Sask. & MB 1 800-407 3355 Fax 1-800-695-1155

TORONTO OFFICE
ONTARIO 100,000 Circulation
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver
john@tcpon.com
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Doucette, Tina Wong
(416) 588-1580
onsales@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sangeeta Seth
PRODUCTION STAFF Helga Stitt, Paul van Ehberg, Sofiya Kagan, Andrada Jarrim
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver
PRINTER Metroland
408-99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-1580, Fax (416) 588-1574
BBS Number CIX Online (416) 213-9000

EASTERN OFFICES
EASTERN 105,000 Circulation
OTTAWA AD SALES Ernar Murchison
(613)789-6431
ottsales@tcpon.com
203-122 Clarence Ave, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Phone (613) 789-6431 Fax (613)789-6433
MONTREAL SALES MANAGER Frank Kovacs
f.kovacs@netaxis.qc.ca
MONTREAL AD SALES Bill Lawson
(514) 843-4770
mtlsales@tcpon.com
360 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite 103, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4770, Fax (514) 843-5484
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Publicover
(902) 457-4390
QUEBEC ONTARIO & EAST 1-800-465 3517

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of The Computer Paper mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite 8, 1651 West 4th Ave., Vancouver B.C. V6J 1P2. American subscriptions please send $40 in US Funds. Overseas please send $125 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 9 NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1996

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

E-MAIL
[illegible] all@tcpon.ca [illegible]

CCAB inc. BDA DIVISION
Canadian Publications Mail,
Product Agreement #478911
Printed in Canada ISSN 1155 3454
Member of the BDA Division of CCAB

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to pander to sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or Bulletin Software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

P100 still might have been reasonably expected to outpace the PowerMac but tell me truthfully did you REALLY expect it to be over 20 times as fast on that particular test? It shocked me and those of us here that had been performing these conversions on a regular basis (primarily on PowerMacs)

Anyway, this test was wrongly inserted into the Pentium Pro article, but although the error was noted before we went to press, the change didn't make it into the printed version. Sorry.

CF adds: WinNT is very fast on a Power PC we had one around for a couple of weeks. It is very hard to give you any specifics however due to the current general lack of available cross platform benchmarks.

We do work hard not to stew our fruits too badly but we could always do better. ❑

IT'S FREE!

Get the Guide

If you're in the market for a printer but don't know where to start, you've actually come to the right place.

Call 1-800-558-5029

You know what it's like. The choices, the options, the decisions.

But now you've got the best thing to come along since printers themselves: The Printer Guide — "Simplifying your buying decision" — helps you sort out the maze of printer features and benefits.

It's easy to follow and is explained in simple, straightforward language. And it's the black and white truth on everything you need to know before you buy.

The Printer Guide will help focus your printing needs now. And it will help you choose the right printer today and help you plan for what you need a little further down the road.

While quantities last.

Loaded with tips, tools and techniques that will simplify your buying decision!

- An easy to complete checklist
- Key printing tips
- Compares printer technologies
- Defines what print quality is
- Determines what you can get for your budget
- And much more!

The Printer Guide. It's absolutely free and it will help you get exactly what you need.

HP Printers.
hp HEWLETT® PACKARD

Women executives:

Computer industry offers a world of opportunities

BY JEAN ALLEN IKESON

Worldwide, only 15.5 percent of Internet users are women, according to the third World Wide Web User Survey conducted by the GVU Centre at the Georgia Institute of Technology.

Before your alarm bells start ringing about the need to motivate young women to get into technology and science, read on.

Women are alive and thriving in the computer industry in Canada. Think of names like IBM, Apple, Lotus, Claris, Artisoft and Corel and prepare to be impressed — not just by the women who occupy senior positions in these companies, but with the openness and excitement these women see in the computer industry as a whole.

It would be easy to say that, for women, the computer industry is the right place at the right time. But the women interviewed for this article say the computer industry is the right place for creative and energetic people of *any* demographic makeup.

Echoing this belief is Artisoft's Susan Payne, who say that "It is the variety and quality of people in the industry that makes it strong." Most of the women would agree opportunities are greater at computer companies than in other businesses because the field is growing and changing so rapidly.

As Lorna Rosenstein, Lotus Development Canada's general manager, put it, "computer companies are large enough for opportunity but small enough (for an employee) to be noticed," as compared to older, more mature industries, such as auto manufacturing or the oil patch.

It is this newer environment that has allowed women to prove themselves in upper management positions. The adage that women are rare in boardrooms just does not apply here. Two out of the five senior international vice-presidents for Lotus are women. At Apple Canada Inc., there are also two female vice-presidents, Sandra Piperias for finance and Sonja Gundersen for law and corporate development. Claris also has a female vice-president.

Administrative positions are one thing, but what about top research and development jobs? Corel Corp.'s desktop publishing product development manager, and the technical (engineering) manager for CorelDraw are both women.

The common ingredient is that the computer industry is a skills-based community where leadership, marketing ability and technical know how pay off, and gender is generally ignored. Since the challenges are so great and delivering the goods is given such a high priority, game playing is not an issue.

"The business is always moving so fast that opportunities are always there," according to Victoria Withers, IBM's general manager for British Columbia. Like the other women I spoke to, she stressed that performance is the measuring stick, and performance is based on skills. For her, that means leadership, marketing and people skills. Born in Montreal, with a commerce degree from McGill, she has worked for IBM for 18 years in 11 different positions. She has had four chil

➤

So you've written a masterpiece. It may be music, a multimedia presentation, a catalogue or a particularly brilliant sales proposal. Now it's time to store it, share it and show it off. There's no easier way than with the new HP SureStore CD-Writer.

With the HP SureStore CD-Writer, recording on CD is finally easy and surprisingly affordable. Software installation is automatic and applications are designed to be exceptionally user-friendly. Everything you need is included: a compact drive, a 4X CD reader, 2X CD recorder, SCSI-2 controller and 2 blank discs. You can record up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio on a single disc.

And the SureStore CD-Writer comes bundled with four different software solutions: Easy-CD File Recording for copying files, Easy CD Audio for creating audio CDs, Magic Lantern which enables you to view photo CDs and Alchemy Personal for easy file organization and retrieval.

To find out more about storing your latest masterpiece on CD, simply call 1-800-387-3867 dept. 290. Who knows, you just might become famous.

Connect with HP SureStore. HEWLETT® PACKARD

dren along the way — now ranging in age from two to nine IBM placed her in a challenging better job after each child was born.

However juggling home and after-hours "networking" and community service has made leadership challenging for Withers.

Another executive who puts in more than a nine-to five work day is Lotus Development's Rosenstein. She also grew up in Montreal began her education there as a teacher and went on to earn an MBA from Columbia while working for Lotus.

"Individuals as well as corporations have a responsibility to be involved with the community," Rosenstein mentions.

She works, through Lotus on philanthropic events across Canada. After work hours, she is active in Gilda's Club named after comedian Gilda Radner where Rosenstein is helping to establish a cancer-resource centre in Toronto. As Lotus general manager for development she oversees all aspects of the company's business sales marketing human resources and finance as well as integration between IBM and Lotus.

She echoes the message that promotion is ►

Nora H[illegible]ft

Susan Payne

Lorna K[illegible]

Victoria Withers

Women in technology: The flip side

If you read though the Women in Technology section and related links on the World Wide Web (try witi.com), you get a totally different story than that presented by the women executives who work for IBM Apple Lotus Claris, Artisoft and Corel. These women said discrimination is minimal and opportunity is abundant.

Perhaps if I had interviewed women in academia, the story would have been less positive. But that may be more a function of academic life than computer science.

There may be few women in faculties of computer science, but try looking at English departments where the majority of tenured professors over the last 40 years have been male while the majority of grad students were female.

One problem with the Women in Technology section is that some of the papers were written up to five or six years ago, with the corresponding research sources being even older. While that may be OK for some disciplines, the computer industry is moving and maturing too quickly to rely on older research.

For example, a common complaint was that educational software is male oriented. The assumption is that this orientation, in turn, discourages women from being interested in and entering the computer field. However, the revolution in "edutainment" that has occurred over the last three years has addressed this issue. Newer math programs are no longer centered around little boys shooting rockets out of the sky with math solutions.

There are also loads of statistics that show how few women there are on the Net. If you look at telephone listings you might come to the same conclusion about the phone system.

It may have been true that women were once intimidated by older DOS-based programs that had a high learning curve and internet providers that had ASCII-type interfaces where long lists of incomprehensible commands had to be memorized in order to navigate the service. Now that those have been, for the most part, replaced by user-friendly programs, manuals and interfaces, one does not need to be a guru to use and "play" with computers and the Internet. Perhaps the new generation will not feel intimidated and the statistics will reflect a surge in women in computer science and electrical engineering.

However, as the women executives interviewed showed, degrees in these areas are not the only route to success in the computer industry. It is so new and moving so quickly that "self-learning" and learning on the job may be as important to success as formal education.

The epitome of the flip side is an Internet conference group called "systers" that caters to professional women in computer science (systers-request@pa.dec.com: put "addsysters" in the subject field to join). The group provides a women-only forum discussing the ups and downs of the field and offers a "medium for networking and mentoring." It is restricted to women and carries founder Anita Borg's philosophy that women talk and deal differently with other women than they do with men.

Jean Allen-Ikeson

Or on tape backup.
Or on hard drive.
Or on magneto optical.

Storing a wealth of information (including all your particularly brilliant sales proposals) is remarkably easy with any of the HP SureStore storage solutions. The HP SureStore Tape 12000e offers highly reliable data protection and backup with automatic tape cycling. HP SureStore Hard Drives are a cinch to install and deliver excellent compatibility reliability and dependability. Or if you're in the market for a magneto optical jukebox server the HP SureStore Archive servers are fast, painless and affordable to own. Data storage. Make it easy with HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Locations:

66 Gerrard Street E.
near Church St
Toronto Ontario
Mon Fri 8 45 6 15
Sat 11 00-4 00
416-971-6292
Fax 416 971-6292

185 College Street
near McCaul & St. George
Toronto Ontario
Mon Fri 9 00-9 00
Sat 10 00-4 00
416-979-2942
Fax 416 971 1835

5835 Dixie Road, #3
north of Hwy 401
Mississauga Ontario
Mon Fri 8 45 5 30
905-670-COPY
Fax 905-670 2826

4699 Keele Street, #7
across from York University
Downsview Ontario
Mon Fri 8 30-5 30
Sat 10 00-4 00
416-665-YORK
Fax 416 665 5680

393 University Ave.
south of Dundas
Toronto Ontario
Mon Fri 8 30 5 30
416-599-5699
Fax 416-599 5905

100% Canadian owned

We've got the latest in technology!

Copywell plus more...

Head Office:
1999 Leslie Street
Hwy 401 & Leslie
North York, Ontario
Mon Fri 9 00-5 30
Sat 11 00 4 00
416-444-8738
Fax 416-444 1653

Opening Soon:
362 Bloor Street West
east of Spadina
Toronto Ontario

Digital Print Shop
Ask us about using your modem or disk on the PC platform - black & white printing on demand or colour printing using our Canon EFI fiery.

Let our **SUPER FAST, LOW COST Xerox Docutech 600 DPI** digital printer take care of all your printing needs.

All locations have access to the Docutech.

Offset printing ? We have **5-colour Mitsubishi presses** as well as complete bindery services

Complete Graphic & Desktop Service available (University Ave location only)

Volume Discounts on Corporate Accounts

For franchise information call 1-800-COPYWELL

[illegible] professionalism and [illegible] gender. "The industry is so diverse with so many areas for people to move and grow in. Young people have more chance to make it big in this entrepreneurial environment where everything is changing so rapidly."

The commitment at Lotus is to excellence. Age and gender are irrelevant. At Lotus, Rosenstein explains, "people are people." However, she feels women in management positions have a responsibility to be more than role models. They "must stand up and be counted," and if something comes up in a meeting that is wrong, they must do something about it. The idea is to ensure that discrimination does not happen.

In the same vein, Rosenstein believes young women must be responsible for their own development by getting the best possible education and fulfilling their ambitions.

"When it does not matter what an article such as this one is about — when it can be about successful people rather than successful men or women — then women will have arrived, but they are not quite there yet, even though there are many, many women in management positions in computer companies," she says.

For Rosenstein, the computer industry is full of excitement and creativity. For example, Lotus Notes focuses on enabling people to work together anytime, any place, on any platform. This is "one way the industry is changing the definition of competition," she says. Another is with the Internet. It is opening new ways of doing business.

"The use of technology in business and in the home is being revolutionized. Because of this, the pace in computer companies has not let up," Rosenstein argues.

That the Internet is changing the computer industry and providing an area of enormous opportunity is a common refrain from these managers. Cathy Wright, technology manager for CorelDraw in Ottawa, sees the Internet as a major new direction for software developers. "More and more applications will have Internet hook-ins and incorporate multimedia," she says. Since "everything is being computerized," she predicts the growth cycle will continue.

Since this is a huge growth industry, and it is the growth aspect that makes it easier for women to get in . . . there are no set rules about who goes where.

— Nora Hunt-Haft

Wright would like to encourage as many people as possible to "get into computers," because the demand for good people is great in so many areas. Since there are not enough trained people to go around, companies are fighting for the best graduates. From her standpoint, students should get degrees in computer science or computer engineering/electrical engineering. The former is less male dominated, but she stresses that, at a corporate level, discrimination is virtually unknown. "I would like to see more women in the field because it is such an exciting and dynamic place to be," Wright maintains.

Corel has also been interviewing and hiring recent immigrants from places such as Eastern Europe and China. That you can go from humble beginnings to a position at the cutting edge of development is echoed by Corel's Cindy Howard, Ventura product-development manager. While Wright has a computer science education, Howard left the University of Georgia with a fine arts degree. Experience in typesetting put her on the word processing bandwagon in the '80s, which led to a place on Xerox's Ventura Publisher team. When Corel bought the code after Xerox abandoned the product, she was one of eight people Corel imported to establish its own Ventura team and was the only non-engineer.

"I have a high powered and exciting job making team decisions over what direction the look and feel of Corel Ventura will take," says Howard. For example, documentation has to be accurate and look good, decisions must be made over what bitmaps to use for buttons and there is the daily round of providing feedback to beta testers and working with user groups. Howard stresses that the opportunities are endless for women in Corel. They look for applicants that demonstrate flexibility and technical ability. Technical writers are always in demand.

Nora Hunt-Haft, managing director for Claris Canada, is another female manager who found that the information technology industry's doors swung wide open for her. She started as an employee in a computer store and worked her way into management. Then she moved to Claris as an account manager for western Canada for five years before tak-

Continued on page 17

EPSON COLOUR INK JET PRINTERS. Imagine being able to [illegible] that [illegible] shoe-chasing child called [illegible] imagine them out of your brain and [illegible] document in living, breathing 720 x 720 dpi Photo Quality ink jet colour. Imagine the kind of colour that will make people stop what they're doing and look at what you just did. Imagine EPSON Stylus Colour. Now stop imagining and call 1 800 BUY EPSON or visit our web site at http://www.epson.com. And give your imagination something to play with.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR™

[illegible] EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1996 Epson Canada Ltd.

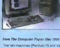
ULTINET: CANADA'S 1ST & BEST SOURCE FOR THE FASTEST TRITON PENTIUM® BASED SYSTEMS & UPGRADE PARTS.
TOLL-FREE SALES & TECH SUPPORT: 1-800-513-7732. ALL UPCs WITH ORIGINAL WIN 95 DISKS & MANUALS
ULTINET P-75 TO P-133 MIDTOWERS WITH TRITON CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD FOR FASTEST PERFORMANCE. INSIST ON IT.

ULTINET PVT/M NOTEBOOKS
WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

PVT/M NOTEBOOKS WITH PENTIUM® PROCESSOR (8 MB, DUAL SCAN)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
PVT/M DX 75	$2623	$2718	$2808	$3149
PVT/M DX 100	$2726	$2820	$3001	$3252

PVT Lite Notebooks (4 mb, 10" mono LCD, w/o battery doubling)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
PVT-L s486DX2-66	$1484	$1578	$1753	$2010
PVT-L s486DX4-100	$1536	$1632	$1813	$2064

ULTINET NOTEBOOK FEATURES	PVT-Lite	PVT/M	Pentimedia
CPU Options & Landmark Speed	DX2/66 286 MHz DX4-100 300 MHz	P-75 400 MHz P-100 430 MHz	P-75 400 MHz P-100 430 MHz P-120 456 MHz
Base RAM	4 mb	8 mb	8 mb
Max RAM	20 mb	40 mb	64 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	512K	1 mb	1 mb
Removable VLB HDD	No	Yes	Yes
Max. HDD Size	1.3 GB	1.3 GB	1.3 GB
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb High Density	1.44 mb High Density	1.44 mb Removable
Colour LCD Size	10"	10.3"	11.3"
Colour LCD Res	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480
Ext. SVGA Monitor	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Simultaneous
Max. External Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
1 Parallel 1 Serial Ext. video Ports	H-speed par H-speed ser	yes	yes
Two PCMCIA slots	Type I & II	Type II & III	Type II & III
SVGA PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included	Included
Pointing Device	Trackpoint	19 mm trackball	Trackpoint
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH
Docking Chassis	No	Yes	Yes
MM Sound/Speaker/Mike	16-bit, built-in	16-bit, built-in	16-bit, built-in
Carry Case, AC Adapter	Included	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	11.2 x 8.8 x 1.3	11.8 x 10 x 2.4	11.7 x 8.8 x 2.2
Battery Life (hrs)	2-4	2-4	Max. 5 hours



Ultinet Performance Package w/Pentium® 100 Awarded Editor's Choice Computer Paper December 1995

from The Computer Paper Dec 1995 ..

The two machines (Pentium 75 and 100) from Ultinet leave the competition dead in the water. Both place very high in their respective categories on price & performance ... irrespective of the fact that the price includes a 15" 28dpi UVGA (1280x1024) monitor.

BEWARE OF DUMMY CACHE

Tests were done using PC Magazine Winbench 95 tests with Windows 3.1 and 100 MHz Pentium CPUs installed. The same video card/hard drive & memory were used for the comparison. The regular 256k async cache motherboard was 25% faster than the one with writeback or dummy cache. Dummy cache was 2% faster compared to a board with no cache. Many suppliers use motherboards with write-back (dummy) cache. Always ask for motherboards with asynchronous or synchronous cache.

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

Generic Pentium TRITON motherboard 256k writeback (dummy) cache = 157

Ultinet Pentium TRITON motherboard 256k reg async industry standard = 198

Ultinet Pentium TRITON chipset motherboard, 256k sync pipeline burst cache = 223

THE PENTIMEDIA SERIES
UNBEATABLE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA

PENTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS (8 MB RAM, DUAL SCAN COLOUR)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
DX-75, Pentium	$3681	$3785	$3966	$4217
DX-100, Pentium	$3783	$3887	$4068	$4318
DX-120, Pentium	$3986	$4068	$4240	$4496

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS

UPGRADE:	
Each mb of 70 ns fast RAM	$80
PVT-Lite mono to dual scan colour LCD	$395
Notebooks with Pentium dual scan LCD to active matrix LCD	$415
Pentimedia to Pentimedia DLX, 2 mb video RAM & trackpad	$290
ADD ON:	
MS-DOS 6.22 full OEM package disks and manuals	$58
Windows 3.1 / Win 3.11 with Wkgp (OEM)	$88/99
Windows 95 full package (OEM)	$136
Extra Removable HDD case/external hard drive	$90/Call
PCMCIA 14.4 fax/modem	$180
PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem	$380
PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor 10 BT	$295
PCMCIA SCSI adaptor	$383
PCMCIA Fax/Ethernet Combo	$688
External Double Speed CD-ROM (parallel)	$490
External Quad Speed CD-ROM (parallel)	$699
External Parallel Tape Back-up	$450
NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVE UPGRADES:	
340 mb/510 mb	$375/615
810 mb/1.3 gb	$725/1636

ULTINET MIDTOWER SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS	With 486 CPU	W/Pentium® processor
CPU Options	DX/4-100	DX-60/75 DX-90/100/120/133
Motherboard BIOS Chipset Cache	3 VESA, 7 ISA slots AMI BIOS UMC/SIS 128K exp to 256K, 20ns	4 PCI 3 ISA slots Award BIOS "Triton" 256K exp to 512k, 15ns
Hard Disk Drive HDD Controller Transfer mode	<12 ms VLB 1200 kb/s transfer enhanced IDE M2	<12 ms PCI dual channel on mbd enhanced IDE M4
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb hi-density	1.44 mb hi-density
Low rad/energy mtr video Card	14 or 15" 28dp SVGA 1mb 32-bit SVGA VLB	14 or 15" 28dp SVGA 1mb 32-bit SVGA PCI
Enhanced keyboard	101-key spillproof	101-key spillproof
Mouse	3 button, 400dpi	3 button, 400dpi
Case Power supply	enh. digital midtower 235 watt	enh. digital midtower 235 watt
Serial, Parallel Ports	2 serial, 1 parallel	2 serial, 1 parallel
Multimedia Options MPEG Video	2x or 4x CD full screen w/ATI M64	2x or 4x CD full screen w/ATI M64
Warranty	2 years system P & L 5 years motherboard	2 years system P & L 5 years motherboard

Why Buy Ultinet?

1. Over 11 years reputation for best quality, service and value with over 40,000 systems sold
2. First in Canada to recognize importance of and ship large quantity of TRITON-based fast Pentium systems.
3. Our own 40,000 sq. ft. sales, support and manufacturing plant, conveniently located at 401/Dufferin
4. Easy lease to own available for 1-3 yrs @ $49/1000
5. All systems configurable to your exact needs
6. Compare! Our volume buying power saves you at least 5% without compromising quality or service
7. 24 hour regular and automated sales and tech support.
8. Our P100-P150 system motherboards use Intel's latest Triton chipset with VRM & COAST pipeline slot. Unlike our competitors we use genuine 256k async L2 dip cache or 256k pipelined burst mode cache. We do not use dummy surface-mounted writeback cache to save costs & lose 25% system speed!

Our industry-standard TRITON motherboard is one of the best & fastest, with 5 year Parts & Labour warranty, first to support up to 200 MHz clock speeds. This motherboard was featured in our 75MHz & 100 MHz Pentium systems that, according to the Computer Paper *"leave the competition dead in the water."*

MIDTOWER PACKAGES

UPC TM COMPETITIVE PACKAGE

8 mb 70ns RAM, 850 mb HDD, 4xCD-ROM, 16-bit sound, MS-mouse, Win. 95 manuals, 14.4 voice/F/M, Internet software

		lease to own
i486DX/4-100	$1534	$62/mth
P-60 Pentium® processor	$1587	$64/mth
P-75 Pentium® processor	$1724	$69/mth
P-90 Pentium® processor	$1763	$71/mth
P-100 Pentium® processor	$1807	$73/mth
P-120 Pentium® processor	$2006	$80/mth
P-133 Pentium® processor	$2265	$91/mth
Add 14" Daytek Monitor to UPC Competitive Package		$292
Add 15" Daytek Monitor to UPC Competitive Package		$451

MID-LEVEL PACKAGE

8 mb 70ns RAM, 850 HDD, 15" 28dp Daytek On Screen Digital monitor, 4xCD-ROM, 1 mb PCI video, mouse

		lease to own
i486DX/4-100	$1737	$69/mth
P-60 Pentium® processor	$1791	$72/mth
P-75 Pentium® processor	$1931	$77/mth
P-90 Pentium® processor	$1969	$79/mth
P-100 Pentium® processor	$2036	$82/mth
P-120 Pentium® processor	$2215	$89/mth
P-133 Pentium® processor	$2479	$94/mth
Downgrade to 2xCD-ROM subtract		$100

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb 72pin 60ns RAM, 1.08 GB enh IDE HDD, 15" .28dp non-int OSD Controls Daytek Digital mtr, **ATI Mach 64** 1 mb video, full screen MPEG, 4xCD-ROM, 101enh kybd, mouse

		lease to own
i486DX/4-100	$2071	$83/mth
P-60 Pentium® processor	$2090	$84/mth
P-75 Pentium® processor	$2264	$91/mth
P-90 Pentium® processor	$2303	$92/mth
P-100 Pentium® processor	$2368	$95/mth
P-120 Pentium® processor	$2546	$102/mth
P-133 Pentium® processor	$2813	$113/mth
Upgrade ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM to 2 mb DRAM		$50
Reg async to sync pipeline burst cache 13% boost		***$62***
Upgrade 15" monitor to 17" Daytek .28dp		$347

POWER PACKAGE

16 mb 72pin 60ns RAM, 1.08 GB enh IDE 10 ms HDD, 17" .28DP Mag DX17F NI UVGA monitor, w/ Mach 64 2 mb DRAM with MPEG full screen capability, 4xCD-ROM, mouse

		lease to own
P-75, Pentium® processor	$3003	$120/mth
P-90, Pentium® processor	$3042	$122/mth
P-100 Pentium® processor	$3108	$124/mth
P-120 Pentium® processor	$3288	$128/mth
P-133 Pentium® processor	$3552	$142/mth
Upgrade ATI Mach 64 2 mb DRAM to 2 mb VRAM		$198

EVERY MIDTOWER PACKAGE ALSO INCLUDES

Real async (not write back) 256k 15ns dip cache, true 16-bit sound card, 2 speakers, Grolier's Encyclopedia, 4 entertainment CD titles, P100-130 with Triton motherboard, 101 enh. spillproof keyboard, premium digital midtower case

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES

8 to 16/32 mb RAM on DX with Pentium® processor	$310/580
850 mb IDE Enh HDD to 1.08 GB 1.24 GB /1.6 GB	$65/107/218
1.08 gb IDE to HDD 1.1 gb/2 gb/4 gb SCSI	$175/620/1180
Upgrade to Windows 95 keyboard (OEM)	$20
Upg. to fast I/O for 486 (2 x 16550 serial, 1 EPP, 1 game port)	$20
Upg. reg 16-bit to Creative SB16 VIBRA OEM sound card	$69
Upg. to 40 watt speakers (AC adaptor, bass & treble boost)	$35
Upg. to 80/180 watt speakers (AC adaptor, bass & treble boost)	$75/98
4xCD-ROM to 6xCD-ROM	$85
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller with cable and software	$348
14" to 15" NI UVGA monitor	$169
15" to 17" NI UVGA monitor	$347
15" to Sony 15" 25dp NI UVGA monitor	$295
15" to Sony 17" 25dp NI UVGA monitor	$675
15" to Mag DX17T 17" 26dp NI UVGA monitor	$605
1 mb PCI video to ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM (OEM)	$93
1 mb PCI video to ATI Mach 64 2 mb DRAM (OEM)	$148
1 mb PCI video to ATI Mach 64 2 mb VRAM (OEM)	$268
ATI M64 1mb to Matrox Millenium 2 mb WRAM (OEM)	$308

MIDTOWER SYSTEM ADD ONS

MS-DOS 6.22/Win 3.1/Win 95	$58/58/1[illegible]
CD-10 pack (Encyclopedia, educational, family, entertainment)	$89
MS Home bundle (Encarta, Works, Money, Entertainment etc.)	$118
Generic 14.4 voice/fax/modem / Generic 28.8 voice/F/M	$78/216
USR 14.4 fax/modem / USR 28.8 fax/modem	$145/288
Boca 14.4 voice/fax/modem / Boca 28.8 fax/modem	$169/238
Cardinal 14.4 voice/fax/modem / 28.8 voice/fax/modem	$145/254
800 mb TRAVAN tape Back-up	$282

ALL FAX/MODEMS WITH 10 HOURS FREE INTERNET

FREE CANADA-WIDE SHIPPING

FOR PERFORMANCE & POWER PACKAGE ORDERS
OUTSIDE TORONTO ONLY - SHIPPING BY GROUND

ULTINET WEB SITE http://www.rogidi.com/ultinet.upc

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: (416) 256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: (416) 256-1449 24 Hr. Faxback: 1-800-667-3858
Web Site: http://www.rogidi.com/ultinet.upc
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!

Prices based on cash C.O.D. or lease to [illegible]

New pricing for Lotus Notes client and server software

NB — Lotus Development Canada Ltd of Toronto, announced new pricing for existing Notes client and server software as well as a new client called Notes Mail

A single-user license for Notes Desktop the run-time version of the workgroup software sells for $100 to $224. The new Notes Mail client will have a suggested volume price of $80 per single-user license. It is expected to ship at the same time as Notes Release 4 The full Notes desktop client is $356 per user license

Notes server pricing also changes, Lotus Canada said, to $655 in volume for single-processor systems and $3,035 in volume for multiple-processor systems These prices are to take effect when Notes Release 4 ships.

Contact: Marsha Canner Lotus Development Canada 416-364-8000)

Digital product boom predicted

NB — New digital products will result in continued growth in the consumer electronics industry, predicted Gary Shapiro president of the Consumer Electronics Manufacturers Association speaking at the opening session of the Winter Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas,

He said the trend will result in accelerated sales for 1996, which will grow an estimated eight percent.

The consumer electronics industry grew 10 percent in 1995 improving on the eight percent growth forecast in July 1995, according to the CEMA. The boom in home-office and home-theatre products was a major contributor to the industry's record sales of $62 billion.

"We expect the introduction of the Digital Video Disk (DVD) and the expansion of Digital Satellite Systems (DSS) combined with the continuing home-office phenomenon, to accelerate sales to eight percent growth in 1996" Shapiro said.

According to the CEMA in 1995 home office products accounted for sales of $22 billion — up 24 percent from 1994 Some sources estimate that as many as 54 percent of American households set aside space for a home office In 1996 sales in the home-office category are expected to reach $25 billion.

One area that is contributing to the growth is home theatre, said Shapiro "If you find there is less traffic on the road in 1996, you can probably thank the home-theatre manufacturers for solving part of that problem"

Sales of home-theatre components reportedly jumped 45 percent in 1995, to $755 million. On the video side, home-theatre sales rose five percent in 1995 and are projected to increase 13 percent in the new year Dollar sales of video products were reportedly up three percent in 1995 and are expected to increase by four percent in 1996

Contact: Information on the Consumer Electronics Shows and the consumer electronics industry is available via EIA/CEMA's World Wide Web site at http://www.eia.org/cema

Intel 150 and 166 MHz mainstream processors available

NB — Intel Corporation announced immediate availability of the highest performing new products in its mainstream Pentium processor line, the 150 and 166 MHz (megahertz) Pentium processors

These are expected to push the 133MHz Pentium down to the mid level PCs and the 100 to 120MHz to the entry level machines by the middle of the year.

"With the introduction of the 150 and 166 MHz Pentium processors, users who want to experience the full capabilities of Windows 95 and multimedia-rich software will have the best Pentium processor performance available today at their fingertips" said G Carl Everett, senior vice president of Intel's Desktop Products Group

"With ease-of use increasingly built into hardware and software we expect PCs to make further inroads as a consumer product."

Everett also said that while the recently introduced Pentium Pro processor will be offered in workstations, advanced desktops and servers fast Pentium processor-based systems will remain the choice for mainstream business and home computing where Windows 95 and Windows 3,1 prevail.

He added that the immediate high-volume availability of the 150 and 166 MHz Pentium processors will enable systems based on the 133 MHz Pentium processor to move to the high volume mainstream, and 100 and 120 MHz Pentium processor-based PCs to occupy entry level for desktop systems by the middle of the year

Morry Marshall, computer research director for Instat Research said 'This is just another in a long line of Intel pushing the technological curve It keeps the industry moving, and has the added effect of keeping competitors out of the microprocessor industry As Intel keeps pushing, you can expect the leading-edge Pentium to be around 200 MHz by the end of the year, with mainstream products at 166 MHz."

In 1,000-unit quantities, the 150 MHz Pentium processor is priced at US $547, while the 166 MHz Pentium processor is priced at US $749 Over a dozen PC manufacturers have followed Intel's announcements with news that they are incorporating the new chip into their computers

Contact: Joanne Hasegawa, Intel 408 765 7526

STD begins shipping Canadian built PowerPC systems

NB — STD Systems Inc has begun shipping its Power2 workstations and servers, based on PowerPC chips, to Canadian universities, governments, and smaller corporations

The Power2 systems additions to STD's CompuPartner product line, use PowerPC 603 603e, and 604 RISC processors on Motorola Corp. Atlas motherboards

►

INTERNET
PEARLY GATES
Your number is up.
You're about to enter a world beyond. Beyond high costs. Beyond technical service hassles. Virtually beyond busy signals.
HookUp Communications
Now, prepare for an experience that is out of this world!
THE MOST POPULAR GATEWAY - ON EARTH!

The systems ship with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system.

Abe Ellorin, an STD account manager said his company sells most of its products in Canada and does all of its development here. Most of the motherboards and other components are imported, he said, though STD assembles the systems in three Canadian manufacturing plants.

Higher education is a major market for STD, Ellorin said, but the company also sells to the federal government and is pursuing small corporate accounts. Seven-year-old STD claims to have a 19 percent share of the educational PC market in Canada.

Company officials said the PowerPC technology is ideally suited to research and high-end applications where customers need powerful graphical processors. STD said it hopes for "a few million dollars" in sales of the systems in 1996 growing in future years as more PowerPC based software comes to market.

The PowerPC processors used in newer Macs some IBM RISC System/6000 machines and computers from several other vendors, are the result of a joint development effort by Apple IBM and Motorola.

Prices for the CompuPartner Power2 systems start at $4 000 with prices for the top-of-the-line systems beginning at $8 000 Ellorin said.

Contact: STD Systems has a site on the World Wide Web at http://www.std.ca

Toshiba introduces Digital Video Disk

NB — Toshiba demonstrated its new Digital Video Disk (DVD) technology at the Winter Consumer Electronics Show, in mid-January.

Expected to create an even greater consumer interest in home theatre and computer technology DVD allows CD-ROM sized disks to carry more than two hours of video and audio content.

Toshiba demonstrated two DVD-player models the SD 3006 and the SD 1006 both designed for television viewing. The players are expected to ship late this year.

DVD drives for computers are still in development.

The new disks can hold as much as 133 minutes of video which is sufficient for 94 percent of all feature-length films. The company says the technology exceeds laserdisk and professional studio masters with a resolution of 720 pixels per horizontal line.

On the audio side DVD offers six-channel discrete Dolby Digital Surround Sound Dolby Pro Logic and high fidelity stereo.

Both models offer full range support of DVD technology. The 3006 is targeted at high end videophiles and allows for optimal image quality and picture performance Toshiba claims. The SD-3006 sells for US $699 and the SD-1006 for US $599.

Analysts expect a DVD drive for the desktop computer sometime in 1997 and predict it will be the end of the CD ROM market. The multimedia revolution around CD ROM based computers has been bound by a limitation of storage.

Once hailed as the answer to computer storage with its more than 600 MB capacity CD-ROM technology brought bright colorful images, games and educational material to the computer desktop.

When CD-ROM developers added video to their multimedia presentations they found 600+ MB of space limited their productivity. To play a full length movie on a CD-ROM player a user has to change disks in the middle of a film. DVD storage capacity is 4.7 GB roughly seven times the capacity of a CD ROM.

Among the numerous advantages of DVD is a control function which allows parents to select which movies can be played, based on ratings.

1996 a slack year for World Wide Web growth says IDC

NB — Although the World Wide Web will undergo a temporary slowdown in 1996 International Data Corp is "bullish" on the Internet's prospects for the next five to 10 years predicting growth in numbers of online users to more than 200 million and in electronic commerce revenues to more than $200 billion by the year 2000 said Frank Gens senior vice president of research in an interview.

Gens compared the Web's outlook for 1996 to the "lag time" that set in for the PC industry around 1982 when the supporting infrastructure for PCs was weak and some early users grew disappointed.

"In the course of this year about 35 of the Fortune 500 companies will abandon their current commercial Web sites, resulting in the emergence ghost sites," Gens added.

By the close of 1996 somewhere between 150 and 200 of the Fortune 500 firms can be expected to open new Web sites he added.

"First wave," back-office functions such as airline-reservation systems and "second wave" tasks in the area of office automation will continue to be carried out on the Internet. Many of the newer sites will be aimed at a "third wave" of Internet applications — calling for online communications with consumers, said Gens.

Accordingly also over the coming year, PC makers will be making individual consumers a major target. "Internet appliances" will hit the market for as little as US $100 to US $300 and full-fledged multimedia PCs will be available for under US $1 000 not including monitor, he reported.

"The next five to 10 years will also be an era of a turnover in leaders," Gens asserted. Drawing another parallel with the PC industry the IDC exec pointed out that among today's top 20 information technology manufacturers only 10 existed 10 or 15 years ago.

Gens foresees a rough road for online service providers.

"Some [online service providers] will do well but others will culturally choke on the Web. The question will turn on whether these companies can change their business models from the old proprietary 'Club Med' model. Users are saying 'We don't want this very safe walled world. We don't want to be confined.'"

Current industry leaders like IBM, Apple, and Microsoft will also be faced with tough choices, according to Gens. IBM will need to decide whether to continue to target consumers via Prodigy.

Apple will have to determine whether to remain in the hardware business or to concentrate on its long-time strength of "human

Continued on page 17

Access & Software

ONLY $29.95*

OVER 600 FIBRE OPTIC LINES
E-MAIL ADDRESS INCLUDED

ALSO INCLUDED:

TWO MONTH INTERNET ACCESS
$59.00 Value
(First & Last Month)

100 HOURS PER MONTH USAGE
* Based on a six month subscription.

SETUP & INSTALLATION FEE
$35.00 Value

$290.00 TOTAL VALUE
PURCHASE INCLUDES
▲ Emissary
Software Version 1.1
Residential Use Only. Upgradeable To Corporate Plan

1-800-807-5860

HookUp Communications™
e-mail: info@hookup.net

YOUR GATEWAY TO INTERNET

INTERNET SHOCK ABSORBER

Getting onto the Internet for the first time can be quite a jolt to the system Configuring software getting lost, cryptic directories, getting lost alphabet soup email addresses and inevitably getting lost All of which is in no way helped by the fact that many of today s Internet access providers simply give you a connection of sorts and then leave you to your own devices

We do things differently

For a start, we've been in this business since 1989 and we are totally committed to helping our home or business customers make the migration to cyberspace as painlessly and profitably as possible We can offer you a variety of connection packages to choose from, starting at less than $1 a day

We can also supply you with a complete suite of Internet application software that has been custom-configured to get you up and running right away And when you re online you ll have exclusive access to our Web site "True North" Aside from being a "community" of users, it will provide you with an arsenal of information search and retrieval tools and vital navigational aids

And finally, we provide a Customer Care Service that s staffed by real people with real answers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

In other words, we're more than a place you plug into We're Canada's Internet Navigator Our network stretches from coast to coast And we know how bumpy the information highway can be

1-800-848-6786

If you're already online, email sales@istar ca or visit www istar ca

iSTAR
INTERNET INC.

LEAP AND THE NET WILL APPEAR BUT LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP

ing her current job two years ago

"Since this is a huge growth industry, and it is the growth aspect that makes it easier for women to get in there are no set rules about who goes where There is an acceptance in the industry that there is a growth path for women," she maintains.

Currently, Huni-Haft sees more jobs in software and product development and fewer in sales. Sales jobs have declined because the customers no longer need much convincing to computerize They are better educated about products have higher expectations and have reversed the traditional sales process to the point of telling companies what to develop and where to add features

Payne, who is general manager of local area network maker Artisoft Canada, has an international perspective on the computer industry Besides holding several positions in Canada she was asked to start a European office and worked for a Japanese company Like Withers and Wright she juggles a young family and her career and gives perfect marks for support and encouragement to her husband His job allowed him to follow her during a two-year position in the Netherlands

Payne says the opportunities for Dutch women are terrific The government subsidizes companies while women are on maternity leave so they do not lose their benefits and seniority However, she is puzzled that, unlike Canadian mothers most women in the Netherlands leave the work force after the birth of their first child

For Payne it is possible to maintain a balance between home and job, even though the latter is demanding On the other end a business trip to Japan caused considerable confusion. Male colleagues there thought it was not appropriate for men to entertain women, so less senior female managers were enlisted

Comparing the industry today to when she was hired, Payne said, "It's harder now because so much contracting out is being done. At one time you only needed technical competence but now you need business skills to add to it Companies need more than just a good product, they also must know how to market and sell it."

The barriers to women established by the Old Boys Club are not evident in the computer industry And according to the female executives I spoke with, once you are in and make a name for yourself the jobs come looking for you The perspective they all share is that businesses involved in the computer revolution are dynamic workplaces where hard work and enthusiasm pay rewards. ❑

NewsBytes

Continued from page 15

interface" software technology either merging or aligning itself with another original equipment manufacturer

Web Order Taker Software Enables Electronic Commerce On The Net

Edmonton based Abacus Accounting Systems Inc recently announced a new software product called Web Order Taker, which is aimed at enabling businesses to sell goods and services on the Internet. "The Internet has become a necessity for doing business according to Dwayne Kushniruk, the President and CEO of Abacus Despite the widespread popularity of using a Web site as a marketing and public relations tool relatively few have been able to go the next step and link business databases with World Wide Web pages: "until now creating a link between the business Home Page and its inventory customer and accounting databases has been extremely difficult and expensive. Web Order Taker combined with R:WEB our HTML native database for the internet provides a simple, fast and inexpensive solution to this problem," according to Kushniruk. Using the Web Order Taker, businesses can create a Web Home Page to both process orders and promote products. The package comes with a variety of templates that make it easy for users to create customised home pages.

For more information contact Abacus, (800) 992 0616 or http://www.abacus-group.com

Animation Festival Features Creators Of Toy Story Digital Magic

The Ontario Science Centre Festival of Animation, running in Toronto from February 10 to 11 will feature special screenings of the recent Disney hit film Toy Story, as well as personal presentations by some of the artists and technologists who created the movie and computer graphics software and hardware manufacturers. Talented Canadians such as Glenn McQueen a grad of Sheridan College's computer animation program (and currently an animator at Pixar) worked on Toy Story, and is directing new films at Pixar. Caleb Howard a U of Waterloo grad, worked on Apollo 13 True Lies and Interview With The Vampire and will discuss his adventures creating special effects for feature films and television

Outstanding examples of computer animation will screen continuously and state of the art computer graphics systems will be demonstrated hourly Students and staff from Sheridan College will be on hand to demonstrate animation in an Information Highway Exhibit.

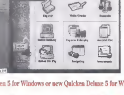
Access to the festival is included in general admission to the Ontario Science Centre. For more information contact (416) 696 3127 ❑

CAN *YOUR* QUICKEN® DO ALL THIS?

NEW FOR '96 *SURF THE NET FROM WITHIN QUICKEN!* Every package of Quicken and Quicken Deluxe for Windows comes with a Netscape Navigator™ Intuit Edition You can visit the Quicken Financial Network for extra financial information and Quicken services

NEW FOR '96 *NEW INSTALL GETS YOU STARTED FASTER!* Select "Canadian tax payer" during the easy step install process and Quicken automatically sets up your categories and links them to the correct Canadian tax forms in QuickTax™

NEW FOR '96 *REPORTS THE WAY YOU WANT THEM!* Now you can change formats and add or delete columns Let Quicken automatically fit a report to a single page for easy printing New Quicken will even automatically memorize your report formats so you don't have to tinker with them again

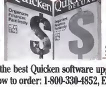


NEW FOR '96 *TAX LINK TO QUICKTAX MAKES DOING TAXES EVEN EASIER!* This smart new feature helps you match your expense categories to the appropriate line items on your tax forms. If you're using QuickTax (final edition) Quicken *automatically* transfers the information to the right places!

Introducing new Quicken 5 for Windows or new Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM.

In addition to all the new features above, Quicken Deluxe 5 on CD-ROM brings you a whole new world of financial insight and control.

For instance take an interactive multimedia course on managing your finances with **Finance 101** ... surf the internet from within Quicken and visit the **Quicken Financial Network** ... use the **Mutual Fund Finder** for information on top-performing funds that fit your needs... get live *personalized* video answers to your financial questions with **Ask the Experts** ... the list goes on and on. If you have a CD-ROM drive this is the upgrade for you!



Special upgrade offer for Quicken users:

Quicken 5 for Windows on floppy disk just $44.95 (Retail plus $5 shipping & handling)

Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM just $69.95 (Retail plus $5 shipping & handling)

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

If you don't agree this is the best Quicken upgrade ever, simply return it within 30 days for a full refund. Your order is risk-free!

Don't miss the best Quicken software upgrade ever!

Call now to order: 1-800-330-4852, Ext. 501

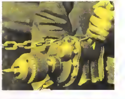
(or see your local retailer)

All orders must pay 7% GST. Ontario residents must also pay 8% PST. Call to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. To order by cheque, mail to Intuit Canada Ltd, P.O. Box 645, Stn. Main, Fort Erie, Ontario, L2A 6A3. All orders must have a ship to address in Canada. All Intuit products come with a 60-day money-back guarantee. Intuit fax: 905-374-3835. Offer expires 3/31/96. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Quicken 5 for Windows requires: 100% IBM compatible PC 386 or higher; Windows 3.1 or Windows 95; 4 MB RAM minimum (8 MB recommended); hard disk drive with 12 MB free disk space; VGA or higher resolution monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows 3.1 or higher. Quicken 5 Deluxe for CD-ROM requires: MPC2 compatible double speed CD-ROM drive, sound board and speakers; 100% IBM compatible PC 486 or higher; Windows 3.1 or Windows 95; 8 MB RAM minimum; hard disk drive with 24 MB free disk space; 256 color VGA or SVGA video. Works with any printer supported by Windows 3.1 or higher. © 1995 Intuit Inc.

Build your own Web site

A look at the new tools for electronic publishers

BY GRAEME BENNETT



Products Reviewed

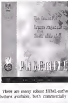
- FrontPage (for Windows 3 1/95/NT from Vermeer US$695)
- PageMill (for Macintosh from Adobe US$99)
- HTMLed (for Windows by Internet Software Technologies $129 95 educational pricing available)
- Hot Dog Pro (for Windows by Sausage Software US$79.95)
- Internet Assistant for Word 95 (for Windows 95 from Microsoft Freeware)
- Netscape Navigator 2.0 (for Windows/Mac/Unix from Netscape Free for educational and academic use; US$48 95 for commercial use)
- Home Space Builder (for Windows from ParaGraph pricing unavailable at press time)
- Fountain (for Windows from Caligari; free 90-day evaluation)

Many people are aware of the World Wide Web, and most of them have at least a vague idea of how easy it is to create their own Web pages (if you're not refer to our series of HTML articles at tcp ca/html) Actually putting those pages "up on the Internet," however, is something that relatively few understand, and fewer still have done. This article will discuss both the creation and installation of Web pages, and hopefully help you make the leap into electronic publishing on the World Wide Web

Phase 1: Page creation

Adobe PageMill

There is no shortage of tools for creating your own Web pages especially since you don't really need any special tools. Any word processor or text editor capable of creating plain text files can serve as a quick 'n'-dirty HTML-authoring utility Of course, such a bare-bones approach doesn't provide much in the way of luxury — you're on your own as far as inserting special HTML codes and tags for graphics page links and so on. However, the sheer speed of plain text editors such as Notepad (Windows) or SimpleText (Macintosh) makes these the choice of some do-it-yourselfers (including yours truly at least for simple page changes and additions)



There are many robust HTML-authoring solutions available, both commercially and freely Our favorite overall is Adobe's PageMill (currently available for Macintosh only) which isn't perfect but is quite fast and very easy to learn

PageMill doesn't support many of the "extended tags" that recent releases of Netscape and Microsoft Internet Explorer use to add pizazz to Web pages, such as tables frames, embedded font and movie or sound information However for basic text and graphics, it is one of the fastest and most trouble-free editors available

One potential problem we noticed. If you download a page to work on it, but don't download (or otherwise have access to) all the graphics that go with it PageMill resizes all the graphics to tiny 50-pixel-square boxes Needless to say we hope Adobe addresses this oversight in a future release

We'd also like to see a future release of PageMill support more HTML 3.0 and Netscape 2.0 tags to ease the creation of tables and frame-based pages More info on PageMill is available at www adobe com

FrontPage

FrontPage a US$695 package for Windows 3.x/95/NT from Vermeer is much more than a Web-page editor The package, which was named a Hot Pick at last fall's Seybold Publishing conference in San Francisco provides page-creation site-administration, and Web-server software — literally everything you need to create and maintain your own Web site. Overall we were very impressed with the package.

It provides a number of complex services to add to a Web site threaded discussion groups advanced search capabilities (via WAIS) forms creation, and automatic table of contents generation We tested the package and found it easy to set up and use

The page editor portion of the package is comparable (limitations and all) to Adobe PageMill. You have to be careful when loading a page into Vermeer's editor as its HTML-checking routines will foul up tables that have previously been (manually) designed with Frames and Tables There is an easy workaround, described in the documentation but it does lessen our enthusiasm for the editor Vermeer says the next version of its editor, due in the spring, will support HTML 3 0 functions

The program's greatest strength is its "Bots" a series of automated functions that make the creation of corporate or personal Web sites almost child's play You merely tell the program what kind of Web site you want to create (corporate product-oriented, per

➤

ICCT Technologies (Canada) Inc. 500 Alden Road, Suite 205, Markham, L3R 5H5
Tel: (905) 475-9921 Fax: (905) 475-5350
Mon-Fri 9-7 Sat 10-4
Authorized Dealer of *AST, Epson, IBM, Apple, HP, Canon*

Crazy Price !!!
On Site Upgrade & Repair

Pentium Systems			
Pentium-133	$1818	Pentium-120	$1565
Pentium-100	$1485	Pentium-90	$1399

System includes CPU P5 Triton board 8Mb RAM, 16550 On board, PCI/1MB, 850 Mb HDD, 1 44 Mb FDD, Mid Tower case/230w, 101 Keyboard, Mouse

486DX Systems			
486DX2-66	$797	486DX4-100	$855
486DX4-120	$875	pci486DX4-100	$955

System Includes CPU, 486DX4 board/128K, 4Mb RAM IDE I/O Card, Video Card/1Mb, 850Mb HDD, 1.44 Mb FDD, Mini-Tower case/230w, 101 Keyboard, Mouse.
Monitor Extra for the Above Systems

Monitor	
Daytek 14" 28 NI/Green/LR	$295
Acer 14" 28 NI/Green/LR	$320
Daytek 15" 28 NI/Green/LR	$399
15" 28NI/Green/LR	$415
17" 26/28 NI/Green/LR	$799
Daytek 20" 28NI/Green/LR	$1389
Fax Modem	
14 4k fax modem (Int)	$63
14 4k fax modem voice (Int)	$79
28 8k fax modem voice (Int)	$235
Printer	
Canon BJ-10SX	$215
Canon laser Lbp460 600dpi4ppm	$539
Pana. Laser kxp6100 600dpi6ppm	$549

Hard Drive	
850MB	$259
1 06MB	$320
1 20MB	$359
1 06GB	$489
1 8GB(Scsi)	$389
4 0GB(Scsi)	$1379
Multimedia	
CD-Rom 2x	$65
CD-Rom 5x	$179
CD-Rom 4x	$159
CD-RomKIT	$145
D-link	
DE 250T	$125
DE 220	$189

Upgrade	
4Mb RAM 72pin	$159
8Mb RAM	$310
386 to 486DX2-66	$189
386 to 486DX4-100	$249
386toPCI486DX4-100	$329
Pentium MB+CPU	
Pentium 75/256K	$489
Pentium 90/256K	$629
Pentium 100/256K	$725
Video Card	
ATI Mach64/2M	$225
ATI Mach32/2M	$189
1MB/VLB	$85
1 MB/PCI	$95

BLOW OUT	
NEC 6xEX CD-ROM	$730
Tape Backup 350Mb Ext.	$250
16 Mb RAM 72pin-70ns	$865
Multimedia 486DX4-120	$1099
Multimedia Pentium 75	$1399
Canon BJC-4000 printer	$395
Old data Laser printer	$475
Color Flat Bed Scanner	$636
486DX2-66 CPU	$69
486DX4-120 CPU	$149
Toshiba DX 75 Notebook	$2690
Sound blaster 32bit	$369
ATI MACH64/2 VRAM	$340
8 Mb RAM 72pin 70 ns	$299

sonal, discussion group, etc.), pick a "style" — ranging from traditional to too-cool — answer a few questions about the name of your company and so on, and bingo! The program spits out a series of linked pages with all of the goodies that are standard fare on most Web sites: a home page, "What's New" section, button bars along the bottom of each page, "your logo here" graphic placeholders and so on — all nicely designed and formatted.

Once you've got your Web pages designed and checked (FrontPage includes a built-in spelling checker but please give your pages a careful examination anyway), you are ready to serve them to the world. It's surprisingly easy with FrontPage, which includes "personal server" software for your Windows PC from NCSA, based on HTTPD, a popular public-domain Web-server standard. The package includes the necessary "CGI-bin" code to enable searches and forms handling (etc.), and, if your server needs exceed the capabilities of this admittedly low-end PC-based server, Vermeer makes CGI-bin code for FrontPage functions freely available for Unix machines running Apache, NCSA, or WebSite servers. In other words, if your Web site becomes so popular that you outgrow your "personal Web server," you can move your pages to a Unix-based host without losing functionality.

In all, this is the most advanced Web site utility we've seen, and it works very well.

A fully functional 30-day evaluation version of the software (9.5MB in all!) is available at Vermeer's Web site: www.vermeer.com. Highly recommended.

Hot Dog and Hot Dog Pro
US$39.95 and US$79.95 respectively from Sausage Software (www.sausage.com)

If you spend as much time on the Internet looking for collections of the latest and greatest Internet tools as we did during our research for this article, you are bound to run across Forrest J. Stroud's Consummate Winsock Collection. This site, which Windows-based Internet users will find to be an invaluable resource, contains links to virtually every significant Internet utility available for the PC.

However, the reviews and ratings of these programs are a matter of opinion. Case in point: Hot Dog Pro, from Sausage Software, is rated by Stroud as "the best HTML-authoring tool available on any platform." While it certainly has the most features of any program we've seen (including support for nearly all HTML 3.0, Netscape 2.0, and Microsoft Internet Explorer extended tags), it is not particularly easy to learn and, at least in our tests, is quite clumsy in actual use. Nevertheless, it's worth checking out a free 30-day eval copy, available from the www.sausage.com site.

Microsoft Internet Assistant 2.0

This free program requires Word for Windows 95 (an earlier and less-capable version that works with Word 6.0a under Windows 3.1 is also available) and turns Word into a combination Web browser and HTML editor. As a Web browser, we'd give this one a miss (it's quite slow and rather limited compared to, say, Netscape), but as an HTML page editor, it's quite successful and easy to use. We don't buy Stroud's complaint that it is unusable on anything less than a Pentium, though. We tested Internet Assistant 2.0 on a 486/50 with 16MB of RAM and found its performance quite acceptable.

Internet Assistant is uniquely integrated into the Windows 95 environment. When you install it, a new option becomes available when you right-click on an HTML file: in addition to the usual "open" command, you'll find "edit." When this command is invoked, the file opens right up in Word, which parses the file and displays it in full WYSIWYG mode. It interprets the text styles, links, GIFs and JPEGs, plus adds support for a number of enhancements specific to Microsoft Internet Explorer: fonts, colors, and several other extended tags. Naturally, you have access to the plentiful array of editing and spelling-checker tools in Word, as well.

Unlike the first version of Internet Assistant, the 2.0 release can also switch to non-WYSIWYG mode, to view and edit "raw" HTML.

One other interesting feature of Internet Assistant is its ability to download a page directly off the Internet and open it for editing.

In all, Internet Assistant is a classic example of the way Microsoft seems to tackle many of its markets: the company comes out with a basic version early and then works to upgrade it until the product is right up there with best-of-breed. And then, much to the chagrin of its competitors, we're sure, Microsoft gives it away for free, as it has done with Internet Explorer, Virtual Explorer, Internet Assistant, the special offer on MS Money, and other promotions.

Internet Assistant is a must-see if you are a Word for Windows 95 user interested in a WYSIWYG Web-page authoring environment.

➤

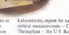
USRobotics

WHEN WE SAY OUR SPORTSTER IS THE BEST V.34 MODEM ON THE MARKET,

THAT'S ADVERTISING!

BUT WHEN TWO INDEPENDENT TESTING LABS PROVE IT,

THAT'S RESEARCH.



The Sportster's big win over the biggest names in modems didn't take us by surprise. For some time we've known through our own tests and comparisons, customer feedback, press awards, ratings and above all sales, that our *True* V.34™ modems were in a class by themselves.

Now two leading independent labs, TeleQuality Associates and Henderson Communications Laboratories, report the same conclusion. In three critical measurements -- Compatibility, Connect Rate and Throughput - the U.S. Robotics Sportster simply blew away the rest of the field.

In our advertising, we always say we make the best modems. Now we've got the research to prove it.
Call U.S. Robotics for a summary report or the full testing methodology and findings.

For more information in Canada contact:
Keating Technologies Inc. (905) 479-0230 or (800) 565-3284 Canada-wide

Sportster

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics. True V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

HTMLed Pro
This Windows-based HTML editor takes a considerably different tack than the above-mentioned titles Internet Software Technologies has focused on the needs of professional page designers and has come up with a product that trades off some ease of use for powerful capabilities such as the ability to handle forms, tables and Netscape and HTML 3 0 tags Check out the product at the company's Web site www ist ca

Phase 2: Other media on the Net

While we're at it, let's not forget that the Internet can now support a wide variety of other media in addition to the text and graphics "traditionally" viewed via a Web browser. Helper applications or "plug-ins" can extend the capabilities of Web browsers to support animation and video, audio speech MIDI, 3D graphics (see VRML, below), or just about anything else Naturally, some of these types of media are more successful than others, due to the often limited bandwidth of the Net.

Here are the big players, what they do, and the best way to create content for each.

Animation
For Netscape, the best animation/interactive media solution is ShockWave which uses Macromedia Director a $1495 (the street price is about US$800) authoring tool for Windows or Mac Support for AVI files is built into Microsoft Internet Explorer 2 0 Netscape and other browsers require a helper app to play AVI or QuickTime files, although Apple has announced its intention to provide a QuickTime plug-in for Netscape 2.x

Although the limited bandwidth of a modem-connected Internet user makes full frame video impractical small "postage stamp" videos can be delivered using today's technology The two leading systems are Xing Streamworks and VDOLive Both are available for Windows the former a helper app suffers from a clumsy interface we'd rate VDOLive (available as a standalone help app or a Netscape plug-in) as more promising overall

A conferencing system called CUSeeMe, developed at Cornell University provides much slower frame-rates and poorer fidelity audio than either of these products but nevertheless has garnered a substantial following, partially due to the fact that it is available for both Windows and Macintosh computers, but primarily because it allows users with an AV Mac or video-capture board on their computer (such as Connectix's US$99 QuickCam for Windows and Mac) to broadcast audio and video over the Net.

Sound
RealAudio, bundled with Microsoft Internet Explorer and freely available as a plug-in for Netscape 2 0 and as a helper app for other browsers running on Windows and Mac based systems, is the most widely supported "streaming" audio product but DSP Group's TrueSpeech is arguably a better technology RealAudio requires a server for streaming playback (i.e. no waiting for the file to download), while TrueSpeech does not. Although Progressive Systems makes the encoder and player software freely available for RealAudio it charges a hefty fee (several hundred dollars) for the server software

We prefer the fidelity of TrueSpeech to that of RealAudio 1 0 although RealAudio 2 0 released in December levels the field somewhat

One has to wonder how long these "pirate TV/radio/telephony" developments will be allowed before the government and/or big business (CRTC copyright organizations phone companies etc) get into the act and inflict some killing legislation upon the whole scheme Whatever, for now, the Internet is the cheapest way to make a long distance phone call, and is just the thing for would-be pirate TV or DIY radio auteurs.

VRML authoring tools
VRML or virtual reality markup language for those who aren't familiar with the term is a relatively new development that allows the creation of "virtual environments" on the World Wide Web where users can explore models in three-dimensions There are numerous reasons why you might want to do this not the least of which is the fact that it's a good way of encouraging potential customers to come in and browse around Rather like the "just hold this puppy" tactics of traditional retailers (also known as the "puppy dog close"), it's a great way to involve — OK, manipulate — the user.

Beyond that, there is obvious scientific, educational and entertainment potential in the world of VRML

There are numerous VRML-authoring tools available Caligari Fountain is one of the better known and is freely available from the

➤

Designed for the new user...

No Kidding!

INTERNET DIRECT

$29.99 Per Month!

390 Hrs

[http://www.idirect.com]

UNLIMITED WEEKEND CALLING!

Sales: (416) 233-7150 • Modem: (416) 233-2999

OS/2 WARP MacOS

Free Setup • Fast T-1 Access • No Hidden Charges • Free New User Seminars
Free 7 Day-A-Week Tech Support • Free Internet Software • New Users Manual
Phone for free information package!

14 DAY SERVICE GUARANTEE
We are so confident that we can get you connected and online, that if you are not satisfied with our service within 14 days of signing up, call us, and we will FULLY refund your money No questions asked. You get your money back AND get to keep our software and manual!

company's Web site at www.caligari.com. The free (unsupported) version of Home Space Builder from ParaGraph (www.paragraph.com) can also create VRML files. A more-capable commercial version of HSB is also available for about US$50 and is, in our opinion, the easiest to use world-building and VRML-authoring tool available.

Commercial tools capable of generating VRML output include Visual Software's Visual Reality 2.0 (we had difficulty reading VR2.0's files with our favorite VRML viewers, however), 3D Eye's TriSpectives (which does not, as far as we can tell, support texture-mapped VRML output), and Virtus VR (not yet tested).

Beyond these media types, the capabilities of the Java language (support is built into Netscape 2.0, and Java is supported by most of the industry heavies, including Microsoft and IBM) will provide Web users — or at least programmers who can deal with the C++-like idiosyncracies of the Java language — with the ability to make a Web page perform almost any kind of function.

Phase 3: Onto the Net

Once you've made your Web pages, VRML files, or whatever content you have created, you have to put it up on the Internet for others to access... or do you? Many people don't realize that HTML files can also be accessed from a hard disk, CD-ROM, or over a local area network. More than a few people have realized that the plentiful array of authoring tools for Web pages can also be used to create multimedia presentations and electronic documents for convenient cross-platform distribution.

But, assuming that you want to make your Web pages available to users around the world, here's how to do it.

You'll need to find out how much your Internet Service Provider (ISP) charges for hard-disk space on their server. Some ISP's provide a megabyte or so of disk space as part of your account; most charge extra for Web pages intended for business use. Assuming that the price is acceptable, all you need is your account name and password to gain access to your allocated portion of the ISP's hard disk(s); you can then upload your Web pages, graphics and whatnot to the site.

To upload the files, most people use an FTP (file transfer protocol) program. On the Mac, we use a program called Fetch; under Windows, we like WS_FTP (there are many others available, too). OS/2 Warp comes with a good FTP program; they all work similarly. Because of Windows 3.1's eight-dot-three filename limitations, we recommend a 32-bit operating system with long filename capabilities; a good 32-bit FTP program can handle long filenames without any manual fiddling on your part. You see your files on one side and the remote directory (i.e., your ISP's site) on the other. You can "get" or "put" files with ease — as long as you have the password to the site. This way other people can't delete or change the files at your site without your permission.

Once posted to the site, users around the world can access your pages simply by specifying their URL (uniform resource locator) address. If you don't like your site address looking like a subdirectory on your Internet provider's drive (e.g., http://www.yourprovidername.com/yourdirectory/yourhomepage.html), you can pay to register your own domain name with an organization called InterNIC. Prices vary; ask your ISP if they can do the namesearch and handle the registration for you.

For example, we've registered *The Computer Paper's* Web site URL as tcp.ca (we like short addresses), but we've also set our site up to recognize the name "www.tcp.ca" as many people expect the "www" prefix. Naturally, once we've registered the URL, no one else can have a site with the same name.

Note also that recent versions of Netscape, Internet Explorer and some other Web browsers don't need the ungainly and hard to say "http://" code that is commonly quoted as the first part of a Web address.

Conclusion: Now that you're a global presence

We recommend that you focus on creating an Internet presence that emphasizes content over hype. People don't want billboards on the information highway; they come for the info. Update your site frequently; it's What's New that will keep Web surfers coming back again and again.

If your skill-set doesn't include expertise in design or grammar, consider having a professional help you put together a Web site that works. We think that having a presence on the World Wide Web will soon be as important as having a fax number or a business card — perhaps more so. Fortunately, at least at the time of this writing, the free HTML and VRML tools you need to get started are as good, or in many cases, better than the commercial ones.

Fancy that! ❑

Designed To Open Windows

Windows 95* Ready
Superb quality 1200 dpi class
Crisp, real laser printing
$50.00 Rebate with every KX-P6500 Purchase. See Dealer for Details.

WINDOWS 95* READY
Windows 95* Driver Diskettes Included

The new KX-P6500 Laser printer from Panasonic is the first laser printer of its kind that's designed to open Windows*. Windows 95* ready, this 600 dpi printer with image enhancement provides 1200 dpi equivalent text printing. The KX-P6500 proves that great things do come in small packages. But don't be fooled by its size. Small enough to hide on a shelf, while large enough to deliver high quality printing, makes the KX-P6500 perfect for the small or home office.

Not only is the size of this laser printer small, but so is its price.

Panasonic®
Laser Printers

Advanced Technology at a Beginner Price.
Call 1-800-265-0616 for the dealer nearest you

OFFICE PLACE
All Locations
For Nearest Locations Call
1-800-265-0616

COMPUCENTRE
All Locations
For Nearest Location Call
1-800-265-0616

PC CRAFT
75A Konrad Cres
Markham, Ontario L3R 8T8
(905) 475-5177

COMPUTER ODYSSEY
40 Centennial Pkwy. N
Hamilton, Ontario L8E 1H6
(905) 560-1210

MARKETRON
TD Centre
Toronto, Ontario
(416) 366-5192

* Windows & Windows 95 are registered Trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

Publish or perish

MS Publisher 3.0 eases the burden for design neophytes

BY GRAEME BENNETT

In the publishing business the advent of electronic-document creation or "desktop" publishing, as it is known has been the most significant advance since Gutenberg was credited with the invention of the printing press.

Yet desktop publishing software has, for the decade or so it has existed often demanded so much of its users that the process of graphics-intensive document creation has primarily remained in the domain of art-production departments and graphic-design houses and out of the hands of average computer users

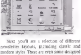
Although many general business and small office workers have been charged with the task of creating a company newsletter promotional document, letterhead or other design intensive documents, all too often the job is thrust upon those more familiar with a word processor and the results well even the best word processors are not ideally suited to the creation of the sort of look that defines the average magazine or professional grade newsletter

Enter Microsoft's new Publisher 3.0 for Windows 95 Taking the concept of Help Wizards to the extreme the program provides expert help throughout the process of designing laying out illustrating and printing a wide array of common document types

For example let's lay out a company newsletter from start to finish in under two hours Here's how

Two-hour newsletter

The first screen you'll see presents you with a selection of document types the PageWizard can help you create. Choose Newsletter

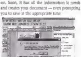


Next you'll see a selection of different newsletter layouts, including classic and modern styles There are even some designed to be printed on pre-printed, color-enhanced paper stock, for those extra special jobs!

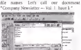
For this job let's choose Modern

The PageWizard steps you through the choices available for this design including the title text and the number of columns you want on the page Because we are going to print on letter size paper let's choose three columns

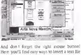
As the PageWizard continues to walk you through the document-creation process it asks you pertinent questions, such as how many pages you want your newsletter to be whether you will be printing double-sided pages, and so on. Soon, it has all the information it needs and creates your document — even prompting you to save at the appropriate time



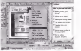
Naturally because Publisher 3.0 is designed for Windows 95 you can use long file names Let's call our document "Company Newsletter — Vol 1 Issue 1"



Run out of ideas? Consult the Design Gallery tool which gives you a large selection of classic designs arranged in a number of "need-em now" categories Headlines Ornaments Pull quotes Sidebars, Tables of Contents and Titles



And don't forget the right mouse button! Here you'll find easy ways to insert a text file from your favorite word processor and a graphic image and zoom in or out for ideal viewing of your newsletter's progress



Continued on page 24

G.C.S. G.C. SYSTEMS TEL (905) 890-0253 TOR. (416) 616-0000 FAX (905) 890-1078
191 BRUNEL RD. UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 2H6

WINTER SPECIAL

Main Board		Hard Drive	
CYRIX 486 DX2-80 VLB W/128K CACHE	$140.00	FUJ 540 MB IDE	$218.00
INTEL 486 DX4-100 VLB W/128K CACHE	$215.00	Conner 850 MB IDE	$255.00
AMD 486 DX4-120 VLB W/128K CACHE	$235.00	WD 1.0 GB IDE	$300.00
INTEL 586 P75 PCI W/TRITON W/256K CACHE	$415.00	Quantum 1.2 GB IDE	$340.00
INTEL 586 P100 PCI W/TRITON W/256K CACHE	$595.00		
INTEL 586 P120 PCI W/TRITON W/256K CACHE	$690.00		

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FREE DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
DEALERS ONLY

SPECIALS!

PC++ Computers & Electronics
9019 Bayview Ave, Unit 2A, Richmond Hill, Ontario.
Tel: 905-881-5318 Fax: 905-881-0071 (Open Monday to Sunday)

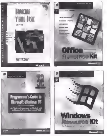
Includes: Intel Triton Chipset MB with 256K Cache
8MB Ram Expandable to 128MB
850MB IDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Trident PCI 1M Video Card
Mini Tower with 230 Watt P.S.
3-Button Mouse & 101 Keyboard
Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem
14" NI SVGA Monitor

Pentium 75Mhz $1650

Pentium 100Mhz $1850

Multimedia Kit Package (with Software)
4X Speed CD-Rom Drive
16-Bit Sound Card
Dual Amplified Speaker 24W
$259.00

GET WITH THE PROGRAM
with books from
Microsoft Press



AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ACROSS CANADA:
• Jane Ross Books, Surrey • Simon Fraser University Bookstore, Burnaby • UBC Bookstore, Vancouver • Calgary Computer Books, Calgary • Sera on Foods, Calgary & Edmonton • A&B Sound, Calgary • CompuSmart, Calgary & Edmonton • University Extension Bookstore, Edmonton • Candlewood Books, Brandon • Aplus Software, North York • CompuFamily, North York • U of T Bookstore, Toronto • Camelot, Montreal • Kingfisher Books, Fredricton
Macmillan Canada

All it needs is racing stripes.

Presenting the new IBM Aptiva with 166MHz Pentium® Processor.

Fast 28.8K bps Data Modem/14.4K bps Fax Modem

This modem can propel you across the information highway faster than ever before. Connect to on-line services like the Internet, Prodigy, CompuServe and America Online at speeds up to 28.8K bps – the fastest speed available today!

Two Processors

A Pentium® processor plus IBM's powerful media processor share the work normally tackled by a single processor for faster performance, higher quality images and richer musical sounds.

Total Image Video™

It's just like going to the movies. With Aptiva, you get sharp full motion video that's full-screen and true-to-life using MPEG technology. IBM's method of decoding compressed data gives you a more faithful reproduction than ever before.

TheatreSound™

You can have dynamic 3-D quality concert hall sound in your home for the latest videos, music and computer games – all with powerful minitower speakers using built-in amplifiers. With built-in settings, experience your own audio environment such as jazz club, arena or outer space. Treat your eyes and ears to a whole new world of multimedia.

Wake-up on Ring

This exclusive IBM feature can automatically detect incoming calls, turns on Aptiva, receives a fax or a phone message and then turns off again – all by itself. Hey, why should you do all the work?

Rapid Resume™

When you power on Aptiva, this exclusive IBM feature zooms you back in seconds, to the exact place you left off. It's like an electronic bookmark.

180 Days or 180 Hours on the Internet

Through the IBM Global Network, you get 180 days or 180 hours on the Internet at no additional charge.² Plus 24 hours a day, 7 days a week application support, no busy signals and, for the traveler, local access from over 400 cities worldwide.

Answering machine, phone and fax

Aptiva's Communication Center gives you everything you need to stay in touch with friends and business associates. Not only is it a fax, it's a phone with full duplex speakerphone, call screening, hold (with music), automatic redial, address book and speed dialer. It's also an answering machine with up to 11 private mailboxes and you can retrieve or record messages from any touchtone phone.

Online Housecall

Aptiva is backed by a new level in IBM service and support. A single phone line connects you to skilled IBM technicians who, when you authorize them, will "look" inside your Aptiva and repair most problems while talking to you – all with one phone call, on one phone line.

3 Year Warranty with Express Maintenance™

IBM's commitment to high quality and reliability is backed by a 3 year warranty with Express Maintenance™ (replacement parts are delivered to your door at no charge). In addition HelpWare™ experts are at your service 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at a toll free number.

"Talk" to your Aptiva

Simply speak into the microphone and Aptiva's VoiceType navigation recognizes over 1000 voice commands such as "open a document", "save a file" or "write a cheque". A major change in the way you work with your computer.

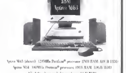
The Aptiva A90 (shown): 166MHz Pentium® processor, 1.6GB HDD, 6X Speed CD-ROM.
The Aptiva A51: 150MHz Pentium® processor, 1.6GB HDD, quad-speed CD-ROM.
The Aptiva M71: 133MHz Pentium® processor, 1.6GB HDD, quad-speed CD-ROM.

All of the above include: Windows® 95,
16MB RAM, 30 watt speakers, 28dp SVGA colour monitor.

Over 40 software titles.

Aptiva comes with a rich array of preloaded award winning software for hours of education, entertainment and productivity. Total Image Video Bonus Pak™ with full screen MPEG clarity includes: the complete version of Silent Steel™ – interact with live actors on location. The Adventures of Hyperman™ – learn about the environment with this new cartoon. The Face of Life™ – revisit 50 years of Life magazine covers, photos and old newsreels. Flight of the Dream Team – fall through the sky with a team of skydivers. Also: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, Quicken™ for Windows 95 – one of the leading personal finance applications – and much, much more.

Aptiva M61 (shown): 120MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 1.6GB HDD
Aptiva M53: 100MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 1.6GB HDD
Aptiva M41: 75MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 1.0GB HDD
All of the above include: quad speed CD-ROM,
Windows® 95, 30 watt speakers, 28dp SVGA colour monitor.



Aptiva M63 (shown): 120MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 1.0GB HDD
Aptiva M51: 100MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 1.0GB HDD
All of the above include: quad speed CD-ROM,
Windows® 95, 30 watt speakers, 28dp SVGA colour monitor.

Now available at an Authorized Retailer near you. Call 1-800-465-7999 ext. 1616 for the one nearest you.

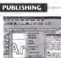
The BRICK
COMPUCENTRE
COMPUTER City
CompuSmart
HOME COMPUTING STORES
RadioShack
IBM
Solutions for a small planet

[illegible]

You can type text directly into Publisher or if you prefer click on one of the text blocks provided by PageWizard, click the right mouse button and choose Insert Text File Locate the word-processor file of your choice (Publisher supports numerous formats including Microsoft Word Works and WordPerfect to name just a few) and it drops right onto the page Repeat for other stories you want in your newsletter

If you need to insert a table of text information and/or numerical data Publisher has a built-in table-making tool too Of course, you can import charts or other data from Excel or another program if you'd rather. Then in case you're not happy with any of the suggested graphics provided by PageWizard you can simply right click on one, and either load a piece of clip art from the many provided with Publisher or load a scanned photo or other graphic image of your choice We're nearly done!

After a little polishing (be sure to check out the Help Wizard topic entitled "Tips for finishing your newsletters") it's time to print.



Whoops! Not so fast — we'd better check the spelling first

Publisher can check the spelling in text and table frames and provide you with suggested spellings An option that allows the Check Spelling function to ignore words in UPPERCASE might come in handy for those acrimonious acronyms that are so prevalent in the world of high tech business these days.

At last, the pictures are in place, the text is corrected Most other DTP programs leave you on your own at this point, to publish or perish

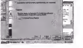
The words "Just print" have always hung like the sword of Damocles over the heads of would-be publishers But thanks to Publisher's help system — and the valuable information on choosing the right paper printing at a commercial printer, binding tips and other info found in the book *The Publisher Companion* included with Publisher 3 0, — you can print a proof on your desktop system and then use Publisher's "Outside Print Setup" and "Print to Outside Printer" commands to output your files in black and white grayscale spot colors (including support for printers with resolutions greater than 1200 dots per inch) or full color proofs on a color printer

An "Options" button in the spot-color dialog makes it easy to choose the spot colors you want, set black to overprint, or even set black text to overprint only at sizes under 35 points, or any other point size you wish Try that on any other publishing program

In addition to the usual printer support common to Windows 95 programs, Publisher provides a special Imagesetter printer driver that can print your document to a file that is ready to pop on to a disk and take to your local graphics service bureau for high-quality output.

Several options are provided, including "PostScript (optimize for speed)" and EPS output appropriate for use in other Windows programs or for placing into popular Macintosh applications

The driver includes options professionals have come to demand from pro-level DTP software packages Publisher 3 0 includes options for automatic "1-up," "2-up" and "4-up" layouts variable screen frequency (this allows you to reduce the "banding" effect that plagues most PostScript laser printers) and includes options for invoking a color-matching system turning on mirror image (T-shirts anyone?) or negative (film image) settings plus a "Print Troubleshooter" especially designed to help solve PostScript printing problems



There's even an option to print an Outside Printing Checklist, which is likely to save would be publishing mavens more than a few pieces of wasted film due to missing fonts graphics or other common problems

"Just Print" has never been closer ❑

Welcome To The New World.

TORONTO'S BEST LINK TO THE INTERNET.

InterLog Internet Services is Toronto's best way to bring the Internet into your home or office with an easy to use graphical user interface.

From almost any computer you can access E-mail, gopher thousands of UseNet newsgroups, ftp irc, Telnet and the World Wide Web and more using powerful applications like Eudora and Netscape

When you dial into InterLog, you are actually connecting your computer to the global Internet. You'll be able to communicate directly with over 30 million people, through the familiar graphic interface of your PC or Macintosh

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK.

InterLog Internet Services is Toronto's first and most experienced ISDN Integrated Services Digital Network Internet provider

ISDN is an extremely fast and reliable means of transmitting digital data over existing communication systems ISDN allows more information to be accessed at higher speeds, resulting in the fastest personal Internet connection currently available

Interlog offers complete packages, to get you connected Call for information about corporate, network and consulting services.

INTERLOG
INTERNET SERVICES

GET CONNECTED!

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1
Call Interlog at (416) 515-1414
Login As "Guest"

VOICE SUPPORT: (416) 975-2655• E-MAIL: SALES@INTERLOG.COM

Acer ATi ASUS HEWLETT PACKARD IBM MAG PINNACLE MICRO SyQuest zip!

More CAPACITY. More SPEED. More Productivity.

MORE POWER!

NOW!
Lease to Own
Nothing Down!
Easy Payments!
More working capital for your business!

UPGRADE SPECIAL

Mini Tower Case w/LED 48
- 230 Watt P/S
- 6 Drive Bays
- Complete with mounting hardware

• • • Expert Service • • •

Call on SIGNA for expert Trouble-Shooting services and for installation and/or stability problems with Windows NT/95 OS/2 Warp and more!

MIDI MUSIC CENTRE

Roland SCD 15 Sound Canvas DB	$368
Roland PC200 Midi Keyboard	$298
Altec Lancing ACS250 Subwoofer	$159
Universal MIDI Cable	$45

Hot PC Sound Card! $198

- Wave Table Technology
- 128 Real GM Instruments
- 10 Drum Kits
- 32 Note Polyphony

Hurry, Quantities are Limited

Acer Intel Triton Mainboard $198

- Proven Performance, Rock-Solid Reliability!
- Upgradeable to Pipeline & EDO

Western Digital 1GB Hard Drive

$298
- 64K Cache!
- 9ms access!
- You can't go wrong!

One per customer, installation is extra.

Hurry, Quantities are Limited

HP Colorado T1000 Tape Backup Unit

There are only two types of people: Those who have lost data, and those about to!

$248

Acer 6X CD-ROM

- 900K/Sec!
- 210ms Access
- 128K Buffer
- Smooth Video Playback!

$188

SCSI Means ...

- GREATER SPEED - Up to 40 MB/Sec
- TRUE MULTITASKING Disk Subsystem
- SUPPORT for up to 15 Devices
- OFF-LOADING I/O Burden from CPU

Ask for a demonstration today!

Optical / Magnetic Media

KAO Recordable CD's - 74 min.	$13.88
Syquest 270 Removable Cartridge	$98.88
Generic 3.5 Diskettes. Box of 10	$4.88
DC2120/XL, DC3010/20, TR-1 Tapes	$Call

Hurry, at this price, quantities won't last forever!

Top dollar for Trade-Ins!

Components to Complete Systems! The SMART Way to Get MORE POWER

Network Solutions

NETWORK CARDS	
NE2000 Comp. Ethernet Card	$58
GVC Ethernet Card	$89
3Com Etherlink III/PCI	$169/199
Intel EtherExpress 16	$179
Intel EtherExpress 100	$299
CABLING	
RG 58U Coax / RJ-45 TP (per ft.)	0.38
HUBS	
GVC 8 Port Ethernet	$249
Surecom 5 Port Ethernet	$98
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES	
APC 280 Back-UPS/Pro PnP	$179/249
APC 400/600 Back UPS	$235/379
APC 900 Back-UPS	$549

Cables! Adaptors! For PC's & MAC's

WE TRADE-IN THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
- VGA Monitors
- Hard Drives
- Mainboards 486 & up
- CPU's & Memory
- Modems
- CD ROMs

Count on SIGNA for a HUGE Selection of Upgrade Components!

Please Call for Items not Listed!

MOTHERBOARDS & PROCESSORS	
DataExpert PCI 256KC Dx4/100	$278
ASUS SP3G PCI 256KC Dx4/120	$338
Acer AP5C Triton 256KC P75	$478
Acer AP5C Triton 256KC P90	$568
Acer AP5C Triton 256KC P100	$628
Acer AP5C Triton 256KC P120	$768
Acer AP5C Triton 256KC P133	$979
Memory for Desktops/Notebooks	$Call
SCSI DRIVES FOR PC's AND MAC's	
Quantum 540 SCSI	$248
Quantum 850MB/1.08GB SCSI	$Call
Quantum 2GB Capella SCSI	$948
Seagate 2GB HAWK 9ms 512kc	$988
Seagate 4.2GB Barracuda	$1858
SyQuest EZ135 SCSI	$Call
Syquest 270 SCSI	$638
SCSI HOST ADAPTORS	
Adaptec 1522 16 Bit ISA SCSI	$98
Adaptec 2825/2842VL 32 Bit	$188/328
Adaptec 2940 PCI Card/Full Kit	$288/368

IDE HARD DRIVES	
Quantum 540MB Maverick	$248
Quantum 850MB Trailblazer	$278
Quantum Fireball 1.2GB	$368
Western Digital 850MB	$288
Western Digital 1.2GB/1.6GB	$388/488
Maxtor 1.6GB 128kc	$Call
CD ROM DRIVES FOR PC's AND MAC's	
Panasonic Dual Speed	$88
Acer Quad Speed IDE	$158
Panasonic/Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE	$Call
Teac Six Speed IDE	$Call
Plextor Quad Speed SCSI	$388
Plextor Six Speed SCSI 145ms!	$528
MULTIMEDIA KITS & SOUND CARDS	
Creative Labs 2X Value CD	$274
Creative Labs 4X Value CD	$398
Diamond 8X(!) Multimedia Kit	$478
Creative Labs Soundblaster 32 PnP	$198
Creative Labs AWE32 Plug 'n' Play	$328
Creative Labs AWE32 OEM	$198

VIDEO CARDS & MONITORS	
Trident ISA/PCI/VL 1MB	$68
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM/VRAM	$228/358
ATI Mach64 PCI 2/4MB VRAM	$588
Matrox Millennium 2/4MB WRAM	$Call
Viewsonic 17EA with Audio	$918
MAG Innovision DX15/17	$Call
Sony 15sf/17se1/17sf1	$678/1568/1248
PRINTERS & SCANNERS	
Epson Stylus Color IIs	$598/458
HP Deskjet 600/Laserjet 5L	$428/888
Canon BJ 100/4000	$Call
HP Scanjet 4c	$1348
Logitech Scanman 256/Color	$148/278
FAX MODEMS	
Monterey 14.4 Voice/28.8 Int.	$78/138
US Robotics, All Models!	$Call
GVC/SUPRA	$Call
TAPE BACKUP UNITS	
HP Colorado 350/800/1.4GIG	$Call
HP Colorado Trakker 350/800	$Call

One New Part can Make a Whole New System!

Often the extra power you're looking for can be achieved with a simple and relatively inexpensive upgrade. For example, dramatic increases in system performance occur with the addition of RAM. Games and Graphics intensive software can perform vastly better with the addition of a 32 or 64 bit accelerated video card. So if you're looking for more power, talk to one of our systems experts at SIGNA first. Chances are you might not need a new a whole new computer. But with the right upgrade, you'll feel like you got one!

• • • SYSTEMS • • • Custom Built, with a 5 Year Labour and 2 Year Parts Warranty! • • • SYSTEMS • • •

Ultimate MultiMedia!

133Mhz System Equipped with *High End SCSI*, a Sound Blaster 32, an *extremely sharp* 17" Viewsonic Monitor and a *Screamin' Plextor* 6X CD ROM

$4998

133 MHZ Power System

FULL MOTION 30 FPS MPEG!

Intel PENTIUM 133MHz, **ASUS** Triton Mainboard, **256K Pipeline Cache**, **16MB EDO Ram** 1GB **Quantum** Fireball SCSI HD, **Adaptec 2940 SCSI**, **ATI Mach64** with **2MB VRAM**, **Panasonic** Floppy, 230W **Medium Tower** **17" Viewsonic** .28DP Monitor, **Plextor Six Speed SCSI** CD ROM, **SoundBlaster 32**, **Koss** HD100 Speakers, **Honeywell** Keyboard, **Logitech** Mouse, **US Robotics** Sportster 28.8, **Windows** 95

Considering a Computer System Purchase?

Ever wonder why there's such a price range for what look to be very similar components?

A comparison based on numbers alone indicates maximum power at the lowest price point. But numbers alone cannot express quality. This holds true for automobiles, audio and many other types of products. Generally, *you get what you pay for*. So how can two systems differ by $950 yet both be P133's with 16MB and 1GB hard drives? Look closely at the components.

ASUS vs. Gigabyte ($100)
Viewsonic vs. Daytek ($170)
SCSI vs. EIDE ($700)
Logitech vs. Zow ($20)
Honeywell vs. Mitsumi ($30)

Higher Component Quality yields better performance, more stability and maximum resale value

Power Multimedia, P133 $3990

Intel PENTIUM 133MHz, ASUS Triton Pipeline 16MB EDO, 1.6GB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB VRAM, Floppy, Mini Tower, 17" Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

SCSI Workstation, P100 $2998

Intel PENTIUM 100MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard 8MB EDO, 850MB SCSI, Adaptec 2940 SCSI, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 15" Princeton .28DP Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

CAD Workstation, P100 $3490

Intel PENTIUM 100MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard 16MB EDO, 1.2GB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Medium Tower, 17" Viewsonic Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

Complete Multimedia, P75 $2198

Intel PENTIUM 75MHz, Acer Triton Mainboard 8MB RAM, 850MB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 14" Acer Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

Graphics Workstation, P100 $2498

Intel PENTIUM 100MHz, ASUS Triton Mainboard 16MB RAM, 850MB HD, ATI Mach64 2MB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 15" Princeton PnP Monitor, 4X CD, SB16, Speakers, Honeywell KB, Logitech Mouse, Windows 95

Productivity System, 486 $1198

AMD 66MHz, VLB Mainboard 256KC 4MB, 540 HD, Trident 1MB VLB, Floppy, Mini Tower, 14" Monitor, Acer 101 KB, Logitech Mouse, MS-DOS 6.22

4 Blks South of Hwy. 401

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1358 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, M1P 2L7 TEL. (416) 755-1500 FAX (416) 755-5050

Weekdays 10am - 7pm, Saturdays 10am - 6pm

Lease To Own!
Visit Store for Details

Quotes by Fax!
Government, Corporate and Institutional PO's

100% CANADIAN Owned and Operated

486DX2/66 $799
486DX2/80 $809
486DX4/100 $869

Includes:
- VLB Main Board w/ 256k cache
- AMD CPU with fan
- 4MB RAM
- VESA Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
- Trident 9440 VESA 1M Video Card
- 850MB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 3 button Mouse
- 1-year parts & 2 year labour warranty
- Monitor Extra

Upgrade to
8MB/16MB (72 pin) +$159/$420
Mid Tower +$15
1.2GB Hard Drive +$100
14".28NI Monitor (Acer) +$313
15".28NI Monitor (Acer) +$460
(Magitronic) +$440

Pentium- 75 $1499
Pentium-100 $1699
Pentium-133 $1999

Includes:
- Mainboard w/ Intel Triton 256 K Cache
- Intel CPU with Heat-Sink & Fan
- 8MB RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller (Built-in)
- 2 x 16550 Serial / 1 x P Port (Built-in)
- Trident 9440 1M PCI Video Card
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- 14" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 3-button Mouse
- 1-year parts & 2-year labour Warranty

Upgrade to
ATI Mach 64 PCI 1M / 2M +$80/+$145
16MB (72 pin) +$289
Mid Tower +$15
1.2GB Hard Drive +$100
15" 17" 28NI Monitor (Acer) +$160/$520
15"/17" Monitor (Magitronic) +$130/$500

Options:
- Fax Modem - Acrox 14400 bps Int +$85
- Blaster 14400 bps Int +$85
- Blaster 28800 bps Int +$215
- System Software: MS DOS 6.22 +$45
- MS Windows 3.11 +$55
- MS Windows 95 (Full) +$150

CD Rom Multimedia Kit (with System Purchase)
- Panasonic 4XCD Rom plus
- 16 bit Sound Card Plus
- One pair of stereo speaker

$229

(Reg. $208 + $35 Installation)

All prices quoted are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

OA COMPUTER
(Division of 1096014 Ontario Inc.)
Tel: (905) 629-3333
Fax (905) 629-3323

Unit 8
991 Matheson Blvd East
Mississauga, Ontario

CANADA
OA Comp Inc. (Edmonton)

USA
OA COMP (LA)

HONG KONG
OA Comp

TAIWAN
OA Comp (Taiwan) Ltd.

Presents Chinese Computing

Featuring CD-ROM, Software, Movie Hardware Upgrade, Repair etc.

郜美誌中文電腦：誠意推介中文電腦及服務

Unit 19, 2250 Midland Ave., Scar Tel. 299-1408 Fax 299-8326

WYSIWYG Web publishing from Adobe

BY JENNY WINTERBOTTOM

Product:	Adobe PageMill 1.0
From:	Adobe Systems Inc
Price:	US$150

Every month, after we've poured all of our blood, sweat and tears into publishing *The Computer Paper*, we start all over again with our online edition.

Publishing online can be a tedious task — it means dealing with HTML coding and often requires the use of multiple helper applications to get the desired result. Every month I find myself hacking endless amounts of code but not without the help of as many as eight other applications to get the job done.

Adobe PageMill 1.0 has been the much-anticipated answer to the bulk of my problems. This newly released Web page authoring software has integrated, into one package, a majority of the features that helper apps give you. PageMill's WYSIWYG (What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get) interface mirrors developments we saw in desktop publishing programs in the late 1980's, offering the ability to edit and view your pages as they would appear once uploaded on the Web. PageMill simulates how a page looks when viewed on the Web by working between edit and preview modes.

PageMill simulates how a page looks when viewed on the Web by working between edit and preview modes

You don't need to bother with manual HTML coding — PageMill offers style menus and a page attribute window where you just select the desired HTML function. Other useful time saving features offer drag-and-drop functions for images and text, easy manipulation of graphics including conversion from PICT to GIF formats, resizing, background transparency and interlacing, and options to create forms and image maps.

PageMill 1.0 is the first version of what I'm sure will become a more sophisticated program. Currently, it supports only HTML Version 2. Those who are accustomed to more elegant formatting, such as tables, will be disappointed that more sophisticated functions such as this were not included. They were likely omitted because PageMill has been targeted at beginners and those who don't require complicated pages. For example, because I'm dealing with very text heavy formatting, I didn't find this a major deficiency. Moreover, PageMill has provided a function to add raw HTML codes if necessary, for creating a more sophisticated look for your pages.

On the other hand, as I'm accustomed to viewing HTML tags as I format a page, I found it more frustrating that PageMill didn't incorporate a function to view the codes. In order to edit or check a path, you must load the file into another Web editor where you can view the code and alter it accordingly. Although PageMill promotes itself as a foolproof method for creating Web pages without knowing HTML, a user must still have some knowledge of how programs interact with the use of HTML coding on the Web.

Linking in PageMill is perhaps the most difficult task. You will have to deal with about nine different methods, depending on how and where you want your source and destination pages to be linked. Once mastered, however, they are simple and quick. Linking within pages, by creating "anchors" as destinations for your link, proved to be most troublesome. This method relies on dragging the anchor icon to the selected source text that may occur at a different location on the page — only PageMill doesn't support a scrolling drag function. This makes it nearly impossible to link, using this method, from the bottom of a page, for example, to the top of the same page.

Technical errors are common in new software and PageMill is no exception. Although errors weren't too frequent, anything that takes extra time to correct is a hassle. I discovered one of the more annoying bugs after uploading my pages to the Web. PageMill had eliminated spaces between some words. And occasionally, PageMill didn't preserve a link I had specified, but did so after I re-entered the link and saved again.

A great feature, and one of my biggest time savers, is PageMill's pasteboard function,

Continued on page **28**

Accelerate Your Performance

"Sirus wins the distinction of sending us the fastest Pentium 100 MHz based system that we have yet benchmarked. These are killer systems."

"These two systems from Sirus are excellent machines."

TCP Test Labs, The Computer Paper Dec/95

pentium 133 **$3890** pentium 120 **$3650**

PREMIUM TRITON MILLENNIUM WORKSTATION

— Makes Your Software Fly —

EDO + PIPELINE BURST

- Genuine INTEL High Performance Pentium Processor
- **INTEL's TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard**
- **Pipeline Burst 256K Second Level Cache**
- **16MB EDO Memory 60ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 1.2GB 4100 Hard Drive**
- **MATROX MGA Millennium PCI 64-bit Graphics Processor with 2MB WRAM**
- On board PCI Local bus interface with two high speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **SONY 15" Super Fine Multiscan Trinitron® Color Display 1280x1024 0.25dp Low Radiation**
- **PANASONIC 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play possibilities**
- **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card**
- Stereo Speakers
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- **KEYTRONIC Windows 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard**
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS WINDOWS 95 with Disks & Manual (or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups)**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

- ***Upgrade to SONY 17" 17sf II Trinitron Color Monitor for only $620 more***
- ***Upgrade to Sound Blaster 32 IDE Wavetable Sound Card for only $129 more***

pentium 120 **$3050** pentium 100 **$2990**

TRITON MULTIMEDIA POWER STATION

— Power for New Possibilities —

- Genuine INTEL High Performance Pentium Processor
- **INTEL's TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard**
- **Asynchronous 256K Second Level Cache**
- **16MB Memory 70ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **Western Digital 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive**
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB DRAM**
- On board PCI Local bus interface with two high speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **VDO 6601 15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor 1280x1024 0.27dp. Low Radiation**
- **PANASONIC 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play possibilities**
- **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card**
- Stereo Speakers
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- **KEYTRONIC Windows 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard**
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS WINDOWS 95 with Disks & Manual (or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups)**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

- ***Upgrade to SONY 15" 15sf Trinitron Color Monitor for only $165 more***
- ***Upgrade to VDO 17" Low Radiation Color Monitor for only $450 more***

pentium 100 **$2590**

TRITON PCI MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

— The Home Office Performance System —

- Genuine INTEL High Performance Pentium Processor
- **INTEL's TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard**
- **Asynchronous 256K Second Level Cache**
- **8MB Memory 70ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive**
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM**
- On board PCI Local bus interface with two high speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **VDO 6651 15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor 1280x1024, 0.27dp. Low Radiation**
- **PANASONIC 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities**
- **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Based Sound Card**
- Stereo Speakers
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level 3 Power Supply
- **KEYTRONIC Windows 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard**
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS-WINDOWS 95 with Disks & Manual (or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups)**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

- ***Upgrade to 120W Peak Music Maximum Output Multimedia Speakers for $99 more***

pentium 75 **$1998**

STANDARD PENTIUM 4x MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

— High Performance Family PC —

- Genuine INTEL High Performance Pentium Processor
- **Asynchronous 256K Second Level Cache**
- **8MB Memory 70ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB IDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Advanced Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM
- On-board PCI Local bus interface with two high speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **ACER 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor 1024x768 0.28dp**
- **PANASONIC 4X Internal CD-ROM Drive with Data & Audio play capabilities**
- **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card**
- Stereo Speakers
- Mid Tower Chassis with 200W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- MITSUMI Serial Mouse
- **MS WINDOWS 95 with Disks & Manual (or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups)**
- 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts Depot Warranty

- ***Upgrade with Compton's Encyclopedia, Microsoft Encarta, Microsoft Works, Microsoft Money and Microsoft Golf for only $99 more***

FAXMODEM

Wisecom

Wisecom 14.4 V.32 FaxModem with Voice • Hardware Based V.42/MNP2-4 error control and V.42 bis/MNP 5 Data compression • Voice answering feature	**$89*** Internal	**$129*** External
Wisecom 28.8 V.34 Internal FaxModem • Based on ROCKWELL modem technology • Total solution for home and office needs		**$189***

U.S.Robotics

USRobotics Sportster VI 14.4 FaxModem with voice • The award winning U.S Robotics 14.4 FaxModem technology • Voice answering feature	**$159*** Internal	**$189*** External
USRobotics Sportster VI 28.8 External FaxModem with voice • The award winning U.S Robotics 28.8 FaxModem technology • Voice answering feature		**$329***
SupraExpress 28.8i PnP Internal FaxModem • The choice for professional and home based users • SuperScout UART offers greater dependability when transferring data at high speeds		**$219***

SIRUS™

The Pursuit of Excellence

Hewlett Packard Authorized Retailer

DOWNSVIEW
3100 Steeles Ave. W
(Jane & Steeles)
Tel. (905) 660-5009
Fax (905) 660-5331

MARKHAM
Unit 15, 3075 14th Ave
(Woodbine & 14th)
Tel. (905) 470-2412
Fax: (905) 470-1873

NEWMARKET
Unit 30, 1111 Davis Dr.
(404 Town Centre)
Tel. (905) 853-2379
Fax (905) 853-6270

OAKVILLE
220 Cross Ave
(North of GO Station)
Tel. (905) 845-9656
Fax (905) 845-3838

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel and the Intel Inside logo [illegible] are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. [illegible] Prices shown are cash discounted and do not include shipping/handling charges and applicable taxes. Sirus reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. *With purchase of system. [illegible] ® & © 1995 The Sirus Group Inc. All copyright reserved. February '96

Still the best Internet value in town.

Compare: for 25 hours a month

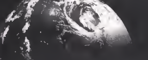
Pathway	$9.95	Each extra hour: $0.75
Bell (Sympatico)	$24.95	Each extra hour: $1.00
Compuserve	$58.95 (US)	Each extra hour: $2.95 (US)

Besides, Pathway offers Web services, corporate ISDN lines and the option of a personalised e-mail and World Wide Web address.

With absolutely the finest equipment from Sun Microsystems, Cisco and Microcom, unbeatable seven days a week service and the best prices anywhere, can you afford not to sign on with Pathway? Join the global Internet community today.

Hours per month	25 (75¢ per extra hour)	60 (35¢ per extra hour)	150 (25¢ per extra hour)	Unlimited
When you pay by the month	$9.95	$19.95	$29.95	$49.95
When you pay for the full year	$99.00	$199.00	$299.00	$449.00
In a year you'll SAVE	$20.40	$40.40	$60.40	$150.40

There is a one time set-up fee for individuals of $30 and corporate of $75. When you pay for a full year you can carry over unused hours to subsequent months and, of course, you can upgrade to a higher plan at any time simply by paying the full difference.



No hidden charges, gimmicks or un-met promises.

Call for World Wide Web page pricing and for special group rates.

Call Today 416 214-6363

http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail: info@pathcom.com

pathway
COMMUNICATIONS

1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1E5

YOUR PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE TO THE INTERNET

PageMill 1.0

*Continued from page **26***

which works much like a library in QuarkXPress or PageMaker. This allows you to copy and paste frequently used images, text or links for quick and easy implementation into your pages while maintaining correct pathnames and codes. Adobe has also set a number of keyboard shortcuts to make formatting pages in PageMill even quicker.

Although PageMill suffers from a lack of support for newer HTML formatting features and contains some technical glitches, it will make HTML coding quicker and easier. PageMill can be used by a beginner to structure and produce a Web page, or by a seasoned Webmaster to quickly visualize and generate new ideas and designs for existing Web sites — without much effort.

You won't, however, find much in the way of extra help should you run into problems. The manual includes useful information for beginners in terms of designing and organizing a Web site and troubleshooting, but gives bare essentials for mastering other PageMill functions. Most likely you will have to seek help elsewhere if needed, as PageMill doesn't even include any help menu within the program.

So what's the bottom line? Overall, PageMill is excellent for those without much technical know how, who want to create Web sites quickly and easily. PageMill's WYSIWYG interface is simple and can execute all the necessary functions to get your pages together.

PageMill is well on its way to making Web publishing possible for more people, and definitely makes HTML a more enjoyable task

However, it requires extra help when it comes to more complicated HTML formatting. Don't assume that PageMill's all-in-one interface works independently — it still requires occasional help from other applications.

PageMill is well on its way to making Web publishing possible for more people, and definitely makes HTML a more enjoyable task. For myself, and for you other right-brained people, composing Web sites visually with this software, instead of hacking code, will be incentive enough to use PageMill regularly. The ease of graphic manipulation and the ability to create forms and image maps puts PageMill ahead of most of the rest.

PageMill requires a Macintosh computer with 68020 or greater processor, Apple system 7.5 or later, 6 MB RAM and at least 3.5 MB free hard disk space.

Adobe's other Web-authoring tool, SiteMill, should be available for the Mac when you read this. Windows versions of both PageMill and SiteMill are also being developed.

For more information on Adobe PageMill or to order directly for US$139, call 1-800-411-8657, email pagemill@adobe.com or visit their Web site at

http://www.adobe.com/Apps/PageMill/ ❑

Contact: Adobe, 800-83Fonts

Why I dumped Adobe Photoshop for Corel Photo-Paint 6.0 ...and then switched back

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Products Photo-Paint (release version/build 118) Adobe Photoshop 2 5 1 and 3 0 4
From Corel Adobe
Estimated Prices Corel $630 (estimated as part of CorelDraw 6 0 package) Adobe Photoshop 3 0 4 $770

As an avid user — and indeed teacher — of Adobe Photoshop 3 0 the idea of leaving my beloved Photoshop is almost a much of a shock to me as I suspect it may be to some of you

For one thing Corel has how shall we say a less than sterling record at releasing bug free software (not that Adobe s record is clean but let's not get into that right now) Corel Photo-Paint has always been considered something of an ugly kid sister to the tall and elegant Photoshop which has worn its image-editing crown practically unchallenged since it bested Colorstudio (from Letraset s now-defunct software division) in a skirmish several years ago

And now look at Photo-Paint! She's all grown up and she's not only fetching, she's oh so talented. Photo-Paint 6 knows all the tricks we ve come to expect of a mature image editor (I won t go into the details here) but there are several areas in which it clearly surpasses Photoshop For one thing it can work with movies. We created and edited AVI movies assembling frames from still pictures, and editing them with ease

For those users who require the ability to write interlaced GIF files with transparency values Photo-Paint supports both of these features with aplomb

Sure Adobe's offering supports GIF, but versions prior to 3 0 4 support only plain jane GIF files with neither of these attributes which are now practically de rigeur for anyone creating graphics for the World Wide Web.

For those with 3 0 4 or later a GIF89a plug in is available from Adobe However it is still rather clumsy at handling these GIFs

I also like the tremendous configurability of the Photo-Paint toolbars Although Photoshop s aren't bad in this respect Photo-Paint's tools are more flexible and the ones I use the most — the masking and text tools — are clearly superior

In Photoshop text is uneditable as soon as you click outside the selection area. In Photo-Paint it remains editable until you explicitly save it in another format or combine it with the background

And I love having multiple Undos Being able to undo something I did 73 steps ago in Photo-Paint beats the heck out of Photoshop s single Undo

Further I find that Photo-Paint has most of my favorite third-party plug ins — or at least reasonable facsimiles thereof — already built in, too The best plug ins from Kai's Power Tools (page curl) Alien Skin Software's Black Box (emboss glass FX) Xaos Tools' Terazzo (exotic textures) and numerous "painterly" effects (a la Fractal Painter) are all standard fare in Photo-Paint while all are extra-cost options in Photoshop

The fact that Kai s Power Tools 2 x didn't run at all with Adobe Photoshop 3 0 and Windows 95 made this factor the clincher

Despite the fact that Adobe has released a "beta" patch that adds several Windows 95 compatible features I've found that crashes — while running 16-bit plug-ins such as Kai's Power Tools — are all too common MetaTools the developer of KPT says an update is coming, but declined to say when

➤

EVERY ERA HAS ITS OWN PIONEERS.

DRM-5004X 500-Disc AutoChanger
DRM-1804X 18-Disc AutoChanger
DRM-624X 6-Disc AutoChanger
DR-U124X 4 4X SCSI Drive
DW-S114X Quadraspin Writer

True Pioneers are bold innovative and ahead of their time In this spirit we have designed and built a comprehensive family of products to address all aspects of your CD ROM handling requirements From single Quad Speed IDE/SCSI Drives to CD Writers and CD AutoChangers

For more information please call our Industrial Products Division Pioneer Electronics of Canada, Inc at **1-800-850-1703** access our internet address at 102574 303@ compuserve com or contact one of our knowledgeable distributors listed below

Leading edge technology from

PIONEER®

1-800-465-5241
EMJ 1-800-265-7212
1-800-661-6666
Supercom 1-800-649-4507
TENEX DATA 1-800-268-8474

BEST PERFORMERS OF '95

Features	Monthly Special	CAD Station	Advanced SCSI-2
Processor	PCI Pentium 90Mhz	PCI Pentium 100Mhz	PCI Pentium 133Mhz
Chipset & Cache	Triton Plug & Play Chipset 256K (All expandable to Pentium 133Mhz and as for price difference)		
RAM memory	8MB RAM 72-pin 70ns	16MB RAM 72-pin 70ns	16MB EDO RAM 72-pin
Disk Drive	Panasonic High Density 3.5" 1.44Mb / SP Win '95 104 Keyboard / 3 Button Mouse		
Hard Drive	EIDE 850Mb 11ms 256k	EIDE 1.2Gb 10ms 256k	SCSI 1Gb 9ms 512k
Interfaces	Built-in Enhanced IDE supports up to 4 Hard Drives		Adaptec PCI 2940 32-bit
Ports	2 serial / 1 parallel / 1 game port w/ Two 16550 UART chip		
Video Adapter	PCI 2M w/Mpeg	ATI MACH64D 2Mb DRAM	ATI MACH64V 2Mb VRAM
Monitor	ACER 15" N/I L/R Digital controls .28dpi 1280x1024		
Pre-installed Soft.	Your Choice Windows '95 DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups or O/S 2 Warp		
Multimedia	16-bit Sound Card w/70W Spkr	Your choice 16-Bit Sound Card w/70W Spkrs or 28.8 Modem	
CD-ROM	4X Speed CD-ROM (Your choice ACER, Pioneer, Toshiba)		
Bonus Software	MS Works, MS Money & MS Encarta '95 Encyclopedia (CD-Rom Required)		
MODEM	28.8 Fax Modem	Your choice 16-Bit Sound Card w/70W Spkrs or 28.8 Modem	
For BEST Price	$2298	$2699	$3462
Come as Low as	$ 69 /Mth	$80 /Mth	$100 /Mth

Notebook Special $4499
[illegible]

Novell Networking

CNE 4.1	$3180
CNA 4.1	$825
LAN Setup and Admin	$835
8 User 4.1 Soft.	$895
20 User 4.1 Soft.	$1720
25 User 4.1 Soft.	$2400
50 User 4.1 Soft.	$2400
100 User 4.1 Soft.	$5000
Network Cards	$Call
Cabling	$Call

CD Recording: Safest Backup
Floppy to CD
Hard Disk to CD
Tape to CD
Server Backup to CD
CD to CD
Permanent &
Unerasable
550 /650MB

PC. USER TRAINING $174
Intro. to computers
Evolution of computers
Building a computer
Installing and using Dos 6.22
Installing and using win3.1/win95
Troubleshooting PC Hardware
Troubleshooting PC Software

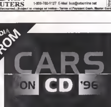
HP PRODUCTS $Call
Printers and Scanners.

Let us guide you through the microcomputer maze. Whether you are considering the purchase, lease or rental of a computer system or peripheral we are ready to work out the best computer strategy for you. Give us a call today and start putting your money to work.

B.U.S. COMPUTERS
80 Park Lawn Rd., Suite 302, M8Y 3H8
Ph (416)253-0089 Fax (416)253-7790
1-800-780-5127 E-Mail bus@otherline.net

Prices are cash discounted. Subject to change without notice. Terms of Payment Cash, Master Card, American Express

MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM



CANADA'S FIRST-EVER CAR GUIDE ON CD

Photos or videoclips of all new 1996 models with experts'reviews

$39.95 suggested retail price

Compare cars based on criteria of your choice (price, engine, option...)

Available in all good stores and bookstores selling CD-ROM
or order by phone at Pariedica Multimedia
1 800 361-1431 (everywhere in Canada)
(514) 274-6484 fax.

COMPATIBLE Windows Macintosh

Until then, the beta patch is also available at Adobe's web site (http://www.adobe.com). This patch also adds support for 16-bit TWAIN scanners.

Sure a few of the effects in Photoshop are more elegant than the Photo-Paint clones (lighting effects, if you'll pardon the pun, is the most glaring example and has proven to be my favorite of the Photoshop 3.0.x), but overall, Photo-Paint has more of the tools I need — at a very attractive price.

And then there are the little niceties: long file names, being able to select more than one plug-in directory, copy a file name, or perform numerous other file maintenance tasks directly from the Open dialog.

These are real-world pluses for the kind of work I do, which frequently involves switching between one program — be it a text editor, illustration program or a DTP program — and another. And so it was that I found myself thinking, "Perhaps when Adobe comes out with a fully Windows 95-compliant version of Photoshop I'll switch back. But for now, there's a new kid in town."

However, it didn't take long before I started to notice that Photo-Paint crashed occasionally, much as Photoshop 3.0.4 did when running 16-bit plug-ins. Fortunately, being 32-bit apps, these crashes never crashed the entire Windows 95 OS, but I hate losing work.

So what else is wrong with Photo-Paint? Well, the manual is awful, for one thing. It doesn't, for example, even *mention* the Movie menu and its commands. Presumably we are expected to rely on Windows Help?

As far as I can tell the import and export filters still have several problems. The "Export as AVI" option produced a corrupted file on my first try, and the QuickTime output option produced an AVI (not corrupted, thankfully) instead of a MOV file. Bizarre, but at least it solved a problem.

The only major problem was the reliability factor. Photo-Paint simply crashed too often in my tests (particularly when the display was in full screen mode). This is not to say it was unusable by any means. I used it for hours on my 8 MB and 16 MB test systems with no problems.

My tests do not validate the majority of the opinions voiced on Chris Dickman's CorelNet (www.corelnet.com), where the general tone of the users is that of a lynch mob, frustrated at the many bugs in CorelDraw 6 (build 118). While problems — and there are plenty — in CorelDraw 6 do exist, our findings suggest Photo-Paint 6 is one of the cleanest and most usable components of the new release.

As mentioned above, the lighting effects is such a pale imitation of the Photoshop version I hope Corel takes it back to the drawing board. However Photo-Paint 6 — occasional crashes, anomalies and all — is a keeper. The fact that it is still on my hard disk and in regular use puts it on my "Recommended" list, although those seeking perfection — or at least better stability — might want to obtain the bug fix update that Corel promised would be available by the "end of November."

I'm waiting for this bug-fix before I consider using CorelDraw 6 for any serious work — and the review that will undoubtedly come from that experience. I suggest you wait too. Consider that the company is still releasing bug-fixes for its 5.0 release, the latest, dubbed 5.0F5, shipped in early November.

As for Photoshop, I tried sticking with version 2.5.1 on my 8MB 486/50 computer for a while (version 3.0 was just too bulky to fit comfortably in 8MB), but I found that it did not update the screen sometimes when running on Windows 95. I'm running 3.0.4 on my 16-megabyte Pentium 90, and it is completely reliable, as long as I don't access KPT Gradient Designer and Texture Explorer. (The beta patch allows my TWAIN scanner to work without problems.)

I don't know if there is a moral to this story but I feel like the Prodigal Son returning home. Corel Photo-Paint tantalizes, a world of potential and promise, but Photoshop is safe and productive. I'm back. ❑

Give your layouts an edge

When our artist saw the brochure for Photo/Graphic Edges, it was instant desire.

Produced on CD (CD supports both Mac and Windows) by an Exeter, N.H. company called Auto F/X Corp., Edges provides several hundred edge effects that you can use with image editing packages like Photoshop, Photopaint or Picture Publisher.

The volumes also contain about 200 edge effects that can be used directly in QuarkXPress or PageMaker.

Included on the CDs are common effects like feathering, deckled or ragged edges as well as more unusual effects that give your images smudged or irregular borders.

Three volumes of Page/Edges are available. Vol. I contains traditional or dark room style effects, Vol. II includes geometric shapes and digital image effects and Vol. III contains edges that simulate hand rendered techniques like airbrushing and painting or drawing in a variety of media including oil paint, charcoal and watercolors.

The company also makes Video/Graphic Edges and Page/Edges. Video/Graphic Edges add edge effects to video clips, while Page/Edges include styled borders and type blocks for headlines or drop-caps.

Each volume costs US$249 and contains 750 edges (the Page/Edges volume contains 1,000). — DT

Contact: Auto F/X 603-772-4725

Microsoft IBM WordPerfect SYMANTEC. Lotus Jaltec MITSUBISHI

1996 Celebration... New Year Madness Sales !!!

Leasing Also Available

Triple Play
Three Full-Version CD-ROMS CD Titles
Only $ 15.88

Bonus ! Free Win. 95' Keyboard Upgrade. (with any systems purchases)

Best-Selling !!!

Multimedia Bundle # 1

- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM
- Media Vision Jazz 16 Bit Sound Card
- 2*20W Stereo Stereo HI-FI Speakers
- Microphone
- Compton's 95' Encyclopedia
- Just Grandma & Me
- Return to Zork
- 40 Game Pack

$ 198.88

Multimedia Bundle # 2

- Panasonic 4X CD-ROM
- Media Vision Jazz 16 Bit Sound Card
- 2*20W Stereo Stereo HI-FI Speakers
- Microphone
- Compton's 95' Encyclopedia
- Just Grandma & Me
- Return to Zork
- 40 Game Pack
- Simcity 2000
- Mad Dog II
- Star War-Rebel Assault
- Star trek 25th Anniversity

$ 338.88

Multimedia Bundle # 3

- Tosc 4X CD-ROM
- Media Vision Jazz 16 Bit Sound Card
- 2*20W Stereo Stereo HI-FI Speakers
- Microphone
- Encarta' 95
- Works, Money
- Golf
- Art Gallery
- Cinemania
- Entertainment Pak (disk)
- Myst
- Simcity 2000
- Just Grandma And Me

$ 468.88

Bring to this coupon and get...
10 % Off on All Computer Books
Valid Until Jan. 11/96

Bring in this coupon and get...
15 % Off on All CD Titles
Valid Until Jan. 11/96.

Bring to this coupon and get
Free 'Learn to use Windows 95' Software (Retail $ 38.88) On Purchase of $ 100 or More
Valid Until Jan. 11/96. or While Quantity Last.

Bring to this coupon and get...
Free Printer Cable 6' On Purchase Of Any Printer
Valid Until Jan. 11/96. or While Quantity Last.

Bring to this coupon and get...
Free Joystick "Warrior 5 Plus" On Purchase Of Any Computer
Valid Until Jan 11/96. or While Quantity Last.

STEALS 486DX VLB SYSTEMS

- 486dx VLB Motherboard
- 256k Cache Memory (not 128k)
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 250W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus E-IDE Controller
- 1 Bi-directional printer port
- 2 High Speed 16550 Serial Ports
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VLB SVGA w/ 1M Ram(exp. 2M)
- 15" Hi-Res SVGA Monitor (not 14")
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & Win. 3.1 for Workgroup
- 3 years labour & 2 years parts warranty

486dx2-80Mhz	$1288.88
486dx4-100Mhz	$1368.88

Intel Pentium® Chip Systems

- Intel Triton® Plug & Play flash bios motherboard
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 250W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Onboard PCI Controller 2 Fast 16550 Serial Ports Supports EDO Memory
- Green Feature Function
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA/MPEG Video Card w/1M (exp. 2M)
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor (not 14")
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS Windows 95' with disks & manual
- 3 years labour & 2 years parts warranty

75 MHz Pentium® chip	$ 1668.88
90 Mhz Pentium® Chip	$ 1748.88
133 Mhz Pentium® Chip	$ 2068.88

Intel Pentium® Chip Multimedia Systems

- Intel Triton, Plug & Play flash bios motherboard
- Onboard PCI Controller
- 2 Fast 16550 serials Ports
- Green feature Function
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 250W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- Win. 95 Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA/MPEG w/1M (exp. 2M)
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor (not 14")
- Panasonic 4X CD-ROM drive
- 16bit Sound Card
- Microphone & Hi-Fi Speakers
- CD Titles: Compton's 95 Encyclopedia Mad Dog, Star Trek 25th Anniversary Rebel Assault, 40 Game Pack Myst, Simcity 2000 Just Grandma & Me, Return To Zork
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & Win. 3.1 for Workgroup
- 3 year labour & 2 years parts warranty

75 MHz Pentium® chip	$ 1968.88
90 Mhz Pentium® Chip	$ 2048.88
133 Mhz Pentium® Chip	$ 2368.88

Intel Pentium® Chip Multimedia Systems

- Intel Triton® Plug & Play flash bios motherboard
- Onboard PCI Controller 2 Fast 16550 serials Ports Green feature Function
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 250W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850M Hard Drive
- 16MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling fan
- Win. 95 Enhanced 104 Keys Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA/MPEG w/1M (exp. 2M)
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor (not 14")
- Tosc 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit Sound Card
- Microphone & Hi-Fi Speakers
- CD Titles: Encarta 95, Works, Money, Golf, Art gallery, Cinemania, Entertainment Pak (disk), Myst, Simcity 2000, Just Grandma And Me, Return To Zork
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS Windows 95' with disks & manual
- 3 year labour & 2 years parts warranty

75 MHz Pentium® chip	$ 2368.88
90 Mhz Pentium® Chip	$ 2448.88
133 Mhz Pentium® Chip	$ 2768.88

[illegible] Motherboard $168.88	[illegible] $588.88	540MB HD $208.88 850MB HD $[illegible] 1.2GB HD $[illegible]	[illegible] Keyboard with Windows 95 Key $48.88	[illegible] $88.88	[illegible] $198.88	Sound Blaster [illegible] Multimedia Hi-Fi Speakers $48.88
Canon BJC 4000 Color Printer $418.88	HP 600 [illegible] Deskjet Printer $420.88	HP 660C Color Deskjet Printer $568.88	[illegible] Virtual Reality Game Wear $68.88	Brother HL-641 Laser printer $648.88	Fujitsu DL[illegible] 24 Pin Dot Matrix $228.88	[illegible]

CD Titles Corner (In Retail Box)

BC Racers	$ 46.88
Thunderscape	$ 65.88
Steel Panthers	$ 65.88
Al Unser Jr Racing	$ 61.88
Slipstream 5000	$ 55.88
Entombed	$ 80.88
Resume Maker	$ 34.88
Multimedia Typing Instructor	$ 39.88
Professor Multimedia 2	$ 39.88
Learn How To Use Win. 95	$ 39.88
Sound Sensations	$ 12.88
Jetstrike	$ 28.88
Desert Strike	$ 34.88
Ultimate Body Blows	$ 28.88
Battlebugs	$ 34.88
Classic Library	$ 39.88
Star War Rebel Assault	$ 28.88
King Quest	$ 78.88
The Ultimate Haunted House	$ 54.88
Pinball ILLUSIONS	$ 51.88
MechWarrior 2	$ 88.88
Three Worlds of Advanced Dungeons Dragons	$ 52.88
Aliens	$ 72.88
USS Ticonderoga	$ 65.88
Webster's Int. Encyclopedia	$ 39.88
Kyrala And The Lost Night	$ 49.88
Karma-Curse of the 12 Caves	$ 63.88
Air Power	$ 61.88
Jewels of the Oracle	$ 88.88
Sink Or Swim	$ 47.88
Around The World In 80 Days	$ 51.88
The Little Red Hen	$ 32.88

...and many,many more

COMPUTER
STEALS
DIRECT
SUPERSTORES

Some quantities limited
Some products not exactly as illustrated
We reserve the right to limit quantities
G.S.T and P.S.T. are extra
Prices are subject to change without notice
All prices are cash discounted
All Other Trademarks are properties of their respective Owner
Sale ends 11th January 1996

MARKHAM

[illegible] Denison St. Unit #7
TEL: (905) 475-3899
Store Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-8:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00 - 5:00

TORONTO

318 College Street
TEL: (416) 927-7824
FAX: (416) 927-7641
Store Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-6:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00

PICKERING

1792 Liverpool Rd. Unit 06
TEL: (905)420-1220
FAX: (905)420-7227
Store Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-9:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00 - 5:00

MISSISSAUGA

4156 Dundas St. East
Tel: (905) 272-8080
Fax: (905) 272-8664
Store Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-8:00
Sat. 10:00-6:00
Sun. 12:00 - 5:00

Canon ATI IBM DacEasy TOSHIBA Panasonic HEWLETT PACKARD hp Raven Raven Panasonic Quantum Maxtor COMPUTER ASSOCIATES SAMSUNG SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

Personal space:
Gigabytes for the desktop

BY CHRIS FISHER

The humble hard drive is perhaps one of the most underrated components of personal computers. Flip through the pages of any publication dealing with computer technology and the chance of finding an article on hard drives is extremely low

Yet the hard drive has been and continues to be central to the operation and performance of the personal computer. Hard drives hold the rather stigmatized position of "bottleneck" in computer architecture

To understand how the hard disk slows down your computer consider what happens when you load your operating system or when you jump into your favorite word processor

Your hard disk roars to life, reads information from the platter, and passes it to main memory (RAM) for processing In comparison to the computer's processor and memory, the hard drive is slow Your computer spends most of its time waiting for the hard drive to supply it with more data.

Computers constantly write to and read information from hard drives for a variety of reasons and in several different ways The long and short of the computer system's reliance on hard drives is that a small performance difference between hard disks can have a tremendous effect on the overall performance of your computer system.

Even a state of the art computer with the latest processor and a good complement of cache and RAM would be prone to long splutters and pauses if saddled with an older ATA drive

Price/performance: Supercharging on the cheap

Seagate recently conducted tests upgrading hard disks in machines running Windows 95 and showed that measure for measure, a hard-disk upgrade is one of the most cost-effective performance boosts you can get for a computer system

So, let us for a moment assume that you are in the market for a new hard drive. What if I told you that, by picking one brand of hard drive over another, your system could run 10 per cent faster for many operations? How about if I mentioned that there's no real price penalty to speak of? Sound interesting? Read on.

This survey takes a look at IDE (integrated device electronics) hard drives. These are the drives that are found in most personal computers. SCSI (small computer system interface) drives are the alternative to IDE. However, Mac computers aside, they are typically found in higher end workstation computers and network servers. While it is true that SCSI drives have several advantages over IDE drives in performance flexibility and capacity they are clearly not targeted towards the vast majority of computer users.

The advantages of a SCSI system over an IDE system are diminishing slowly IDE drives are getting larger, and with Enhanced IDE (EIDE), you can now easily install four drives on one system

Performance of IDE drives is also improving. Still the advantages of SCSI hard drives and controllers will not soon be eclipsed by IDE We will save further discussion of SCSI drives and controllers for another day

No longer worth a mention?

Originally we had planned to look at 850 MB hard disks but when we started talking to manufacturers we soon discovered that the "puny" 850 MB is a dying breed and is being dropped in favor of the "bigger then 1-gigabyte" variety

We called all the players in the hard-disk market and received a good selection of the latest drives. Some parties chose to send us drives well over the 1 GB mark, and being the obliging team that we are we put them through their paces

One or two of the "second tier" hard-drive suppliers declined the offer to have us evaluate their drives which wrongly or not can only lead us to infer that they don't have the right stuff

Special thanks to the folks at Globelle for supplying several of the products on short notice for this month's survey ➤

1-800-704-0840 Z-WARE COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE 1-800-704-0840

Z-POWER SYSTEM
- Intel Pentium CPU
- Triton Chipset Motherboard
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 1.05 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 5X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATI Mach64 w/2MB DRAM
- 17" SVGA Non-Interlaced .28 Dot Pitch Digital Monitor
- 28 8 Fax Modem
- Sound Blaster 16 with amplified Koss speakers
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Keyboard
- Minitower Case
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & 5 CD ROM TITLES

P 75 $3225
P 90 $3340
P 100 $3410
P 120 $3495
P 133 $3745
P 150 $3845
P 166 $4155

WINDOWS 95
Windows95 UPG $ 110
Win95 PLUS $ 56
MS Access95 UPG $126
MS Excel95 UPG $126
MS Office Std $450
MS Office Std UP $295
MS Office Pro $550
MS Office Pro UP $430
MS Word95 UPG $126
Arcada Backup $ 57
Norton AntiVirus $ 97
Norton Navigator $121
Norton Utilities95 $149
Corel 6.0 Full $595
Corel 6.0 UPG $275
Quicken 5.0 $ 54

GAMES/REC
Ascendancy $58
Canadian Ency. $ 75
Command & Conquer $ 69
Earthworm Jim $ 63
Encarta 96 $ 57
FIFA 96 $ 57
FPS.Football 96 $ 69
Fury 3 $ 46
F/X Fighter $ 40
Indy Car Racing II $ 66
Mech Warrior II $ 64
Magic Carpet 2 $ 60
Mortal Kombat 3 $ 55
NBA JAM T.E. $ 58
NBA Live 96 $ 56
Need for Speed $ 55
NHL Hockey 96 $ 55
Phantasmagoria $ 65
PGA Tour Golf 96 $ 56
Rebel Assault II $ 64
Navy Fighters Gold $ 65

FREE DELIVERY IN THE TORONTO AREA
TEL. 416-789-7798
FAX 416-782-0656

P 75 $2180
P 90 $2295
P 100 $2365
P 120 $2450
P 133 $2700
P 150 $2800
P 166 $3100

Z-PRO SYSTEM
- Intel Pentium CPU
- Triton Chipset Motherboard
- 8 MB RAM
- 850 MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 4X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Graphics Card
- 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced .28 Dot Pitch Monitor
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- Sound Blaster 16 with amplified Koss speakers
- 1.44 floppy drive
- Keyboard
- Minitower Case
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95
- PLUS 5 CD ROM TITLES

Everybody seems to want more space. According to Dataquest, a well known high tech market and research consulting company, world wide hard-drive shipments for 1995 are expected to exceed 86.6 million units, which is a substantial 26 percent increase over the 69.3 million units shipped in 1994.

The Dataquest study further predicts that 1996 could be the most profitable year in the history of the industry. For 1995 shipments, Quantum is the big winner with 22.3 percent of the market, followed by Seagate (19.3 per cent), Western Digital (14.2 percent), Connor (13.5 percent), IBM (12.2 percent) and Maxtor (8.1 percent) — leaving 10.4 per cent for "others."

The balance of the market will almost certainly land in a different lap in 1996 as the merger between Seagate and Connor, announced Oct. 3, is finalized.

This month's Lab Test set out to answer the questions that plague anyone in the market for a new hard drive. Are some better than others? Are there any real bargains to be had?

The Test Labs typically go to great lengths to furnish readers with some form of street pricing on the items we review, but this month we have good reason not to. The hard drive market is extremely competitive and prices have dropped significantly over the last year.

In the IDE market, only a few dollars separate one brand from another. The biggest factor in price differences appears to be in where you buy the drive. A quick scan of advertisers in *The Computer Paper* shows, in some cases, more than a $50 difference on the same drive, which is more than the average

➤

What makes a good hard drive

Several factors contribute to a hard disk's performance in a computer system.

A key attribute is seek time. This is the time it takes to move the disk's head to a specific location on a disk. This indicator was heralded as the most important measurement for many years. One author notes that this is because "for a long time this was the only variable that changed".

Latency is the amount of time it takes for the correct sector to rotate under the read/write head. Latency is closely tied to the number of revolutions per minute at which the disk spins.

To clarify, in order to retrieve a piece of information, the disk first moves the head to the correct track. To get the correct packet of information, the head must wait until the required sector is rotated under it. The faster the platter spins, the quicker the sector gets to the read/write head and the faster it is able to read and write data.

Most hard disks have a healthy complement of cache memory built into them. However this is not to be confused with the cache that is built into computer motherboards.

Cache on a hard disk can significantly improve its performance as it allows the hard disk to store information that has been read contiguously with the requested data. As information is very often stored and requested in a sequential fashion, the drive can often supply the next piece of required data without going through the long operation of positioning the head and reading it in.

When, for example, you start a program, the read head is moved to the correct track on the disk and begins reading information off the disk. By the time the first needed instruction is read, the hard disk potentially has already read several subsequently needed instructions into its cache memory. These can be passed along quickly straight from memory.

Caching controllers are a popular way to really pump up a hard disk's performance.

Several vendors such as Promise, Tekram and Adaptec sell a variety of caching controllers that allow you to install large amounts of memory to hold information that the disk has already read in. These controllers can do wonders for a system's performance, but given the price of RAM, they are not a viable option for most users. The IDE controller is also critical. If your drive supports PIO modes 3 and 4, in order to take advantage of this, your controller also needs to support these modes. The combination of a new EIDE drive and a standard IDE controller will undoubtedly perform less than optimally, and vice versa. — C.F

No matter what you choose,

No matter which operating systems you choose, LANtastic is the best choice for networking small and mid-size businesses. Because LANtastic is the only network operating system that offers a solution across DOS, Windows and Mac operating systems that's both affordable and easy-to-use. Which is one of the many reasons why LANtastic 6.0 was awarded the *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice.

And we've taken our award-winning network operating system and created an easy-to-install, easy-to-use line of networking products for any operating system you choose. Including Windows 95.

Our newest release, LANtastic for Windows 95, lets you connect Windows 95-based PCs to all of your existing PCs on your LANtastic network. It's the best Windows 95 migration path for small and mid-sized businesses, letting you migrate to Windows 95 at your own pace. So your existing investments are protected at the same time new technology is adopted.

If you'd like more information, call us at **1-800-846-9726**. We'll send you a brochure on our complete family of products, as well as a free copy of "Small Business Networking in the Era of Windows 95." It details how, with LANtastic, you can have powerful networking no matter which platform you choose. Which is exactly why we're the small business network of choice.

we're the network of choice.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

LANtastic

Powerfully simple networking.

Artisoft Canada
10 Carlson Court Suite 990
Etobicoke Ontario Canada M9W 6L2
Phone (416) 231-6000 Fax (416) 213-8808

Artisoft

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Price / Low Monthly Payments
486 DX/2/66 MHz (VESA) - $1108 41.42
486 DX4/100 - $1138 42.33
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 0.28 DPI NI Monitor
- 1 MB video card (32 bit VESA)
- 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse & pad
- VLB super I/O-Dual 16550 UART IDE Cont.
- Mini-tower or desktop case with digital display
- Microsoft compatible mouse & pad
- MS-DOS 6.22 $50.00 WIN 95 $155.00

Pentium 586-90MHz - $1575 87.07
Pentium 586-100MHz - $1625 88.75
Pentium 586-120MHz - $1745 92.78
Pentium 586-133MHz - $1865 96.82
- 850 MB HD
- 8 MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI Monitor
- Motherboard 256k, Intel Triton Chipset
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
- 1 MB PCI Video Card
- 1.44 Floppy Drive

Monthly payments based on 20% down on VISA or MC 36 months payment plan. No credit checks. For additional prices please call. FOR UPGRADES PLEASE CALL
Prices include cash back of $50

Cash & Carry Special
Hard Drives
850 MB $259.00
1.0 GIG $325.00
1.2 GIG $369.00
Modem
USR 14.4 INT $129.00
USR 14.4 EXT $148.00
USR 28.8 INT $248.00
USR 28.8 EXT $368.00
Other
CD ROM 4x $188.00
CD ROM 8x $230.00
SB AWE 32 $150.00
NO DEALERS PLEASE

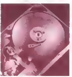
SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
TEL: 905-272-1927 FAX 905-272-1661
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

What's NEW @ HOT
CD-ROM TITLES
Monty Pythons
Linux
Body Works 4.0
Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia
Plus Many More At Incredible Price!
EXPANSION SALES
Multimedia CD ROM Software & Hardware
NOW WE SHIP UPS
CD ROM DRIVES AND SOUND CARDS
6X TEAC CD-56E $279.99
4X NEC CDR 222 $CALL
Panasonic CDR-581 $169.99
SONY CDU 76E $189.99
TOSHIBA XM5302-B $179.99
HITACHI CDR7730 $169.99
2X SONY CDU-55E $79.99
2X Panasonic CDR-562-B $69.99
CREATIVE
SB-16 Plug & Play $100.00
SB 16 SCSI-2 $175.00
SB-Blaster AWE32 $230.00
DIAMOND $74.99
Diamond Sound Card 16 Bit
Seagate Hard Drive
MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS
ATI Graphic Xpression 2MB DRAM $179.99
DIAMOND Stealth 64 Video 2MB VRAM $399.99
Matrox MGA Millenium 2MB WRAM $379.99
Acer PENTIUM SYSTEM $1,499.99
GVC FAX MODEMS
GVC 14.4 I $59.99
GVC 28.8 I $199.99
SALES & SHOWROOM
HWY 7
14TH AVE
WARDEN
STEELES AVE. E
The Media Shop
Mon-Fri 10:00-7:00
Sat 10:00-6:00
20 Crown Steel Drive Unit 12
Markham, Ontario L3R 9X9
Tel 905•940•1502

difference between brands.

So for pricing, at the time of this writing, expect to pay between $310 and $370 for a hard drive with a 1-GB capacity. This translates to 28 cents to 34 cents per megabyte. For larger hard drives (1.2 GB and 1.6 GB), the cost per megabyte stays within this window. Check local advertisements for the latest pricing.

Methodology



Our first task in order to benchmark the hard drive tests was to set up a suitable machine to use for testing.

We swapped out the motherboard of our now aging Pentium 90-MHz machine for a new board with a built-in PCI EIDE controller capable of supporting and auto-detecting PIO 4 and hard-disk geometries.

For the tests, each drive was installed and set up in the CMOS through auto detection. All options pertaining to hard disk were set to AUTO. No tweaking was attempted or performed. Though a segment of the readership may spend countless hours fiddling for increased performance, it seems fair to assume that most people prefer to let built-in setup software do the job of optimizing performance.

The tests, with the exception of the BAPCo Database Benchmark, were conducted with the external complement of 256K pipeline cache turned off.

Once the drives were installed, the machine was booted from a floppy disk, the drive was initialized using FDISK and then formatted with one primary DOS partition equal to its maximum capacity. At this point, five different benchmark programs were run against the drives to test their performance.

The benchmarks

The task of getting an accurate reading of a hard drive's performance is far from straightforward. There seems to be a general lack of agreement on the best software and methods to use for testing hard drives.

Taking the task of tracking down the fastest hard drive seriously, we ran a total of five different benchmark utilities on each of the hard drives we received, casting the chips and letting them fall where they might.

The results are indeed mixed and in some cases difficult to interpret. However, a couple of the drives performed consistently well across all benchmarks.

One interesting thing you will notice about the results from the different tests is that what constitutes the best hard drive, and by what margin, differs from one benchmark suite to another. For example, the quick benchmark utility in Symantec's Norton Utilities shows the 1.6 GB Connor drive we tested to have a performance index 62 percent higher than the 1.8 GB Hewlett Packard SureStore Drive we tested. Comparing the two drives on a different benchmark suite, however, shows a very different story. Coretest gives the HP SureStore drive a performance index a solid 150 percent higher than the same Connor Drive.

This demonstrates that computer benchmarks should be taken with a grain of salt, especially the quick and dirty kinds that test components at low levels. This was well illustrated in this lab when a combination of cache and embedded algorithms in the drives conspired to fool several of the benchmark tests.

The usual method we take when tackling different hardware components is to discuss them individually. Taking this approach with hard drives has great potential to bore readers with technical details, so we will instead investigate the drives in terms of how they performed on the different benchmark tests.

The drives are all essentially the same in appearance and function and you can get more technical specifications from the table. Performance and capacity characteristics aside, there are only a few noteworthy idiosyncrasies.

The IBM DeskStar and the Quantum Fireball will take both types of power connectors found in PCs (the standard connector or the smaller kind usually associated with 3.5-inch floppy drives).

The Seagate Decathlon ST51080A has a smaller form factor than the rest of the pack. At .75-inches high and 5 inches long, it is .25-inches lower and .75-inches shorter than today's standard size disks — good for tight spots.

The Western Digital Caviar 31600 came with a 60-page installation manual. We have seen many full computers systems arrive with far less documentation.

The tests described here have been in use through various revisions for a number of years. Qbench and Coretest can be downloaded from the Internet or BBS systems at no cost to the user.

You may want to run some of these tests on your current computer to get an idea of how your system compares and the potential for increasing performance with a hard-disk upgrade.

Remember that you need to think of the results for data throughput as relative to the machine on which the drives were tested. This is because data throughput is a measure of the drive and controller combination. Data access time is independent of the controller.

The Tests

Coretest 3.03

Coretest is an older hard-drive benchmarking utility written by Core Technologies.

This test is freely available on the Internet and considered by some to be a reasonable and impartial test of hard drives. As of version 3.02, Core International claimed there were one million copies in use world wide. Coretest gives several measures of performance.

Here we have included the statistics from the ranking screen. These are:

- Buffered read rate: This test reads the same cylinder continuously. For drives with caches, this test should indicate the maximum transfer or "burst" rate possible, since the data will always be transferred from the cache. The higher the number, the better the rate.
- Average seek time: This is calculated as the average time it takes for a full stroke

Continued on page 37

WINTER SHOW — FOUR DAYS

COMPUTER FEST 96

Presented by TORONTO COMPUTES!

With NET FEST Featuring: ongoing net demos, Internet service providers, hands-on surfing, free seminars, more

BUSINESS, HOME OFFICE, EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT

Free Presentations and Demonstrations

IBM Computer Games Pavillion

Over 130 Exhibitors

COMPAQ Internet Café for Hands-on Net Surfing

Best Prices, Great Selection

For More Info 416-324-0765 Or visit http://compfest.com

Ongoing, Live Internet Demos

Seminars Sponsored by DELL

Virtual Reality Games

Low-cost Conference Program

Free Advice Table

MIDI Music Show

WIN an IBM CD/FX-575 PC with Pentium 75 Sound Card CDROM and PHILIPS Magnavox Monitor

FEBRUARY 15-18

Thursday & Friday, Noon–9pm; Saturday & Sunday 10am–6pm

Automotive Building, Exhibition Place, Toronto

CANADA'S LARGEST COMPUTER SHOW AND SALE

With this coupon

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $7 One coupon per person per day of admission

EDUCATORS Saturday Only $5 Educators or students with proper ID & this ad

FAMILY ADMISSION $20 Maximum of 2 adults and children under 17

All prices include GST and PST

Valid for only one individual, one family or one educator/student

CP Feb

LANCE COMPUTERS

- Communications - Internet Services - Accessories

2323 Bursntaria Street, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5A 4C7 - Unit 16A

Business Hours 10 am to 7 pm Mon to Fri & Sat 10 am til 8 pm
Prices are cash discounted. Subject to change without notice. MasterCard/AMX / Visa /Interac / P.O.

Inquiries (905) 566-8325
Customer Service (905) 566-0031
Fax (905) 566-0812
Email sales@lance.net

(905)566-8325

2325 Hurontario Street, Unit 16A, Mississauga, Ontario L5A 4C7

1037 KING STREET WEST HAMILTON, ONTARIO

HAMILTON (905)522-3246
(FAX)522-5885

4X IDE CD-ROM'S HITACHI 4X CD-ROM $ 199 PHILIPS 4X CD-ROM $ 189

Pentium Pure Power for Business

BASE SYSTEMS

Pentium 100MHz
- 8 MB RAM, 70 NS, 72-pin
- 850 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024x768 NI 0.28dp

$1,839.00

Pentium 100MHz
- 16 MB RAM 70 NS, 72-pin
- 1.2 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 15" SVGA monitor 1024x768 NI, 0.28dp

$2,349.00

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- Triton Intel PCI chipset
- 256k write-back cache, Award BIOS
- PCI Enhanced IDE controller 3.5" Floppy
- 64-bit PCI VIDEO (1MB exp 2MB)
- AT IDE VLB Super I/O
- 2.5" HD
- Mini-Tower case with LED
- 3-Button Mouse,101-Key Enhanced Keyboard and pad

Options
- 256K write-back cache
- 166MHz Pentium Processor ...+$[illegible]
- 133MHz Pentium Processor ...+$[illegible]
- With Microsoft Windows 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.22 +$[illegible]

Windows 95 ready add $150 c/w software & manuals

Awesome Prices & Quality!

28.8 v.34 int. modem $189
1.2 GB IDE 11ms 256K cache $ 339
PROMISE ENHANCED IDE CNTLR $85

SALE SPECIALS OF THE WEEK!

MODEM GVC 28.8 s/r FAX / DATA (Ext.) $269.00

COLOUR MONITOR 17" .28dp SVGA N.I. $948.00

15" .28dp SVGA 1280 x 1024 N.I. $469.99

Best Value in a 486 Home PC Computer

BASE SYSTEMS
486DX4-100 INTEL INSIDE
- 8 MB RAM, 70 NS, 72-pin
- 850 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024x768 NI, 0.28dp

Options
- Upgrade to 17" SVGA $[illegible]
- 100MHz 486DX4 Processor...
- With Microsoft Windows 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.22 add $[illegible]

- 486DX4-100 Processor with CPU Fan
- IDE Hard Disk
- VL/PCI 1MB SVGA
- .28 14" SVGA N.I.
- 8 MB RAM
- Mini-Tower/Desktop Case 200 watt
- AT IDE VLB Super I/O
- 3.5" HD
- 3-Button Mouse,101-Key Enhanced Keyboard and pad

Windows 95 ready add $150 c/w software & manuals

$1,399.00

HEADSET & TELEPHONE

$ 119 PLANTRONICS PLX-400 PLX-500 Commercial Grade Headset Tops & Adaptors

$ 149 COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA KIT PANASONIC 2X CD-ROM 16BIT SOUND CARD AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS

BACKPACK 800TD 800MB PARALELL PORTABLE BACK UP $279.00

DISCOUNT PRICES!

FUJITSU 1GB FAST SCSI II	$ 645
4MM 2GB DAT DRIVE	$ 888
4X SCSI CD-ROM	$ 228

PENTIUM BLOWOUT

PENTIUM 75	$1649
PENTIUM 90	$1759
PENTIUM 100	$1839

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

4X Multimedia KIT

SOUND BLASTER VIBRA 16	$ [illegible]
AUDIO PLUS MULTI MEDIA KIT WITH HITACHI 4X CD-ROM	$ 389
TOSHIBA 4X CD-ROM KIT C/W TITLES	$ 438

NETWORKING

1 25FT coax cable 2 T Connectors
2 50 OHm Terminators, 2 Software Packages
2 Ethernet combo network cards

Windows For Workgroups 3.11	$ 299
Lantastic 6.0 Peer to Peer	$ 308
Novell Certified NE-2000 combo software upgradeable	$ 65
Terminator 50 OHm	$ 4.99
BNC Connector crimp on	$ 4.98
25ft Coax cable c/w BNC	$ 17
25ft TP cable c/w RJ-45	$ 18
Coax cable custom length	$ .30/ft

MORE SPECIALS!

PRINTERS

DESKWRITER 640 limited qty's	$345.00
DESKJET 600C	$570.00
24PIN COLOUR PRINTER	$219.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 1.2GB IDE	$3[illegible]3.00
Quantum 850MB IDE	$278.00
Conner 1.2 GB IDE	$389.00
Conner 850 MB IDE	$279.00
Maxtor 850 MB IDE	$278.00

Shuttle External Portable

850MB IDE	$449.00
1.2GB IDE	$548.00

MOTHERBOARDS

TRITON Pentium 75/150 PCI/ISA	$ 274
Intel Pentium 100 PCI/ISA	$ 656
Intel Pentium 133 PCI/ISA	$ 966
Gigabyte486DX4-100 PCI/ISA	$ 309
Gigabyte 486DX4 PCI/ISA	$ 179

echo Online™ Internet Presents

CONNECTING YOU TO THE FUTURE!

INTERNET 101

Not all Internet Service Providers are Created Equal!

5:1 RATIO

Here is a list of some of the things you should be asking a potential internet provider:

1 What kind of connection do you have to the internet?
Be wary of a provider who has anything less than a FULL T1 connection to the internet. The slower the providers internet connection, the longer YOU will have to wait.

2 What is your User to Modem Ratio?
The Higher the ratio the MORE frustrating busy signals you will get. 5:1 is a good ratio, 20:1 is way too high. If they won't tell you, they don't deserve your business.

3 What are your Tech Support hours and what systems do you support?
If Tech Support is only available Monday to Friday from 9-5, better hope you never have any problems... Also, make sure they have professionals available that know and can support your system!

WE'D LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU!
If you are currently a member of an internet service provider, we'd like to hear what you like and what you dislike about your current service.
E-mail responses to: feedback@echo-on.net

Toronto (905)566-8325
Modem (905)896-2000
Hamilton (905)522-3246
Modem (905)529-3200
Fax (905)566-0812
Sales getwired@echo-on.net

CONNECTIX QUICK CAM
INTERNET VIDEO CONFERENCING !!!
WINDOWS OR MACINTOSH
$99.95*
SIMPLY PRESENT THIS COUPON AT ANY ECHO ONLINE OFFICE TO RECEIVE YOUR DISCOUNT.
* WITH PURCHASE OF ANY 1 YEAR MEMBERSHIP WHILE QUANTITIES LAST. CANNOT BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY OTHER SPECIALS. THIS COUPON HAS NO CASH VALUE. VALID UNTIL 03/15/96 CP296

Gigebytes for the desktop

Continued from page **34**

across the platter by the reads heads or for a half stroke.

- Track to track seek. This is the time it takes to move the head from the current track to an adjacent track
- Performance index This is the calculated overall measure of the given computer configuration An index of two is twice as fast as an index of one

This benchmark gives a tight first place to the Fujitsu drive closely followed by the Seagate and HP SureStore drives. In part these drives win out due to the calculated buffered read rate

Coretest was developed with SCSI drives in mind and puts a lot of emphasis on this measurement.

The average seek times calculated here tell a different story with the Western Digital and the Fujitsu taking first and second place and the 1 08 GB SureStore sneaking in at third place

The really interesting results from this benchmark are the slow ones Here we see that the 1 6 GB Connor and Maxtor drives are given terrible ratings While we may note that neither drive has a terrific complement of cache and both have slower than average spin rates it is hard to imagine that their performance is as bad as reported.

The benchmark could not complete its operation on the 1 GB Connor which is apparently due to the manner in which the cache is implemented on the drive

Qbench

Including this hard-drive benchmark program is controversial as it written by Quantum one of the entrants in this month's Lab Test Despite the fact that human nature (OK my interpretation of human nature) dictates that we must be skeptical of a Quantum drive's performance on this test it does seem to be one of the few decent hard drive benchmarks freely available.

The test gives two measures data transfer rate and data access time

The data transfer rate, as defined in Qbench, is the rate at which data is transferred once it has been accessed Data transfer rate is system dependent and can only be understood in terms of the machine that the benchmark is being run on

Data access time is the more traditional hard-disk performance measure and is independent of the system the benchmark is run on. It is the weighted average of individual access times for sequential and random read/write operations.

To no-one's surprise the Quantum Fireball rated high in both classes measured by this benchmark. The Fireball took first spot in data transfer rate by a good margin followed by the Western Digital and the IBM DeskStar

However the Quantum was defeated on its home ground on data access time by the Western Digital drive The other contender here is the Seagate While we do not wish to belittle Quantum's achievements on this test we prefer to let other tests tell its tale

Norton's SysInfo

Norton's Utilities is the tool of choice for many techies out there

While many of its tools such as the Disk Doctor are highly esteemed the hard-disk benchmarking component of the package can yield some interesting results.

This test measures acc[illegible] track seek time and data tra[illegible] cussed previously You may [illegible] data transfer rate statistics in N[illegible] are somewhat lower than those reported by Qbench This is because items such as command overhead in the computer and access time are not factored out in this utility

Connor drives have this benchmark totally fooled while the rest of the drives tested came back with believable access-time scores The two Connor's are reported as having ridiculously low access times of just over 4 ms

The reported data transfer rates and the access times for the other drives are somewhat more credible This test vindicates the Western Digital the Quantum and the Fujitsu as the best athletes.

Check It SysInfo

Check It is a long-standing first-class diagnostic tool for personal computers

We used the system Information utility in this package to give us yet another quick perspective on our captive drives Check It provides throughput (data transfer rate) average seek time and track to track statistics which have definitions like those used in the benchmark tests discussed above

Again the Connor drive has this benchmark spitting out unrealistic numbers This time the 1 GB drive is reported as having an average seek time of 49 ms Too bad it's not true This would make it an extremely fast drive Again the score for the Connor drive

Continued on page **39**

Infonet Computer Systems

505 Hood Road, Unit 13, Markham, Ontario, L3R 5V6 Tel: (905) 305 0656 Fax: (905) 305 680

PENTIUM EXOTIC MACHINE
P-75 .... $2,558
P-90 .... $2,708
P-100 .... $2,788
P-120 .... $2,868
P-133 .... $3,118
ASUS Pentium Motherboard w/256K cache
(Pipeline Burst Cache & EDO RAM upgradable)
Built-in EIDE controller interfaces
16Mb of RAM memory
Quantum 1.2Gb Hard drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy drive
ATI Mach64 2M VRAM Graphic Accelerator
MAG 15" .28dp, NI green monitor
Mitsumi 104 Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft J/Logitech mouse & mouse pad
Pre-loaded Win 95' or DOS+Win3.11
Upgrade 6X Multi-media Kit for $499
TEAC 6X CD-ROM,
Sound Blaster AWE-32 sound card
Pair of Large amplifier speakers

486 EXOTIC PCI MACHINE
DX4-100 .... $1,758
DX4-120 .... $1,828
PCI Motherboard w/256K cache
Built-in EIDE controller interfaces
8Mb of RAM memory
Western Digital 1.08G Hard drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy drive
Mach64 1M DRAM PCI video card
DAYTEK 15" .28dp, NI digital green monitor
Mitsumi 104 Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft J mouse & mouse pad
Pre-loaded Win 95' or DOS+Win3.11
Upgrade 4X Multi-media Kit for $299
Panasonic 4X CD-ROM,
Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16 sound card,
Medium amplifier speakers

Components' brand may be changed subjected to stock

Welcome to enquire about INFO PRODUCTS imageReader™

HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL BLOW OUT
850M $269 80
1.08G.......... $309 80
1 2G $379 80
1.6G.......... $456 80

GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS
ATI Mach64
1M DRAM PCI.......... $189.80
2M DRAM PCI.......... $239.80
2M VRAM PCI.......... $345.80
CIRRUS LOGIC
1M 32-bit VLB.......... $89.80
1M 64-bit PCI.......... $115.80
TRIDENT
1M 32-bit PCI/VLB...... $93.80
1M 64-bit PCI.......... $119.80

System 2 years parts & labor warranty
Components 1 year warranty
All prices are already 4% cash discounted. Taxes not included
Prices subjected to change without advanced notice
INFONET reserves the right on prices update

MODEMS
GVC
14 4K Int. $85.80
28.8K Int. $228.80
28.8K ext. $268.80
US ROBOTICS
14 4K Sportster SI Int. $85 80
28 8K Sportster Int. $269 80
MOTOROLA
28 8K LifeStyle int. $199 80
28.8K LifeStyle ext. $248.80
CARDINAL
14.4K ext. $99.80
28 8K int. $185.80
28 8K ext $225.80

CD-ROM DRIVES
SONY
Double speed (2X)..... $83.80
PANASONIC
Quad speed (4X)....... $159.80
TOSHIBA
Quad speed (4X)....... $179.80
TEAC
Hex speed (6X)........ $249.80
(all CD-ROM included data & audio cables)

SOUND CARDS
SB16 Compatable $69.80
CREATIVE LABS
Sound Blaster 16 Value $123.80
Sound Blaster 16 PnP $119.80
Sound Blaster AWE-32 $178.80

MON-SAT 10:00-18:00
SUN 13:00-1700
All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies

You can't beat our value, even if you build them yourself.

TOSHIBA (Call for New %)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
T2100	486DX4/50	4/260	$2299	$1899
T-2130CS	486DX4/75	8/500	$4299	$3699
T-2130CT	486DX4/75	8/500	$4799	$3399
T-400CS	P75	8/810	$5299	$4059
T-610CD	P90	8/720	$5999	$5938
T-410CD	P90	8/810	$6999	$6251
T-700CT	P120	8/1.2	[illegible]	$8190

AST		RAM/HDD	NBS
Ascentia 150	P75	8/540	$3937
Ascentia 950	P75	8/1.2GB	$4607
Ascentia 950	P90	8/800	$5935

IBM THINKPAD			NBS
360C	[illegible]	486[illegible]	$3341
365CD	10.4 Active	486DX4/75	$4226
701CS	Butterfly	486DX2/50	$2757
755CX	10.4 Active	P75	$5044
760C	10.4 Active	P90	$7188
760C	12.1 Active	P90	$8087
760CD	12.1 Active	P120	$10700

HEWLETT PACKARD		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
OmniBook 5000	486DX4/100	520	$6799	$4505
OmniBook 5700	P 75CT	1.2	$9595	$7405

ACER/Multimedia		RAM/HDD	NBS
Notelight 950	P75	4/800 D CD	$3540
Notelight 955	P75	8/540 T CD	$4299
Notelight [illegible]	P75	8/540 [illegible]	$4418

PANASONIC/Multimedia		RAM/HDD	NBS
CF-41	486DX4/100	8/540	$5220
CF-41	P75	8/1GB	$6626
CF-41	P90	16/1GB	$7648

COMPAQ		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
Contura 420	486DX4/75	8/420	$3999	$3166
Contura 430	486DX4/75	8/420	$5499	$5054
LTE 5000	P75	8/510	$7499	$4783
LTE 5000C	P75	8/810	$8949	$8713
LTE 5100	P90	8/800	$7999	$6792
LTE 5200	P120	8/1.2	$9999	$8041

*Rebates for selected Compaq models up to $250

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS (Lower Prices)		S.R.P.	NBS
Extensa	486DX4/75	$4999	$2250
TM5100	P90	$7299	$6433

NEC (Great Value)		RAM/HDD	S.R.P.	NBS
Versa 2000	486DX4/75	4/340	$3799	$2750
Versa 2000	486DX4/75	8/340	$4395	$3147
Versa 4050C	P75	8/560	$5499	$5238
Versa 4050C	P90	8/810	$6599	$6326

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS		RAM/HDD	NBS
Z-Star	486DX4/50 [illegible]	4/[illegible]	$1699
Z-Star EX	486DX4/75	4/420	$1999
Z-Noteflex	486DX4/100	8/520	$3699

If You Find A Better Price... Call The Notebook Store BEFORE You Buy

CANADA-WIDE NOTEBOOK DIRECT

- UPGRADES
- CASES
- LEASING
- FINANCING
- MEMORY
- PCMCIA

PCMCIA MEGAHERTZ XJACK 14.4 FAX MODEM $169

*Limited Quantity

The NOTEBOOK Store
Canada's Notebook and portable specialists

Guaranteed Lowest Prices in Canada

NOTEBOOKS
All Makes and Models

PORTABLE PRINTERS
- Canon, HP, Citizen, Panasonic
- All Makes and Models

LOWEST PRICE: You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Store's systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference, plus 5% (conditions apply)*

SAMEDAY EXPRESS: Order any standard system and we will have it ready for pick-up within 4 hours, or order by 4 p.m. and we will have it to you by 10 a.m. the following day

(416) 630-5681

Outside Ontario **1-800-874-2283**

4405 CHESSWOOD DRIVE (2 Lights W. of Dufferin & 1 Street S. of Finch)

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS: Eliminate installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory and modems. Configuration is free

REPAIR DEPOT: We can repair all kinds of notebooks for all problems including screens, floppy drives, hard drives, ports, power and all other problems requiring repairs.

POs (Corporate Government Educators) **Leasing (4 Hour Guaranteed Approval – Business) **Financing** (No Credit Approval)

**All Corporate and Government purchase orders are accepted. Prices are subject to change without notice. ***Advertised prices are cash and cheque discounted.

NAME-BRAND PRODUCTS

TOSHIBA NEC IBM COMPAQ AST Panasonic ZENITH

NO-NAME PRICES

Gigabytes for the desktop

Continued from page **37**

can be attributed to the way the cache has been implemented.

The Western Digital and the Quantum stand apart from the crowd on this benchmark, with Seagate Decathlon closely in tow

BAPCo Benchmark.
We saved the best for last the BAPCo benchmark suite involves running real world applications on the computer and measuring the time taken to complete certain tasks

For testing hard disks we chose to run the database section of the suite This, the most disk intensive section of the benchmark runs Borland's Paradox database several times and performs — among other things — the following operations importing text files to tables running an order-entry application using forms performing queries and writing them to the disk, and generating reports and printing them to the disk

As this benchmark performs operations that many of us do in our day to-day work, we put quite a bit of faith in its ability to discriminate between real performance gains and benchmark tomfoolery.

The application in this case gives one index — the higher the index the faster the system performance A score of 200 is twice as fast as a score of 100

The big winner in this real world benchmark test is the Quantum Fireball 1080 followed very closely by the Western Digital Trailing these by a few percentage points are the Seagate Decathlon and IBM s DeskStar

The difference in performance between the Fireball and the slowest drive in the pack is a startling 10 percent The results of this benchmark validate the good performances of the Quantum and the Western Digital drives on several of the other benchmarks used in this survey

Overall the shorter benchmarks seem to indicate the Western Digital has the fastest access of the bunch and the Fireball gives slightly better throughput

Readers should note that the drives that did especially well in these test are the ones with a faster spindle spin rate The Quantum and the Seagate both rotate at 5400 rpm while the Western Digital moves at 5200 rpm These are significantly faster than the spindle speed of the rest of the drives

Editor's choice
So what's the tofu and potatoes of this ordeal? Here's where we throw caution to the wind, and answer the questions that anyone considering a new hard drive has on their mind Which one should you buy and does it really matter?

The Seagate IBM and Fujitsu proved themselves to be all round decent drives in our benchmarks.

However with little reservation we recommend that you go out and grab either the Western Digital or the Quantum Fireball drive to put in your system The drives performed excellently in every benchmark we threw at them Furthermore the price of these drives in terms of dollars per MB doesn t exact any real premium for their top-flight performances

Does it matter? Should you care? We say yes

In our BAPCo benchmark, which ran a real world disk-intensive database application the Fireball had a full 10 percent performance advantage over the slowest drive in that test It is thus no coincidence that many of the fastest systems we have seen in the lab have had Quantum s Fireball burning inside them

Modern operating systems, such as Windows 3 1x, Windows 95 OS/2 and the various flavors of UNIX use a swap file to store information that cannot fit into physical memory

These operating systems constantly page information to disk and will be more responsive with the help of either of these two drives over and above any of the other drives in this survey

While it is true that the benchmarking of hard drives is system dependent, we are confident that if you have a system equipped with a modern EIDE controller the performance advantage of these recommended hard drives is too great to be ignored ❑

See pages 40 and 41
for the complete
hard drive survey

Box of 10 disks
$3 50

4x CD-ROM $149 00
6x CD-ROM $249 00

Canon BJC 210
$389 00

14" Monitor .28 N.I $300 00
15" Monitor .28 N.I $450 00
17" Monitor .28 N.I $800 00

Pentium 100 PCI
$1,699 00
Zif Socket
Heat Snk & Fan
850 MB Hard Drive
Video Card SVGA 1 MB PCI
Turbo upgradeable to 2 MB
8 MB RAM 72 pin upgradeable to 128 MB
IDE PCI 32 bit
2 serial ports (16550UART)
1 parallel port
1 game port
Mid-tower Digital Case CSA approved
Bilingual Keyboard 101
3 Button Mouse and pad
1 44 Floppy Drive
Multimedia Kit with 4x CD-ROM, 16 bit Sound Card Speakers
14.4 Internal Fax/Modem with 60 hours of Free Internet access
DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

Creative Labs Inc.
Multimedia
Discovery Kit 4x,
Includes SB 16 4x CD ROM
15 Titles, Stereo Speakers
$399 00

PLASMA
APPLICATIONS

Pentium 75 PCI
- Zif Socket
- Heat Sink & Fan
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Video Card SVGA 1 MB PCI Turbo, upgradeable to 2 MB
- 8 MB RAM 72 pin upgradeable to 128 MB
- IDE PCI 32 bit
  2 serial ports
  1 parallel port
  1 game port
- Mid-tower Digital Case CSA approved
- Bilingual Keyboard 101
- 3-button Mouse and pad
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- Multimedia Kit with 2x CD-ROM
- 16 bit Sound Card with Speakers
- Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem
- DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

BONUS! 60 Hours Free Internet
$1399 00

Options
Pentium 120 (8 MB) $1699 00
Pentium 133 (8 MB) $1999 00

5x86-100 PCI "Green"
- Zif Socket
- Heat Sink & Fan
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Video Card SVGA 1 MB PCI Turbo upgradeable to 2 MB
- 4 MB RAM 72 pin upgradeable to 128 MB
- Controller Card IDE PCI 32 bit
  2 serial ports
  1 parallel port
  1 game port
- Mini-tower Digital Case CSA approved
- Bilingual Keyboard 101
- 3-button Mouse and pad
- 1 44 Floppy Drive

Cyrix

BONUS! 60 Hours Free Internet
$999 00

Options
Fax Modem 14 4/14.4 $59 00
60 Hours of Internet $29 95

Wholesale and retail. High quality for low price guarantee.

1180 St. Antoine West, rooms #601 • Montreal
Tel: (514) 933-4732 Fax: (514) 939-6300

4220 boul. St-Jean, rooms #200 • DDO • Quebec
Tel: (514) 624-5800 Fax: (514) 624-5801

733 Côte-Vertu • St Laurent • Quebec
Tel: (514) 744-4905 Fax: (514) 744-4906

607 St. Martin West. • Laval • Quebec
Tel: (514) 669-8686 Fax: (514) 669-8689

1 (800) 267-5802

Authorized Service Centre: Fredericton, NB 506-444-4944
Yarmouth, NS 902-649-0209

*Financing available, subject to credit approval Prices are cash. Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

HARD DRIVE SURVEY

	Conner CPS1081A	Conner CPS1621A	Fujitsu M1614TUA	Hewlett Packard SureStore 1.08	Hewlett Packard SureStore 1.62
Coretest 9 00					
Buffered Read Rate (KB/Sec)	3936	3568	10272	10000	10048
Average Seek Time (ms)	N/A	12.1	9.7	9.9	11.7
Track-Track Seek (ms)	N/A	4.3	3.6	3.2	3.1
Performance Index	N/A	25.78	66.81	65.13	64.5
Qbench					
Data Acess Time (ms)	8	8.1	7.1	8.8	9.2
Data Transfer Rate (KB/Sec)	2380	2420	3610	3420	3460
Norton Sysinfo					
Performance Index	20.9	22.8	18.4	15	14
Acess Time (ms)	4.26	4.11	9.22	9.14	11.89
Track-Track Seek Time (ms)	9.94	1.26	2.6	2.81	2.49
Data Transfer Rate (KB/Sec)	1893.9	2181	2635	1778.7	1740.9
Checkit Sysinfo					
Throughput (KB/Sec)	1748	1534	1634	1634	1634
Average Seek (ms)	9.49	12.07	9.51	9.81	11.7
Track-Track (ms)	4.56	4.2	3.59	3.13	2.98
BAPCo					
Database Benchmark	331.26	337.22	348.96	337.45	333.44
Drive Specifications					
Formatted Capacity (GB)	1.08	1.62	1.09	1.08	1.62
PIO	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
DMA	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
Cache (KB)	64	64	64	128	128
Average Seek (ms)	14	14	11	12	12
RPM	3600	3600	4500	4480	4480
MTBF (Hours)	300 000	300 000	300 000	300 000	800,000
Acoustics (DBA)	38	38	31	35	35
Contact	800 626-6637	800 626-6637	800 263-8719	800 387-3867	800 387-3867

For the benchmarks that report milliseconds (ms) the lower number the better. For Transfer Rates measured in KB/Second the Bapco Benchmark and Performance Indexes the higher the number, the better.

MULTIMEDIA CRAZE

P75 PCI $1598 *$56.16/MTH
P90 PCI $1698 *$59.52/MTH
P100 PCI $1748 *$61.28/MTH
P120 PCI $1848 *$64.56/MTH
P133 PCI $2088 *$72.62/MTH

PRO SERIES

VESA DX4-100 MHz
- ✓ 256K CACHE 3 VESA SLOTS 72 PIN RAM
- ✓ 540 MB IDE HARD DRIVE, 1.44 F.D.D
- ✓ 8 MB 72 PIN RAM, QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
- ✓ 16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD
- ✓ ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER CARD
- ✓ MINI TOWER CASE, 1 MB VLB V CARD
- ✓ 14" SVGA .28 N/I MONITOR, 101 K.BOARD
- ✓ MOUSE AND MOUSE PAD
- ✓ MS DOS AND MS WINDOWS WITH DISKS AND MANUALS
- ✓ TOP QUALITY CD TITLES AND ENCYCLOPEDIA

SALE 56.16/MONTH $1598

PREMIUM SERIES

PENTIUM 75 PCI
- ✓ INTEL TRITON M/B 256K CACHE
- ✓ 850 MB IDE HARD DRIVE, 1.44 F.D.D
- ✓ 8 MB 72 PIN RAM, QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
- ✓ 16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD
- ✓ ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER CARD
- ✓ MID TOWER CASE, 1 MB PCI V CARD
- ✓ 14" SVGA .28 N/I MONITOR, 101 K.BOARD
- ✓ MOUSE AND MOUSE PAD
- ✓ MS DOS AND MS WINDOWS WITH DISKS AND MANUALS
- ✓ TOP QUALITY CD TITLES AND ENCYCLOPEDIA

SALE 63.88/MONTH $1828

CONFIGURATION

INTEL TRITON MOTHERBOARD, 256K CACHE, MID TOWER CASE, 8MB RAM, 1.44 FDD, 850MB HDD, 1MB VIDEO, 101 KEYBOARD, SVGA .28 NI MONITOR, MOUSE & PAD, AND MS DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11

HARD DRIVES
540 MB $225
830 MB $258
1.0 GB $319
1.2 GB $349
1.0 GB SCSI $399

MOTHER BOARDS
486/DX2-66 AMD $188
486/DX2-66 INTEL $228
486/DX4-100 VLB $248
486/DX4-100 PCI $278
PENTIUM 75 PCI $418
PENTIUM 90 PCI $518
PENTIUM 100 PCI $568
PENTIUM 120 PCI $668
PENTIUM 133 PCI $918

RAM UP GRADES
1 MB 30 PIN $39
4 MB 30 PIN $145
4MB 72 PIN $149
8MB 72 PIN $299
16MB 72 PIN $599
32MB 72 PIN $1189

VIDEO CARDS
1 MB VLB $89
1 MB PCI $95
ATI MACH 64 1 MB $179
ATI MACH 64 2 MB $229
ATI MACH 64 2 MB VRAM $395

FAX MODEMS
14.4 INTERNAL $68
14.4 VOICE FAX $88
14.4 USR INT $118
14.4 USR EXT. $158
28.8 INTERNAL $186

MISC
1.44 FLOPPY DISK $39
101 KEYBOARD $19
MINI TOWER CASE $55
MID TOWER CASE $79
FULL TOWER CASE $145
14" .28 NI MONITOR $299
15" .28 NI MONITOR $419
17" .28 NI MONITOR $799
80 WATTS SPEAKERS $79

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
PAIR OF SPEAKERS $159

QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
PAIR OF SPEAKERS $248

NEW YEAR SPECIAL

486/DX4-100 $42.39/MONTH OR $1188.00
- ✓ 4MB RAM
- ✓ 72PIN 70 NS
- ✓ 540 MB HARD DRIVE
- ✓ VLB 1 MB SVGA V CARD
- ✓ EIDE CONTROLLER
- ✓ 2S/1P/1G
- ✓ SVGA .28 NI HIGH RES. MONITOR
- ✓ MINI TOWER CASE
- ✓ 101 KEY BOARD
- ✓ 1.44 FDD
- ✓ 2 YRS PARTS & LAB. WARRANTY

TEL.: (905) 631-0831 FAX: (905) 631-0832
4060 Fairview St., # 14 Burlington

ASHTEQ BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Prices are subject to change and 1.4% cash discounted
Ashteq reserves the right to correct all typographic errors

TEL.: (905) 795-8333 FAX: (905) 795-8147
335 Admiral Blvd., # 22 Mississauga

HARD DRIVE SURVEY

	IBM Deskstar 1.7GB	Maxtor 71626A	Quantum Fireball 1280A	Seagate ST51080A	Western Digital 31600
Coretest 3.03					
Buffered Read Rate (KB/Sec)	9440	2544	8656	10288	8728
Average Seek Time (ms)	10.4	11.7	10.1	10.8	8.4
Track Track Seek (ms)	1.9	3.1	2.6	3.8	1.9
Performance Index	61.47	19.86	56.36	66.42	54.44
Qbench					
Data Acess Time (ms)	7.3	9	8.9	8.9	5.4
Data Transfer Rate (KB/Sec)	3720	3700	5350	3280	3740
Norton SysInfo					
Performance Index	18.1	14.3	22.1	17.5	26.2
Acess Time (ms)	9.55	10.76	8.59	11.3	8.37
Track-Track Seek Time (ms)	1.44	2.5	2.57	3.7	1.33
Data Transfer Rate (KB/Sec)	2510.3	1782.2	2933.7	2346.3	3446.8
Checkit SysInfo					
Throughput (KB/Sec)	1599	1634	2277	2088	2147
Average Seek (ms)	10.26	11.47	10.56	10.71	8.5
Track Track (ms)	1.85	3.2	3.2	3.87	2.25
BAPCo					
Database Benchmark	351.76	335.45	366.98	358.24	364.46
Drive Specifications					
Formatted Capacity (GB)	1.7	1.62	1.28	1.08	1.62
PIO	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4
DMA	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
Cache (KB)	128	64	128	128	128
Average Seek (ms)	12	12	12	11	10
RPM	4500	4480	5400	5400	5200
MTBF (Hours)	350 000	300,000	500 000	300,000	300 000
Acoustics (DBA)		35	32	30	37
Contact	800 465 7999	800 262-9867	800-624-5545	408-438-8222	800 275-4932

ACER LEXMARK US Robotics CREATIVE HEWLETT PACKARD Canon NEC Maxtor Microsoft COMPUWORLD IBM MAGNAVOX Smart Very smart Mitsumi Eldorado IDE ATI

SUPER DEAL TRITON PENTIUM
Intel Triton Chipset 256k Cache
8 Megabytes FAST RAM (72Pin, 128 Mb Exp.)
Fujitsu 1.44Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
850 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive
Video Graphic Card 1 Mb
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Deluxe Mini Tower Case
2 Btn Mouse and Mouse Pad
Monitor (Optional)
PENTIUM 75 MHz $1,175
PENTIUM 90 MHz $1,295

PRO TRITON PENTIUM
Intel Triton Chipset 256k Cache Energy Star
8 Megabytes FAST R.A.M.(72 Pin, 128 Mb Expandable)
850 Megabytes Quantum IDE Hard Disk Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
14" Mega Image SVGA Non-Interlaced 28dp Monitor
64 Bit Graphics Performance Video Card 1 Mb
Mitsumi Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe Mid Tower Case
Microsoft "J" Mouse and Mouse Pad
PENTIUM 75 Mhz $1,585
PENTIUM 90 Mhz $1,695

WORLD PRO TRITON PENTIUM
256k Cache (512k Exp.) Heat Sink and Cooling Fan
Intel Triton Chipset, Energy Star Approved
8 Megabytes FAST R.A.M (ALL 72 Pin 128MB Exp.)
1.2 Gigabyte Western Digital EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Megabyte Panasonic 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
32 Bit EIDE Controller 2x(16550)Serial/1P/4HDD/2FD
MAG DX 15 SVGA Non-Interlaced 28dp Monitor
ATI MACH WinBoost 2 MB DRAM 64 Bit PCI
Honeywell Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe World Pro III MID Tower Case
MicroSoft "J" Mouse Version 2.0 and Mouse Pad
PENTIUM 100 Mhz $2,125
PENTIUM 120 Mhz $2,265
PENTIUM 133 Mhz $2,465
PENTIUM 150 Mhz $2,565

pentium
OPTIONS
Memory Options Call
Hard Drive Options: Call
Monitor Options: Call
Video Card Options Call
Fax Modem Options: Call
Multimedia Options Call
Software Option Call

MULTIMEDIA
PANASONIC 4X
VIBRA 16 CARD
PAIR SPEAKERS
$ 259.00
(with system purchased)

COMPUTER PARTS
CASES
Deluxe Mid Tower Case Start From $65
Deluxe Full Tower Case Start From $115
CONTROLLERS
Enhanced IDE Vesa 4HD(2S/1P/1G) $27
Enhanced IDE Vesa 2(16550) S/P $45
CD-ROMS
Panasonic 2x / 4x Speed (581) Call
Toshiba 4x Speed (256k Cache) Call
CPU'S
Intel DX2-66 CPU Call
Intel DX4-100 CPU Call
Pentium P75 CPU Call
Pentium P90 CPU Call
Pentium P100 CPU Call
Pentium P120 CPU Call
Pentium P133 CPU Call
FAX MODEMS
GVC 14.4/28.8 Int $65-199
U.S. Robotics 33.6 Int./Ext $145-165
U.S. Robotics 28.8 Int./Ext $260-285
Zoltrix 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Modem $175
HARD DRIVES
[illegible] 1.20GB Maxtor Call
[illegible] 1.08GB Seagate Call
[illegible] Quantum Trailblazer Call
1.28GB Quantum Fireball Call
1.08GB [illegible] GB Western Digital Call
1.6GB Western Digital Call
INKJET PRINTERS
[illegible] $295
Canon BJC-4000 Color $315
Epson Stylus Color [illegible] 720 x 720 dpi $445
LASER PRINTERS
HP [illegible] dpi color $355
HP 5L [illegible] $1215
HP 5MP [illegible] 600dpi 3M Post $1425
MOTHERBOARDS
486DX2-[illegible] 256K Cache $145
Pentium 256K Triton Chip Set $211
Pentium 256K Triton Pipeline Module $230
MONITORS
15" Acer 28 NI Low Rad Analog $425
15" Mag DX15 1280 .28 $555
15" AmMedia .28 Trinitron $600
15" Sony 15SF 1123 .25 $675
15" Viewsonic V15G $825
17" Acer 76I $795
17" Mag DX17 1280 .26 $890
17" Viewsonic 17GS $1085
17" Viewsonic 17PS $1235
17" Sony SF1 1280 .25 $1285
Sound cards
Sound Card 16 $79
Soundblaster Vibra 16 MCD $105
Soundblaster 16 MCD (OEM) $115
Soundblaster Awe 32 (OEM) $115
Creative LabAwe 32 PnP (Orig.) $[illegible]
Memory
1Mb Simm 30 Pins Call
4Mb Simm 30 Pins Call
4Mb Simm 72 Pins Call
8Mb Simm 72 Pins Call
16Mb Simm 72 Pins Call
32Mb Simm 72 Pins Call
Video cards
Trident 1Mb Vesa/PCI $95
Tseng Lab 1Mb 64-bit PCI $105
S3 Trio 32 Trio 64 1 Mb PCI $95-135
ATI Gr. Wonder 1Mb Mach 32 $105
ATI Gr. Wonder 2Mb Mach 32 $175
ATI Winboost 1Mb $180
ATI Winboost 2Mb/Vesa $[illegible]
ATI Gr. Expression 2Mb $265
ATI Winturbo 2Mb Vram $350
ATI Winturbo 3Mb Vram $365
ATI ProTurbo 4Mb Vram $595
MATROX Millennium 2Mb PCI $425
Specials
Creative Labs Dig School 4x Call
Creative Lab Home Quad 4x Call

SERVICE CENTRE (416) 299-8782 MON - SAT 10-7 PM
We do Upgrade Hard Drive, Memory, CPU, CD ROM
Sound Card Installation Fees starting at $20.00
We Also Repair All Makes of Monitors & Computers.

Store Hours
Mon - Fri 10 am - 7 pm
Saturday 11 am 6 pm

PROUD TO BE CANADIAN!

COMPUWORLD
4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit #105
Scarborough, Ontario M1S 4N5.
Sales (416) 299-8191
Fax (416) 299-1105
Service (416) 299-8782
SINCE 1985

[illegible]

Adding a second hard-drive

A journey through the complexities of installing more disk space

Your data deserves only the best-

PINNACLE MICRO
RECORDABLE CD DRIVES
ARCHIVE, BACKUP AND
DISTRIBUTE YOUR VALUABLE
BUSINESS DATA WITH THE WORLD'S
BEST SELLING CD RECORDER!

SPECIAL PROMOTION
$12.99
WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

Pinnacle Recordable CDs

Pinnacle Recordable CD Media has been designed to work in both today's, and tomorrow's, CD-Recorders. It is certified for 1X, 2X and 4X recording speeds, so that it is ready for the next generation of recorders.

Of course, users of today's double speed recorders (such as the Pinnacle Micro RCD series) can take full advantage of the media's many features ***without paying a premium price.*** Features include: a full 650MB of data or 74 minutes of audio/video materials, life expectancy of 100+ years, surface for labelling disc with a felt tip pen or with **CD labelling Printer***, compatible with all standard CD-ROM drives, and supports all major recording modes as well as Red Book, Green Book, and Orange Book Part II.

Available From Your #1 Pinnacle Micro Source
MultiMedia Effects, Inc
40 Wynford Drive, Suite 106
Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J5 Canada
Tel: (416) 444-2324, Fax: (416) 444-0465

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS

ColorSprite 6000 CD Labelling Printer. All trademarks are of their respective owners

BY PATRICK DUFFY

It is a fact of life that software packages and the data files created by them are taking up more and more hard disk space with each new release.

A full installation of Microsoft Office can take up to 100MB or more. OS/2 will take up 80MB or more if you install all of the optional BonusPak. Even some games require more than 50MB of disk space. Install a few of these and you will soon need more disk space.

For most people, the solution is to buy another hard drive. However, adding a hard drive involves more than just going to the store, taking it home and plugging it in.

My own experience with installing hard drives over the past half year tells me that the process can be rather daunting. There are many choices to make.

IDE and SCSI

The first thing you must decide is which basic type of drive to buy. These days there are two: EIDE (enhanced integrated drive electronics) or its precusor IDE (integrated drive electronics) and SCSI (small computer system interface).

Your choice will probably be governed by the type of equipment already present in your system.

If you presently have an EIDE drive, the simplest option is to add another EIDE drive; and similarly it is simpler to add a second SCSI drive if your first drive is also a SCSI.

This does not mean SCSI drives cannot be added to EIDE only setups, or vice versa. However such setups introduce a few logistical problems (which will be covered later in this article). Still, a mixed setup may become relevant when you consider performance, cost, and future expansion requirements.

For example, as a rule, SCSI components tend to provide higher performance. SCSI also allows multitasking operating systems such as OS/2 Warp, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Linux to perform better, while EIDE does not.

Future expansion may also be a factor in your decision. SCSI systems are more flexible and expandable than EIDE setups. Present SCSI systems allow for seven (fast) or 15 (fast/wide) devices to be attached to one adapter, thereby saving slots, IRQs and port addresses as you add devices to your PC. EIDE setups typically support either two or four attached devices. In addition, only SCSI allows peripherals to be attached externally.

However, the expense of a SCSI subsystem may outweigh its advantages. To use SCSI devices, you need a SCSI adapter (few motherboard have one built in). EIDE support is either built into the motherboards or the adapter is much cheaper than a SCSI adapter.

In addition, SCSI peripherals also tend to be more expensive, because of their higher performance.

►

Preparing for the installation

Checking a few things before you start installation or even before you purchase your new drive, will make installation easier and save on return trips to the dealer for small parts you forgot the first time out.

First, make sure you have an extra drive bay to accommodate your new drive This is especially important for people who own mini tower or desktop cases, where space is at a definite premium.

The extra drive bay should be as close as possible to your existing hard drive (this is less critical for SCSI than for EIDE setups) If you do not have an extra drive bay and must have a second drive replace your case with a larger one or get a SCSI adapter and an external SCSI drive

Second, make sure you have a source of power for your new drive and that it's the right size If you have either the wrong size power connector or no extra power connectors, adapters and splitters are available from your dealer Be sure to note exactly what size and type of adapter or splitter you need

Third make sure your existing cable has a connector available to attach to your new drive and that the connector can reach to the drive bay where you are installing your new drive.

Bear in mind the following constraints the combined length of all internal and external SCSI cables may not exceed three metres (10 feet) and the spacing between connectors on the cables must be greater than .3 metres (1 foot) For EIDE cables, the cabling requirements are even stricter. If you wish to operate your drive in PIO mode 3 or 4, or to use the busmastering mode available on most new Pentium PCI motherboards, the total length of the cable and motherboard traces to the cable may not exceed .25 metres (10 inches), according to the ATA 2 specification Not adhering to this limit could result in data corruption Lower PIO modes are less restrictive

Fourth obtain all available documentation about your current hard drive You may as a result of installing a new drive, have to change jumper settings on your existing drive Having the documentation readily available will help

Finally before you start any installation (of any hardware really but of hard drives in particular) back up all your important data. Also make note of all settings in your CMOS setup so you can recover from disasters should they occur.

Of course, you should always install any hardware with the power to the computer turned off

Installing aa EIDE hard drive in an all-EIDE setup

Installation of a new EIDE hard drive can be broken down into two basic steps. setting the jumpers and enabling the drive in the BIOS.

The first thing you'll have to do is change the jumpers on your existing and new drives to reflect the fact that there are now two devices on the same cable It is necessary to designate one drive as the master and the other as the slave Follow the directions given in your documentation exactly

Bear in mind that you will likely want to keep your existing drive as the boot drive and so it should be designated as the master. The new drive will therefore be the slave.

After you have the jumpers set, mount the drive in the drive bay and hook up the necessary cables Reconnect the power to the computer after all internal connections are made.

The next thing you'll have to do (at least for DOS) is to set up your BIOS so that your new hard drive is recognized This is done by entering the CMOS-setup utility and filling in the required number of cylinders heads etc for the hard drive in the appropriate spots.

This step may be unnecessary if your BIOS autodetects your type of hard drive. In either case instructions specific to each hard drive will be provided by the manufacturer.

Installing a SCSI hard drive in a pre existing SCSI setup

Installing a new SCSI drive in a SCSI system

Continued on page 48

Conflict avoidance

If you are planning to use your second IDE channel for additional hard disks, there is one particularly annoying hardware conflict that could get in your way

Several popular sound cards have a built-in IDE controller for a CD ROM. These controllers mean trouble for any other second IDE port you want to use.

Computers can allow one second channel, and in this scenario you will have two controllers with overlapping addresses.

Unless the port on the sound card can be disabled you will not be able to get hard disks to work properly on the second channel. — *C F*

AmPAQ

PC shop

Toronto
317 College Street
(416) 900-2010
Authorized AmPAQ Dealer

Markham
366 Denison Street
(905) 470-7666
Authorized AmPAQ Dealer

Pentium 100

New $1,499* 00/XX

INTEL Pentium 100MHz
Plug & Play with INTEL Triton
8MB 72-pin System Memory
14" Super VGA Color Monitor
PCI Windows Aclr. 1MB Video
850MB Enhanced IDE Drive
Flash AMI BIOS

ADD $399 00/XX
Upgrade-Pak

Notebook Special

Reduced $1,399* 00/XX

AmPAQ 486/50 Notebook
4MB RAM (8,16,32MB)
200MB Hard Drive
Local Bus Win Aclr 1MB
Built-in Trackball

ADD $499* 00/XX
Cartier 100

ADD $799* 00/XX
Upgrade-Pak

MDG

PENTIUM 75 FULLY LOADED ONLY $ 887

INTEL TRITON CHIPSET, EDO MEMORY
THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE

WORDS ARE CHEAP, LET THE NUMBERS DO THE TALKING

INSTANT PICKUPS
Pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time

Cambridge location now open
more locations coming soon

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO GET BETTER VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY WE CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

DEAL WITH THE BEST SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT FORCE IN THE INDUSTRY

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS
NO MONEY DOWN

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS POSSIBLE WITH VAR'S, CONSULTANTS AND CORPORATE CLIENTS.

[illegible]

MDG will beat any advertised price or quote by $30 or it is yours free

=> Premium quality mother board , with 256 cache up to 1 MB, 4 PCI and 4 ISA slots, flash ROM BIOS, energy star compliant Enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives), 16550 serial ports, fast bi-directional parallel port, EDO memory support
=> 850 MB hard drive , Enhanced IDE , several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE Mode 4
=> 4 MB RAM , 72 pin 70 ns , The best quality memory
=> 1.44 MB floppy drive NEC
=> Trident 1 MB SVGA PCI video card , ATI or Matrox available
=> Elegant mini tower case 250 W power supply
=> 101 Enhanced keyboard

=> Full multimedia upgrade $ 139.00
double speed CD ROM and 16 bit sound card
and speakers quad speed cd $100 00

ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

Pentium 75
$ 887 or 38/mo

Pentium 90
$ 1037 or 40/mo

Pentium 100
$ 1137 or 43/mo

Pentium 120
$ 1337 or 55/mo

Pentium 133
$ 1537 or 65/mo

486dx/100
$ 789

486dx/120
$ 839

THE DREAM MACHINE

=> PENTIUM 120 MHz CPU
=> ASUS MB WITH PIPLINE BURST CACHE MODUL
=> 16550 PORTS
=> 16 MB EDO RAM(60)
=> 1 26 WESTERN DIGITAL
=> MATROX MILENIUM 2MB VIDEO RAM
=> 1 44 FLOPY DRIVE
=> MICROSOFT KEYBOARD
=> MID TOWER DELUXE 250W
=> SONY 15" 25 MONITOR
=> QUAD CD ROM
=> Aw 32 CREATIVE LABS CARD
=> MICROSOFT MOUSE

$3895

MDG is your high end computer place!
Asus, Intel, Gigabyte main boards with pipeline burst cache module. Ultra wide Scsi controllers and hard drives. Sony, Viewsonic, MAG monitors. Matrox and ATI cards with up to 4 MB V ram. All the latest and the greatest available.

Nothing less than perfection is acceptable for us We measure our success by customers satisfaction not by profits Visit us and experience the difference of dealing with people who care

Our computer vision systems take heavy beating on production lines. Only MDG machines can stand the test of time and work trouble free for years in dirt o smoke Lawrence Ho VP ASPRO Technologies

Any small business looking for a computer will get the best value for there money from MDG
Louis Al Jaar Business development adviser , Federal business development bank

MDG

415 Horner Ave #3 & 2 tel : 416-255-9343
Toronto, Ont M8W 4W3 fax: 416-255-8672

480 Hespeler Road tel . 519-622-0055
Cambridge Ont N1R 7R9 fax: 519-622-7134

Hours, Monday-Friday 9-
Saturday 10-6

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

UPGRADE SPECIALS , DONE WHILE YOU WAIT

486DX/66 TO
PENTIUM 75 $ 345

486DX/66 TO
PENTIUM 100 $ 545

INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR
486 UP TO 20 TIMES WITH A SIMPLE
MOTHER BOARD UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARDS

MDG HAS THE GREATEST SELECTION OF MOTHERBOARDS IN TORONTO 100'S OF PENTIUMS AND 486'S IN STOCK ANYTIME. OUR SALES STAFF WILL BE HAPPY TO ASSIST YOU IN FINDING THE BEST ONE FOR YOUR NEEDS.

Asus, Intel, Biostar, Gigabate

All of the biggest names available at MDG
If a motherboard is any good we have it
Worried [illegible] or reuse your 30 pin simms
we will offer you the best trade in value
for your old memory

486 100 $ 249 486 120 $ 299
Pentium P75 $ 398 ; P 90 $ 545
P100 $ 599 P120 $ 795 P133 $ 895

HARD DRIVES

Maxtar , Quantum, Fujitsu
Western Digital, Conner
Eide, Scsi II and wide
any capacity , scsi contr
adaptec and NCR. lowest
prices anywhere.
1 GB scsi 345, a2940 255

MEMORY

1 MB 30 pin	$29
4 MB 30 pin	$149
4 MB 72 pin	$149
8 MB 72 pin	$279
16MB 72pin	$549
32mb 72pin	$1299
EDO 8 MB	$319
EDO16MB	$639

VIDEO

Trident, ATI, Matrox PCI and VESA video cards 1 to 4 MB D or V RAM. We got them all. Special

1 MB pci Trident	$ 89
ATI 32 2 mb V	$190
ATI 4 MB V pci	$595

OTHER

On site upgrades
no extra charge
for corporate clients
Network Installations
big and small
Government and
corporate P.O
welcomed

Excellent deals on ony kind of memory upgrodes, we ore never out of stock 30 or 72 pin.
30 to 72 pin memory conversion when upgroding mother board
On site upgordes ovoiloble for corporate clients with no extra charge. Sites with 10 or more units

486 to 586 upgrade for only $149

Great franchising opportunities 486 mother boards from 19.95

Dealing with MDG sales and technical staff over years , I always knew they try to solve my problem not just to sell me a computer Dave Walsh , Littcom 2000

Most computer places needed 48 to 72 hours to provide a system for my home office At MDG they have pre burned and tested units ready to go any time By the time I have finished my caffee the camupter was ready By the woy I saved $ 200 camparing to the best qoute I had befare MDG Alex Jefry , End User

MDG

415 Homer Ave #3 & 2 tel . 416-255-9343
Toronto, Ont M8W 4W3 fax 416-255-8672

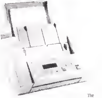
480 Hespeler Road tel : 519-622-0055
Cambridge Ont N1R 7R9 fax: 519-622-7134

Hours: Monday-Friday 9-7
Saturday 10-6

Xerox WorkCentre 250

Best of breed of multifunction devices for the small office

BY JEFF EVANS



The Xerox WorkCentre 250 arrived on the market too late for our October 1995 roundup of multifunction devices but based on a quick first viewing, we felt the WorkCentre was breaking new price/performance ground for this category

When an evaluation unit arrived at *The Computer Paper's* Test Labs we took a closer look at how Xerox combines printer copier scanner and fax capabilities in one unit Without a doubt at a street price of less than $900 the WorkCentre 250 is the current Editor's Choice for the multifunction product category

Setup is simple — a matter of removing the packing material, inserting the paper tray, plugging in the power cord, phone-line cord and parallel cable, inserting the ink cartridge, and loading the paper

Out of the box

The WorkCentre 250 looks most like a printer with a fax style key pad on its front panel Setup is simple — a matter of removing the packing material inserting the paper tray plugging in the power cord phone line cord and parallel cable, inserting the ink cartridge and loading the paper

The setup activities are described in the clearly written and illustrated Quick Installation Guide The control panel on the front makes it easy to set up your own selected fax functions

Software installation is straight forward requiring a PC with Windows 3 1 or a later version The software includes a Xerox 250 Windows Printer driver a ControlCenter program allowing setup of communications port configuration and other options, plus Delrina WinFax LITE software and the Xerox TextBridge Professional Edition OCR (optical character recognition) software

The fax uses plain paper transmits at 9 600 bps (about 10 seconds for the average page) and has a memory capacity of about 35 pages. It can also accommodate 10 one-touch or individual group dials, and up to 100 speed-dialing locations as well as programmable group fax broadcasting

There is provision for a phone answering machine connection and automatic reduction of legal size pages to letter or A4 size (to print out on a single sheet)

The printer is a 300-dpi inkjet which does a good job on plain paper at a moderate three pages per minute (slower than most current personal lasers but comparable to many current inkjet printers) varying with the complexity of the page

The copier functions include reducing enlarging (50 to 200 per cent) and collating

TextBridge is simply the best of any of the personal OCR software we've seen over the last several years, and its inclusion for free with the product is a major plus.

The 300-dpi monochrome scanner is TWAIN-compliant and a 64-grayscale capability is optional The unit's built in fax modem is 9600 bps, Class II

Other features of note include a 100-sheet paper tray which handles legal-size and smaller paper envelopes labels and transparency sheets

All of the WorkCentre software will function on any 386 PC with 4 MB or better except for TextBridge Professional which requires 8 MB of RAM and an additional 8 MB of virtual memory

TextBridge is simply the best of any of the personal OCR software we've seen over the last several years and its inclusion for free with the product is a major plus

The warranty includes an unusually good 24-hour replacement guarantee via a Xerox support line number

Criticisms

This product is extremely well designed, but we do have a few quibbles. First the fax/modem speed at 9600 bps, is probably OK for faxing (an increasing number of faxes are 14 400 bps) but is just too slow for data communications

You'll still need to purchase a 28 800 bps modem especially if you are on the World Wide Web Also for a personal (SOHO) device the lack of color printing capability may be a problem Aside from that and especially if you are running a small home-based office the WorkCentre 250 is the best we've seen of its kind

Contact: Xerox at 1 800 ASK XEROX

Avoid giving it away for free

BY DOUGLAS GRAY

If you are currently providing advisory or consulting services in a computer-related field or other areas are you getting full value for your time and skill? Clients can innocently or intentionally obtain your services for free unless you are alert

At times you may decide to share your knowledge and ideas in an attempt to build goodwill with the client or prospective client. That is a judgment you will have to make at the time But you are running a business which requires income and profit. You cannot carelessly give away your product, which is your time and skill

Here are some areas in which you could end up giving free advice and a brief overview of how to avoid doing so

Potential-client interviews

A potential client may contact you and wish to discuss ideas and problems on the telephone, over lunch or in an office setting The potential client (referred to as "client" for convenience) wants to pick your brain. You willingly cooperate because you want the assignment

The strategic solution is to confirm that you do provide service in the specified area and you are available to the client on a professional basis and would be pleased to establish a relationship Answer any concerns raised by the client by asking questions aimed at drawing out information

Do not offer solutions but inform them that there are solutions to the problems discussed

Client-needs analysis

A client might perceive that a problem exists but not understand the precise nature of the problem The client implies to you that if an analysis of the needs is made with recommendations an attractive contract could immediately result.

This teaser can entice an unsophisticated or new consultant to providing a thorough diagnosis for free The risk, of course is that no contract materializes or another consultant is retained to work through the unpaid consultant's recommendations

One way to resolve this problem is to recommend that the client enter into a contract with the first stage being a diagnostic stage

After the diagnosis is made with recommendations the consultant could proceed to the next stage of contract and implement the recommendations

This way the consultant is protected by a contract, and the sincerity of the client is assured

Potential future benefit

A client may try to convince you that some future benefit such as goodwill or contacts, could arise if you performed the service

The condition for the future opportunities and contacts however is that you provide the service for free or at a reduced rate The pretext is that the client has budget restraints

One solution is to offer to re-estimate the job taking the client's budget needs into account. In other words give them a downsized bare-bones contract rather than the original comprehensive contract

This way you maintain your pricing credibility and value

Additions to the original contract

You may be asked to perform additional work outside the original contract terms This is not uncommon as all needs cannot be foreseen and changing circumstances change the needs.

This situation reinforces the importance of specifying the exact services that are to be performed in a fixed price contract

Anticipate and therefore pre-empt any ambiguity problems by including a clause stating that anything outside the contract will be considered an extra and negotiated separately

Free follow up consulting

You can run into problems when you have performed the services outlined in the contract, but the client continues to need your services for operating the project or answering staff questions

Unless you are alert to this you could provide a considerable amount of free consulting

The obvious solution is to anticipate this situation and incorporate provisions for follow up consultation fees into the original contract The contract can specify the method of payment and terms in that event ❑

WHAT A GREAT DEAL ON THIS... NEC

90MHZ PENTIUM

03007901 NEC P90

$2699

MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

WE ACCEPT OUT-OF-TOWN PHONE ORDERS
Call your nearest Future Shop for details

Adding a second hard drive

Continued from page **43**

can be broken down into two steps: setting the ID and setting the termination. Both procedures are relatively straightforward.

Each device on the SCSI bus is identified by a unique number called its SCSI ID. There are a few conventions to bear in mind when deciding what SCSI ID to use for your new drive. In most systems, the adapter is usually identified by ID 7, and the attached devices by IDs 0 through 6. The boot drive uses the lowest available ID. Assume here the boot drive uses ID 0. CD-ROM drives (if you have installed one) usually come configured as ID 2. You can therefore set your new hard drive to ID 1 pretty safely.

Make sure, using the documentation for your other SCSI devices, that you set it to a number which is not being used by other devices on the SCSI bus. You don't need to set the numbers in a specific order.

SCSI IDs are nearly always set by either a series of three jumpers (for internal devices) or a switch (for external devices). Your documentation will give specific details for your hardware.

Termination is a subtler issue. On a SCSI bus, the devices at the physical ends of the SCSI bus must be terminated. Termination bleeds the signal being sent down the SCSI chain to ground, eliminating reflections in the SCSI cables which might otherwise corrupt data.

If you have internal and external devices attached to your SCSI adapter, you must terminate the last device attached externally and no others, and the last device attached internally and no others. The adapter itself must not be terminated.

If you have either external devices or internal devices only, the adapter must be terminated, as well as the last device attached to the SCSI chain.

Termination on internal hard drives is controlled by the use of resistor packs and a jumper. If both the resistor pack and the jumper are in place, then the drive is said to be terminated. With both removed, the drive is said to be unterminated.

Termination on external drives may be controlled by a switch. Your documentation will have information specific to your drive for setting or unsetting termination.

After setting termination and a unique ID, connect the drive to both the internal source of power and the SCSI bus (cable) and reconnect the power to the computer. No modifications should be necessary in the CMOS.

Installing a SCSI hard drive in an all-EIDE setup

Editor's note: This configuration is difficult to set up and may not work with your system.

If you have decided to go with SCSI for a second drive (and potentially for other devices as well) and you have an EIDE setup in your computer, there are one or two extra considerations which must be made.

You must first decide whether you want to make your SCSI drive your boot drive. This is possible, but not as easy under DOS as it is under OS/2 or Windows NT.

First, disable the EIDE drive in the BIOS. This is done by simply going into the CMOS setup and setting the drive to "not installed." The computer, on booting, will not see a drive recognized in the BIOS and so will then look to the SCSI adapter to start up.

If you do this, you should be aware that, unless you have specific drivers for your EIDE drive, you may not be able to access it under native DOS.

OS/2 Warp and Windows NT will be able to see the drive, provided you have either IBM1S506.ADD (Warp) or ATDISK.SYS (NT) loaded where appropriate (Warp requires the SCSI card driver to be loaded before IBM1S506.ADD).

You should also be aware that your drive lettering will change as a result of this, and some programs which worked before from your EIDE drive may not work now.

Partitioning your hard drive

After you have your new hard drive installed you'll have to partition it. This is perhaps the simplest part of the installation phase, but at the same time it can introduce some of the subtlest problems and some of the most trouble.

How you partition your hard drive will affect how its drive letters are assigned and how efficiently the disk is used by the operating system (DOS and Windows 95 deserve special mention in this regard).

All PC-based operating systems (except for Linux and other Unix variants) assign letters to drives, and all do it in the same way. First the operating system scans all fixed hard disks for primary partitions.

The primary partitions are assigned letters starting from C:, in the order in which they are found on the hard disk. So, for example, the primary partitions on the first EIDE drive enabled in the BIOS will be designated C:, followed by D:, etc., until all primary partitions on that drive have been assigned letters. Likewise, the primary partitions on the drive at ID 0 (in a SCSI system) will be assigned C:, etc.

The process is repeated for the next drive in the system (designated D: in the BIOS or the drive at the next higher SCSI ID) until all primary partitions are assigned. ➤

TRITON PCI MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium CPU w/Fan
- ***Intel Chipset PCI Motherboard***
- 256K Cache Memory
- Mini Tower Case
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ***850MB Hard Drive***
- ***8MB Fast Memory***
- 2 High Speed Serial Port
- 1 Bi-Directional Printer Port
- PCI SVGA Video Card w/1MB
- ***14" .28 NI Green SVGA Monitor***
- ***14400 Voice/Fax/Modem w/Software***
- ***4X Speed CD-ROM Drive***
- ***Sound Blaster Comp. 16bit Sound Card***
- Dual Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty

Software Include

MS-Encarta 95, MS-Works, MS-Money

MS-*Golf*, MS-Dangerous Creatures

MS-Entertainment Pack, MS-Sampler

Pentium-75	*$1805*
Pentium-90	*$1915*
Pentium-100	*$1985*
Pentium-120	*$2075*
Pentium-133	*$2355*

TRITON PCI ENHANCED MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium CPU w/Fan
- ***Intel Chipset PCI Motherboard***
- 256K Cache Memory
- Mini Tower Case
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ***1.08GB (1080MB) Hard Drive***
- ***8MB Fast Memory***
- 2 High Speed Serial Port
- 1 Bi-Directional Printer Port
- PCI SVGA Video Card w/1MB
- ***15" .28 NI Green SVGA Monitor***
- ***14400 Voice/Fax/Modem w/Software***
- ***6X Speed CD-ROM Drive***
- ***Sound Blaster AWE32 Sound Card***
- Dual Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty

Software Include

MS-Encarta 95, MS-Works, MS-Money

MS-*Golf*, MS-Dangerous Creatures

MS-Entertainment Pack, MS-Sampler

Pentium-75	*$2215*
Pentium-90	*$2325*
Pentium-100	*$2395*
Pentium-120	*$2485*
Pentium-133	*$2765*

TRITON PCI STANDARD SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium CPU w/Fan
- ***Intel Chipset PCI Motherboard***
- 256K Cache Memory
- Mini Tower Case
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ***850MB Hard Drive***
- ***8MB Fast Memory***
- 2 High Speed Serial Port
- 1 Bi-Directional Printer Port
- PCI SVGA Video Card w/1MB
- ***14" .28 NI Green SVGA Monitor***
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty

Pentium-75	*$1425*
Pentium-90	*$1535*
Pentium-100	*$1605*
Pentium-120	*$1695*
Pentium-133	*$1975*

C&T COMPUTER SYSTEMS (416)512-8860

Fax: (416)512-0973

B-200 Sheppard Ave. E., North York ***Hours: Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm***

After all primary partitions have been assigned letters, extended partitions are assigned letters. The drives are done in the same order as for primary partitions and the letters assigned start where the primary partition letters ended.

This can cause problems with drive letters changing. For example, suppose your existing hard drive has a primary C: and an extended logical D: partition set up on it. Let's further suppose you have Windows installed on D: and you add a new hard drive and create a primary partition on it and some extended logical partitions. Because of this, your first primary partition will be assigned C: and your new primary partition will now be D:. What was once your D: partition will now become E: and suddenly your Windows applications will no longer run.

To avoid this problem, do not create any primary partitions on your second drive (use logical partitions only).

Partition size also affects the way your computer will use the new disk, but in a subtler way. Basically DOS and Windows 95 will use bigger partitions less efficiently than smaller ones. OS/2 Warp and Windows NT (using the HPFS and NTFS filesystems respectively) will be less affected.

The file system works by allocating portions of disk space to files in multiples of a number called the allocation unit.

HPFS, for example, will allocate disk space to files in multiples of 512 bytes, so that a 1-byte file will be allocated 512 bytes and a 513-byte file will be allocated 1,024 bytes. Once allocated to a file, the remaining disk space in that allocation unit can not be used by any other file on the disk so that, in both the examples above, 511 bytes of disk space is not used. This extra disk space is called "slack."

DOS and Windows 95 both use the FAT (file allocation table) filesystem. The FAT filesystem has a fixed number of allocation units (65,536) to which it can allocate files on any given partition.

Originally the size of the allocation unit was fixed at 512 bytes, so the maximum partition size possible for the FAT filesystem was 33,554,432 bytes, or 32 MB.

However, the partition size limit was lifted in DOS 4.01 (and later) by allowing the size of the allocation unit to grow to a maximum of 32,768 bytes. This allowed for large partitions (up to 2GB) but also created the potential for very inefficient disk usage.

Suppose, for example, that you have a directory called "\bat" in which you have 11 small batch files, each about 40 bytes long. If those 11 files were on a 2GB partition (the worst case) they would each be allocated 32K of disk space, for a total of 352K, although the files themselves only consume about 450 bytes of space. This means that more than 351K of disk space is allocated as slack, unusable by anything else on the disk. It is not uncommon for DOS to report that the disk is full with several hundred MB of space still unused on large partitions.

Therefore, you should keep your partition sizes reasonably small to avoid scenarios like the one discussed above. To figure out the maximum partition size supported by any given allocation unit size, take the size of the allocation unit (in bytes) and multiply by 65,536 — the maximum number of allocation units on a disk.

So, for example, a 2K allocation unit will be used on a 128MB or smaller partition. Allocation unit size doubles at boundaries, so the next higher size after 2K is 4K.

To address these and other limitations in the FAT filesystem, OS/2 and Windows NT have the ability to use other filesystems.

OS/2 and Windows NT can both read from and write to something called HPFS (high performance file system). HPFS and NTFS use a fixed allocation unit size of 512 bytes, but the upper limit on the number of allocation units per partition is much larger, so both HPFS and NTFS support multiple GB partitions.

All of this comes at the expense of increased memory requirements to run the filesystem (HPFS takes up an additional 5MB of RAM by itself, along with the RAM required for its cache).

Conclusion

Installing a hard drive can be daunting. There are many choices to be made before, during, and after the installation of a new drive.

One I've not covered here in much detail is the dealer. A good dealer can help you a great deal with specific brands, and will likely have experience with the reliability of different drives and other issues not covered here.

A good dealer can and will also help translate obscure documentation and, as a last resort, will be willing to install the drive for you if you can't get it right, and to return or replace it if it fails.

Finally, if you require information beyond what is given here, good places to look are the Internet newsgroups.

Comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware.storage and comp.periphs.scsi are valuable sources of insight and experience, and both groups have frequently asked questions (FAQ) lists which will also help you with your decision. ❑

January 1996 at OTA Notebook Centre

OTA Notebook Centre, 343 College Street, Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S5
Phone:(416)921-1177 Fax:(416)921-8664(West of College&Spadina)
Business hours-Monday&Saturday 10AM-6PM,Tuesday through Friday 10AM-7PM
For DESKTOP systems call OTA Computer Centre 326 College Street, Toronto Ontario M5T 1S3 Tel (416)922-1177 Fax (416)922-1803
Sales Reps: Bob White Simon Ratcliff Rahim Mohammed Technicians: Nicolas Pasquier & Ryan Accountant: Linda Shen Manager: Ivo Urban

Hard Drive Terminology

BY CHRIS FISHER

A lot has happened in the area of storage technology since the last time *The Computer Paper* took a serious look at hard drives way back in the summer of 1993. That article had a triple beanie rating and detailed such monstrosities as how to manipulate hard disks using the debug command. While the technology employed within hard disks is no simpler now, their control, maintenance and relationship to the end user's has. Hard drives are bigger, faster and cheaper than ever before. Computers can now easily support up to four IDE drives and there are a host of new devices, such as CD-ROM's, that can be attached to the IDE bus. These improvements, and the general march of technology, have created a wealth of standards, terminology and you guessed it, acronyms. Here are a few of the more important technical terms associated with hard disks, to bring you up to speed. Many of these have been around for a long time, but some of them are quite new.

ATA and IDE IDE is an acronym for Integrated Device Electronics. This term designates a drive that has an integrated controller. Despite the fact that most PCs come with an IDE controller in them, much of the control circuitry is already built into the drive. IDE appeared in 1989 and a combination of its low cost, simple integration and reasonable performance made it a huge success. ATA, which stands for "Advanced Technology Attachment", is another acronym for IDE.

ATA 2 is an extension of the original ATA standard that adds faster PIO and DMA modes. The ATA-2 specification also improves on the Plug and Play side of things allowing the computer to talk to the drive about its features. Finally, the standard introduced LBA addressing. ATA-3 is the current standard in the works — at the time of this writing it includes enhanced security and possibly some minor performance tweaks.

ATAPI (Advanced Technology Attachment Packet Interface). This is the standard that makes it easy to connect CD-ROM drives and other devices to an IDE interface.

Block: A sector or a group of sectors.

Cache: Fast memory that is used to optimise data transfers. Hard drives have their own cache memory built into the drive.

Cylinder: Hard disks contain disks (platters) stacked on top of each other. If you take a vertical slice though the disks, all the tracks located down the axis of the slice are called a cylinder.

DMA (Direct Memory Access) modes. This term means that information is passed between a device and memory without the use of the CPU. New hard disks support Multiword DMA modes 1 and 2, which allow information to be passed at 13.3 and 16.6 MB/s. DMA modes are not considered as important as PIO modes (see below) due to a general lack of support at both the hardware and software levels.

EIDE. Enhanced IDE is an improved version of the original IDE standard. This term implies faster transfer rates, hard drives as big as 8.4 GB, LBA addressing, CD-ROM devices, and connection of four disks to your computer system. EIDE has become a catch-all phase for the changes that have happened in the hard drive arena and is based on two standards, ATA-2 and ATAPI. The term EIDE has had criticisms leveled at it for being too encompassing and vague. When you are buying a product that is EIDE, it is difficult to ascertain exactly what it is you are getting. The terms Fast ATA and Fast ATA-2 are used by some disk manufacturers. These terms are similar to EIDE but only encompass the ATA-2 standard.

Enhanced BIOS. This is a BIOS that supports drives bigger than 528 MB, which was the maximum supported size for an IDE drive a little over two years ago. An Enhanced BIOS uses a translation scheme to mediate between what the software and hardware expect. If you intend on using any of Microsoft's operating systems such as DOS, Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, you need an enhanced BIOS to support disks larger than 528 MB.

Latency: The delay between when the head is moved to a track for a piece of data and when the block of data rotates around to the spot where it can be read. The faster the drive spins, the shorter the latency and the better the drive.

LBA. Logical Block Addressing is a means of addressing the hard drive. It was introduced to IDE drives with the ATA 2 standard. This is the same addressing mode used with SCSI drives. A Large translation scheme can be used instead of LBA for accessing large hard disks. This method works with all hard disks and some recommend it over LBA.

MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure). This is the expected failure rate of the drive in terms of the number of hours that it is on. Drives today have MTBF ratings starting at 300,000 hours which translates to over 34 years.

PIO (Programmed Input/Output) Modes. The PIO mode determines transfer rates to and from the drive. PIO modes currently range from 0 to 4. The first three modes are associated with the original ATA standard, modes 3 and 4 are associated with the ATA 2 specification. The theoretical transfer rates of PIO mode 0 is 3.3 MB/s. The transfer rate for PIO modes 3 and 4 are 11.1 and 16.6 MB/s respectively. In a nutshell, the higher the PIO mode, the faster the drive sends information to the computer.

Platter: A disk made of a rigid material that is mounted on a spindle or shaft. Platters are coated with magnetic material and it is on this surface that data is actually stored. Most disks have more than one platter.

Sector: In the world of PC's this is the minimum section of a track that can be assigned to store information.

Track: A concentric magnetic pattern on the disk's surface. These act as guides for storing and reading information. ❑

If you are looking for detailed information on hard drive technology, a great starting point is Quantum's web site www.quantum.com. Much of the content here is reference oriented and there are several links to other useful sites and information sources.

POWER PACKAGE

Pentium	100	$1699
Pentium	120	$1879
Pentium	133	$2149

15" SVGA Low Rad. Digital .28 Monitor

8MB RAM/850 MB HDD

PCI 1MB SVGA Graphics Accelerator

Pentium PCI Green Motherboard

1.44 MB Floppy Drive / Mini-Tower Case

101 Enhanced Keyboard--Mouse w/Pad

Call for Updated Prices.(Could be Even LOWER!)

1182 Queen Street East
Tel: (416) 466-7153
Fax: (416) 466-6328
Mon - Fri 10am - 8pm
Sat/Sun 11am - 6pm

Can you BELIEVE IT !!!

MULTI-MEDIA $999

486 DXII-80
540 MB HDD / 4MB RAM
14" 0.28 NI Monitor

VESA Local Bus Green Motherboard
VESA 1MB SVGA Graphics Accelerator
VESA Super I/O Controller with 2S/1P/1G
1.44 MB Floppy Drive / Mini Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard -- Mouse w/Pad

486DX4-120 $1099

CTS COMPUTERS
466-7153
Yours to Discover

NOTEBOOK CORNER

This months we are specializing on Notebooks, RAM, Fax/Modems, Network Cards, and Refurbished Products.

-14.4K PCMCIA Fax/ Modem	$150-200
Memory upgrade for Compaq, IBM Thinkpad, AST, Toshiba, NEC Vera M & Versa-V	Up to 50% off
Mono 486 Notebook w/Warranty	From $699
-Colour 486 Notebook w/Warranty	From $1099

We Specialize in Upgrades.
And We Do Trade-Ins.

PARTS CORNER

MAINBORD W/CPU

486DX4/100 VL Bus	$245
Pentium 100 w/ 256K PCI	$725
Pentium 133 w/ 256K PCI	$CALL

HARD DRIVE

Quantum/Maxtor/Seagate
Samsung/ Western Digital

850 MB	$269
1.2 GB	$329

Call for Unlisted Items

VIDEO CARD

ATI Mach64 1MB VL/PCI	$179
ATI Mach64 2MB VL/PCI	$249
ATI Mach64 2Mb VRAM	$349

MONITOR

15" LR/FLAT/DIGITAL	$399
15" MAG DX15F	$479
17" LR/FLAT/DIGITAL	$759

FAX/MODEM

14.4 Fax/Modem	$65
28.8 Fax/Modem BOCA	$GREAT
28.8 USR Fax/Modem	$GREAT

Visit Us at our Web Site:
http://www.io.org/~arora/cts

IMPORTANT MESSAGE

Our First Concern is Excellent Service
Our Second is for you to get your money's worth

IMPORTANT MESSAGE

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SERVICE & SUPPORT GROUP

SONY
CPD 15sx 2 15"
25Dpi Non Inter
Flat Screen (New)
$665

PINNACLE $1699
RCD 5020 Ext
Recordable CD 2x
Audio/Player/Video
and Data Archive

WORLD
Business Systems Inc

ADAPTEC
2940 Ultra Wide
FAST-WIDE SCSI
20MB Transfer Rate
PCI $425

PLEXTOR
6Plex SCSI 2
256k - Buffer
Int CD-Rom
$535

Hewlett-Packard
ScanJet 4C
600dpi Optical,30bit
Colour Enhanced
w/SCSI $1325

LEXMARK $1169
Medley 4sx
Color Printer
Plain Paper Fax
Scanner/Copier

PROMISE
EIDE 2300 Plus
Enhance I/O VLB
with/UART 16550
4HD,FD,CD $89

NANAO
T2 17TS 17" 25m
N I Flat-Screen
Colour Ajustment
#1 $1575

MATROX
MGA 64 Millennium
64 bit / 4MB WRAM
1600x1200 PCI
upg / 8MB $619

SONY
CD-Record 9211S
2x- SCSI-2 EXT
Audio/Data Archive
$1985

120MHz WORLD AT A HIGHER LEVEL 133MHz

$CALL
WORLD Series 133MHz
Pentium / Pro Trojan
World Full Tower case 250W
Intel Triton P/133MHz 256k PC
[illegible] EDO 64MB 72pin 60ns
1.44mb 3.5" FD Panasonic
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide SCSI
Seagate 4.2GB SCSI 15150W
Matrox Millen 8mb PCI WRAM
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
Nanao FX2 21 21" 26m MPR II
Plextor 6Plex SCSI 2 CD Ext
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD
Sony 9211S CD Record ext
Creative Labs AWE32 IDE PnP
Yamaha M 10 Tower Speakers

$7865
WORLD Series 120MHz
Pentium / Pro Titan
WORLD Full Tower Case 250W
Intel Triton P/120MHz/256k PCI
(2x 8MB)EDO 16mb 72pin 60ns
1.44mb 3.5" FD Panasonic
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI 32430
ATI Turbo 64 4MB Vram PCI
WORLD 2000 104 WIN 95 Keyb
MS Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
Viewsonic 21PS 21" 25m MPR II
US Robotic 28.8 F/M Voice Int
Toshiba 3701B 6X 256k CD Int
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD
Creative Labs 32 IDE PnP
Yamaha M 10 Tower Speakers

$4265
WORLD Series / 100MHz
Pentium / Business
WORLD Mini Tower Case
Intel Triton 100MHz/256k PCI
(2x 8MB)EDO 16mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
On Board EIDE I/O 16550
Seagate 2.1GB EIDE HD 11ms
ATI Turbo 64 4mb Vram PCI
WORLD 2000 104 WIN-95 Keyb
MS Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
SONY CPD15sx2 15" N I 25m
US Robotics 28.8 F/M Voice Int
Creative Labs 6X (IDE) CD Int
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD
Creative Labs 17 IDE PnP
Yamaha M 10 Tower Speakers

$2985
WORLD Series 75MHz
Pentium / Home
WORLD Mini Tower Case
Intel Triton 75MHz/256k PC
(2x 8MB)=16mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
On Board EIDE PCI w/16550
Seagate 1.08GB EIDE 10ms
ATI Xpression64 2mb Dram PCI
WORLD 2000 104 WIN-95 Keyb
MS Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
MAG DX15F 15" N I 28m
Creative Modem Blaster 28.8
Samsung 4X Speed Int (IDE)
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD
Creative Lab 16 VIBRA IDE
Yamaha M 10 Tower Speakers

PENTIUM PC'S TO MEET YOUR WORLD,(FAX IN YOUR PC-CONFIGURATION)

MONITORS

NEC XE15	Call
NEC XE17	Call
NEC XP17	Call
NEC XE21 / XP21	Call
MAG DX 15F	389
MAG DXF17	836
MAG MXP17	Call
MAG MXP21	Call
SONY CPD15 Sx2	665
SONY GDM17 Se	1585
SONY GDM20 Se	2725
Viewsonic 15 ES	525
Viewsonic 17 GS	1050
Viewsonic 21 PS	2485
Nokia 447X 17"	1418
Nokia 455X 21"	Call
Apple Multiple Scan 17"	Call
Apple Multiple Scan 21"	Call
Nanao F2 15 15	819
Nanao T2 17TS 17" 28m	1575
Nanao T2 17 17 Trinitron	1685
Nanao FX2-21 21" 28m	Call
Orchestra Hem 15" N I	458

PRINTERS

Lexmark Optra P Plus	1998
Lexmark Optra PX Plus	Call
Lexmark Optra Lx Plus	Call
Lexmark Optra LXi Plus	Call
Lexmark Execjet 150C	485
Lexmark 4079PS Plus	3295
Lexmark Medley 4sx	1169
HP Laser 4 Plus/ 4V/ 4MV	Call
HP Laser 4si/ 4si mx	Call
HP Laser 5L/5P/5MP	Call
HP-OfficeJet LX	Call
HP-Deskjet 660C PC/Mac	Call
HP-Deskjet 850C PC/Mac	Call
HP Deskjet 1600C PC/Mac	Call
Apple Laser 4/600PS	Call
Apple StyleWriter 1200	Call
Apple StyleWriter 2400C	Call
Fujitsu DL 1250 24 Pin	485
Fujitsu DL 3800 24 Pin	725
Fujitsu DL-6400/6600	Call
Epson Colour Stylus II	Call
Epson Colour Pro XL	2188
Digital DECWriter 3500	Call
Digital PrintServer 600	Call

OPEN (Saturdays)
Service & Upgrades
10:00am - 5:00pm

NETWORK		VIDEO		NOTEBOOK		FAX/MODEM		SCANNER	
Intel Network Products	Call	ATI Xpression 1MB Dram	208	Toshiba T2130CT 8/500	3488	Boca 14.4 F/M int. V.32	125	Hewlett Packard 4 C PC	1325
3Com Network Products	Call	ATI Xpression 2MB Dram	260	Toshiba CDT-400 8/800/CD	Call	Boca 14.4 F/M ext. V.32	158	Hewlett-Packard 4 C Mac	1325
Microdyne Net Products	Call	ATI MACH64 2MB Vram	Call	Toshiba CDT-610 8/800	5485	Boca 28.8 F/M int V.34	235	HP 4C ADF Option	Call
Lantastic Net Products	Call	ATI MACH64 4MB Vram	Call	Toshiba T4900CT 8/800	Call	Boca 28.8 F/M ext V.34	285	UMAX PowerLook PC/Mac	2836
D-Link Ethernet Products	Call	ATI X-Claim 4MB (MAC)	Call	Toshiba T4850CT 16/800	Call	Boca PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	Call	Epson 1200C PC/Mac	1418
NOVELL 3.12v 5-25 User	Call	Diamond Stlth64 2201 2MB	328	Epson 660C 8MB/340	2785	Creative Modem Blaster 28.8	218	Epson 1200C Pro PC/Mac	1645
NOVELL 3.12v 50-100 User	Call	Diamond Stlth64 3240 2MB	475	NEC Versa DX4/100 8/340	Call	Creative Phone Blaster 28	258	Agfa StudioScan II	888
NOVELL 3.12v 250 user	Call	Diamond Stlth64 Viper Pro	Call	NEC Versa Pent 75 8/500	Call	US-Robot 14.4 F/M I/E	Call	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	1325
NOVELL 4.1v 5-25 User	Call	Matrox Millennium 64 2MB	Call	NEC Versa Pent 75 8/540	Call	US-Robotic PCMCIA 28.8	438	Logitech Pagescan Colour	529
NOVELL 4.1v 50-100 User	Call	Matrox Millenium 64 4MB	619	NEC Versa Pent 75 16/700	Call	US-Robot 28.8 F/M V.34 I	258	Logitech Color Scanman	888
NOVELL 4.1v 250 user	Call	Matrox Millenium 64 8MB	Call	Apple PowerBook 190cs	Call	US-Robot 28.8 F/M V.34 E	288	Apple Colour Scanner 1	1385
Network Cables	Call	Matrox Millenium 64 8MB	Call	Apple PowerBook 2300cs	Call	US-Robot 28.8 Voice Int.	288	Apple QuickTake 150 Win	888
Network Installations	Call	Matrox 4MB Upgrade (MIF)	Call	Apple Newton Pad 120	875	US Robot 28.8 Voice Ext.	315	Apple QuickTake 150 Mac	888

STORAGE

Seagate 1.28GB EIDE	388
Seagate 1.6GB EIDE	486
Seagate 2.1GB EIDE	586
Seagate 1.05GB 31231N	548
Seagate 1.05GB 31230W	725
Seagate 2.1GB 32430N	908
Seagate 2.1GB 32530N	1195
Seagate 2.1GB 32550W	1465
Seagate 4.2GB 15230N	1385
Seagate 4.2GB 15150N	1715
Seagate 4.2GB 15160W	1795
Seagate 9.0GB 410800N	3140
Seagate 9.0GB 410800W	3285
Western Dig 540MB EIDE	Call
Western Dig 850MB EIDE	288
Western Dig 1.28GB EIDE	386
Western Dig 1.6GB EIDE	471
Quantum 545MB EIDE	Call
Quantum 1.2GB EIDE	388
Quantum 2.1GB SCSI 1M	Call
Iomega ZIP 100 Parallel	198
Iomega ZIP 100 SCSI ext	295
Syquest EZ 135mb IDE Int	888
Syquest EZ 135mb SCSI E	315

CONTROLLER

Adaptec 1522 SCSI 2 kit	Call
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI kit	309
Adaptec 2825 SCSI / EIDE	Call
Adaptec 2842AVLB SCSI	Call
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI	355
Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide	425
Adaptec 2742 Wide EISA	Call
Adaptec 3940 WideRaid	Call
Adaptec 3985 WideRaid	Call
Promise 2300 VL Enh. I/O	89
Vision EIDE Multi I/O VLB	35

CD/SOUND

NEC 6X CD Rom internal	Call
NEC 6X CD Rom external	Call
Toshiba 3701B 6X internal	405
Toshiba 3701B 6X external	575
Apple CD600i Plus 4X int.	495
Apple CD600i Plus 4X ext.	645
Plextor 6Plex internal 256k	535
Plextor 6Plex external 256k	Call
Mitsumi 4X int. (IDE) CD	Call
Sony 4X internal. (IDE)	Call
Panasonic 4X int (IDE)	Call
Samsung 4X int. (IDE)	189
Turtle Beach MultiMonte	Call
Creative 32 IDE PnP	228
Creative AWE32 PnP	318
CreativeLabs 16 VIBRA	115

YOUR GUIDE TO THE (APPLE) " Desktop Publishing & Business Revolution "

Apple Power Mac

7100/80 8mb,500mb,256K,	$ Call
7200/90 16mb,1GB,CD600i	$ Call
7500/100AV 16mb,1GB,CD600i	$ Call
8500/120av 16mb,2.0GB,CD600i	$ Call
8500/120av 32MB,2.0GB,CD600i	$ Call
9500/120 16mb,1GB,CD600i	$ Call
9500/132 32mb,2GB,CD600i	$ Call
9500/132 64mb,2GB,CD600i	$ Call

All Power Mac come with, Built In LocalTalk Ethernet, SCSI Port, ADB Ports, Mouse, & Apple Design Keyboard, (No Monitor)

Apple Power Mac
9500/132 Power Macintosh
64MB Ram/2.0GB HD/
Apple CD600i/Graphics Card
Ethernet,LocalTalk,SCSI 2,
ADB Ports, Apple Mouse Point
Apple Design Keyboard
NANAO FX2-21 21" 26m MPR-II
Sony CDP9211S CD-Recorder ext.
UMAX Power Look Scanner
The Foundation for the future for [illegible] Computing

$ CALL

WORLD BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC
Offers 2 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour
ON ALL WORLD SERIES PC'S

World [illegible] Catalogue

Corporate Gold
& Government Ministries
NET Terms

Fax Sales Department Your Quotation Requests

Main Line (905) 470-5760
Fax Line (905) 470-5772
TOLL FREE (800) INFO-047
Across Canada 463-6047

HEAD-OFFICE (Markham) SALES & SERVICE
(Corner of McIntosh & Woodbine One Light North of Highway #7)
5 McIntosh Dr Markham Ontario L3R 8C7

Monday Thursday
9:00am-5:00pm
Friday-Saturday
10:00am-5:00pm

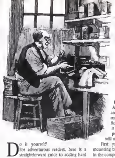
Saturday Open Only For Service & Support

We Ship Anywhere Across Canada FREE !(Call now and place your orders/Ship Same day most places) Call for Details !

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice • All advertised products already 3% CASH Discounted! For up-to date prices and availibility, please call.

Hard disk installation 101

BY CHRIS FISHER



Do it yourself!
For adventurous readers, here is a straightforward guide to adding hard drives to a computer system. In addition, we will try to furnish you with one or two tips that you will not find in the slim installation manuals that accompany new hard drives.

Hardware for your hardware

A very common oversight is to arrive home without the necessary mounting brackets or a flat cable. Before you jump into the upgrade, it is a good idea to open your computer and see exactly what you will need.

First you will likely require a set of mounting brackets to secure the hard drive in the computer. If your computer is a clone, then all you will need is a generic set of mounting brackets that any dealer can furnish you with for around $10. If, on the other hand, you own a brand name, you may need special mounting gear. You will need to go to an authorized dealer for this. Be prepared to give him/her the make and model of your computer and also be prepared to pay more. (I once paid more than $40 to get a set for a Compaq — ouch!) If you don't or can't get the correct mounting gear, then your only recourse may be twist ties and rubber bands.

The second thing you will need to check is your flat ribbon cable. If you are adding a second hard drive, ensure that it has a spare connector to accommodate it and that this connector will reach to the empty bay that will hold the drive. Many — but not all — new hard drives come with the latter items included.

If you are adding a second drive to the system, you will need an unused power cable. If there is not a free one in your computer you can purchase a Y adapter that splits one power cable into two. Again, these can be purchased for around $10, and a local dealer will be able to help you.

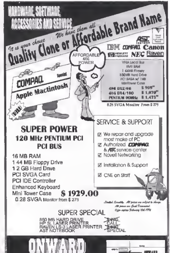
Finally, if you are installing a hard disk that is greater than 528 MB you will need to ensure that you have an enhanced BIOS in your computer to take advantage of the extra capacity. If you are not sure whether your BIOS is enhanced, consult the manual that came with your computer. Look at the list of features for the motherboard. Pentium and newer 486-class machines will almost certainly have an enhanced BIOS. A machine that is approaching its second year of service may or may not have this option.

If you do not have an enhanced BIOS, you can use the software drivers that often accompany a new drive to trick your computer into using the extra space. Other options are to obtain a BIOS upgrade or to purchase a disk drive controller that has an enhanced BIOS on board.

Before you lift that screwdriver

Back up your existing hard drive. All you need to back up are the documents and information that you have created. Backing up everything on a large hard disk can be tedious if you do not have a high capacity back up system. If disaster strikes, you can always restore programs from their original disks, but restoring your own work may mean starting all over.

Think about what you have on the computer carefully. It is easy to forget to back up many items such as your PIM database, or your Internet service provider's phone number. Backing up your data is essential. Once you start down the path of upgrading your ➤



HARDWARE, SOFTWARE
ACCESSORIES AND SERVICE
It is your choice We have them all
Quality Clone or Affordable Brand Name

AST IBM COMPAQ Canon HEWLETT PACKARD NEC Raven

COMPAQ Special
Apple Macintosh

AFFORDABLE 486 POWER

VESA Local Bus
8MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy
850MB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA w/ 1MB
MiniTower Case
486 DX2/66 $ 999
486 DX4/100 $ 1,070
PENTIUM 90MHz $ 1,475
0.28 SVGA Monitor From $ 279

SUPER POWER
120 MHz PENTIUM PCI
PCI BUS

16 MB RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.2 GB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA Card
PCI IDE Controller
Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case $ 1929.00
0.28 SVGA Monitor from $ 279

SERVICE & SUPPORT

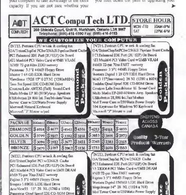
☑ We repair and upgrade most make of PC
☑ Authorized COMPAQ & AST service center
☑ Novell Networking
☑ Installation & Support
☑ CNE on Staff

Limited Quantity. All prices are subject to change.
All prices are Cash Discounted.
Offer expires February 18th 1996

SUPER SPECIAL
850 MB HARD DRIVE ~~[illegible]~~
HP 5L LASER PRINTER CALL
RAVEN LS-3 LASER PRINTER ~~[illegible]~~
AST NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

ONWARD COMPUTER
5870 Dixie Road (N of Eglinton), Mississauga
Tel.: (905) 602-5070 Fax: (905) 238-3312
301 King Street East, Kitchener Tel. (519) 578-6930
35 Harvard Road, Unit #25 Guelph Tel. (519) 836-9001

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00



ACT CompuTech LTD.
260 Shields Court, Unit 19, Markham, Ontario L3R 9W7
Telephone (905)-415-0990 Fax (905)-415-0113

STORE HOUR
MON -FRI 10AM-6PM
SAT 12PM-4PM

WE CUSTOMIZE YOUR COMPUTER

Diamond Package
INTEL Pentium CPU w/sink & cooling fan
GA/TritonChipSet PCI w/256kB PipelineBurst Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP) On Board
ATI Mach64 PCI Video Card w/4MB VRAM
16MB 72-pin 60ns EDO memory
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Maxtor 1.68 GB EIDE Hard Drive
ViewSonic 17GS 17" 0.27 NI (1280x1024)
Teac Six Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs AWE32 (Full) Sound Card
Multi-Media EP 80 (80W)Amp. Speakers
USRobotics 28,800 Int. Fax/Modem/Voice
Server Case w/230Watts Power Supply
Microsoft Natural Keyboard
Microsoft "J" Mouse w/pad

Golden Package
INTEL Pentium CPU w/sink & cooling fan
GA/TritonChipSetPCI w/256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP) On Board
ATI Mach64 PCI Video Card w/2MB VRAM
16MB 72-pin 70ns FAST memory
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Western Digital 1.28 GB EIDE Hard Drive
MAG 15"(Innovision) .28 NI (1280 x 1024)
Toshiba Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
Multi Media EP-280 60Watts Amp. Speakers
USRobotics 28,800 Int. Fax/Modem
Mid Tower Case w/230Watts Power Supply
104 Keytronic for Windows '95 Keyboard
Microsoft "J" Mouse w/pad

PACKAGE	166MHz	150MHz	133MHz	120MHz	100MHz	90MHz	75MHz
DIAMOND	$4959	$4677	$4542	$4316	$4213	$4168	$4033
GOLDEN	$3799	$3517	$3382	$3158	$3053	$3006	$2873
SILVER	$3094	$2812	$2677	$2451	$2348	$2303	$2168
BRONZE	$2479	$2197	$2062	$1836	$1733	$1688	$1553

SHIPPING ACROSS CANADA
Quality Products
2-Year Warranty

Silver Package
INTEL Pentium CPU w/sink & cooling fan
GA/TritonChipSet PCI w/256KB Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP) On Board
ATI Mach64 PCI Video Card w/2MB DRAM
8MB 72-pin 70ns FAST memory
Fujitsu 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Seagate 1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive
AcerView55 15" .28 NI (1280 x 1024)
Panasonic Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs Soundblaster16 Sound Card
CP 55 Shielded Stereo Speakers
GVC 14,400 Int. Fax/Modem
Mid Tower Case w/230Watts Power Supply
Honeywell 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech MouseMan Mouse w/pad

Bronze Package
INTEL Pentium CPU w/sink & cooling fan
GA/TritonChipSet PCI w/256KB Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE Port (2U/1EP) On Board
S3 TRIO64 PCI Video Card w/1MB DRAM
8MB 72-pin 70ns FAST memory
Fujitsu 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Western Digital 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
MegaImage 14" .28 NI (1024 x 768)
Mid Tower Case w/230Watts Power Supply
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse w/pad

Welcome to visit our store

48-HOUR BURN-IN TEST

system there is no telling what strange and wonderful things can transpire As long as you have a backup no matter what happens all is not lost

Ensure that you have a bootable floppy disk and all the items necessary to get an operating system back on your computer. If you are installing a new drive to hold the operating system you will need to be able to boot your system from a floppy drive Even if you are installing an additional hard drive it is a good idea to have a bootable floppy on hand. You may want to copy several utilities to this disk to help get the hard drive up and running. The floppies I use contain the DOS utilities SYS FDISK FORMAT SCANDISK and/or CHKDSK

Need a new controller?

If you are adding a new drive that supports PIO mode 3 or 4 and your existing interface does not support these modes investing in a controller is a good idea This will enable you to get the best performance from your hard drive A new controller that supports these modes is not overly expensive — certainly under $75 They are available for the VL or PCI bus

We suggest that if you are buying a new drive and your existing controller does not support its features you should get a new one Any local computer dealer should be able to point you in the right direction

EIDE controllers are also available, from Adaptec and Promise that allow older computers with ISA buses to support features of EIDE drives Only in the last couple of years have computers begun to support capacities greater than 528MB Generally, these controllers are used to get around this limitation —higher transfer rates are not supported due to the restrictions of the ISA bus

Should you keep your old drive and add a new drive?

Older drives should work fine on ATA-2 interfaces as most controller interfaces have enough intelligence to realize that you are using an older drive However, some controllers could cause data corruption using the wrong PIO mode with the drives Another problem associated with using an ATA drive as a second drive in an EIDE system is that interfaces incapable of using independent timings for each drive will drop back to the lowest common denominator and cause your new drive to operate at less than its optimum Personally if I were installing a 1 GB hard drive into a system with a 250 MB or less hard disk, I would pull the latter out

Masters and Slaves

In an IDE configuration each channel needs to have a master and a slave drive If you are adding a new drive and it will be the only drive in the system then this drive needs to be set as the master It is standard for a new drive to be set as master by default so, in this case you need do nothing

If however your new drive will be the second drive in a system then one of the drives needs to be set as master and one of the drives needs to be set as slave This is accomplished by setting the appropriate jumpers on the drive Here you will need to consult the documentation that came with the drive(s) As the master drive on the primary IDE channel (drive C:) typically does the most work by virtue of housing the operating system you will want to set the fastest or biggest drive you have as master on this channel

If you are installing a third drive on the second channel on an EIDE system you would need to set the drive as master A fourth drive would be set as slave

The installation

Some sources of instruction describing the hard drive installation process first suggest that you unplug the computer before you start I suggest the opposite do not unplug the machine but make sure that it is turned off and that you will not turn it on accidentally during the installation of the drive This keeps the computer grounded and minimizes the chance that you will discharge damaging static electricity into any of its sensitive components Many computer components can be damaged or destroyed by static discharge which is why your drive arrived in an antistatic bag. During the process of installation, try not to handle the drive's exposed circuit board

A general tip for upgrading a computer is to always make sure that you can backtrack. Take notes if you have to As long as you know exactly what you have done you are in little danger as you can always put the system back to the way it was and seek help.

Actually installing the drive is simple First, attach mounting brackets to the drive, make sure that the screws are not too long and do not touch or (oh no I broke it) penetrate the circuit board underneath the drive Do not use unreasonable force A little more than hand tight should be adequate Insert the drive into the bay where it will live out its useful life and screw it in place via the holes in the drive bay to the mounting bracket

Now take the ribbon cable Notice that one side has a red strip or other distinctive marking This signifies that it goes to pin one on the drive The red strip will usually go next to the power connector on the drive Pin one will also likely be marked on the drive and should also be detailed in the manual/leaflet that came with the drive Plug in any other drives you will be using on this channel and plug the other end into the controller The controller also has a pin one and this should be marked on the board next to the connector The ribbon cable should be oriented with the red strip to pin 1 at both the drive and the controller

All that remains now is to plug the power connector into the drive Now comes victory or defeat Power on the computer and go into the CMOS setup by pressing DEL or F1 or occasionally something else watch the monitor for the phrase "Press (some key or key combination)" to enter setup as soon as the computer is turned on

This is gives you access to where the computer stores vital information on its hardware Once you are in this section you need to set the hard drive parameters for your new drive. Assuming you have an enhanced BIOS you just enter the heads cylinders and sectors that your drives have

This information can be found in the documentation that came with the drive or on the back of the drive itself In many cases you will not need to enter any information — just look for a label that says "hard drive" or "IDE" auto detection and if everything is hooked up right the computer will know exactly how to fill in the information for you. If all is well your new hard drive should be ready for initialization and formatting The procedure here differs depending on what operating system you are using or intend to install Consult the documentation ❑

IPC CAN UPGRADE YOUR 486PC TO PENTIUM® CLASS PERFORMANCE

OVER 90% OF THE 486 BASED PCs that we have manufactured during the past three years can be easily upgraded to the approximate performance of a 75MHz Pentium® processor system!

For just $149 we will add a "5x86C" next generation processor to qualifying systems -- plus we'll extend the mainboard warranty on qualifying IPC systems for one full year

Many other brands of PCs can also be upgraded. Check with your local authorized IPC Service Centre to confirm that your system is eligible, then bring it in for a big power boost!

This special offer is only available until February 29, 1996, so call early to reserve your upgrade. Systems with non-compatible mainboards can also be upgraded starting at just $249

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. IPC is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers.

Upgrade your 486PC for just

$149

Plus applicable taxes and shipping charges

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

1.800.567.7413

For a participating dealer near you

Lotus SmartSuite 96

BY FRANK HILLIARD

This was supposed to be a review of the new Lotus office productivity product, SmartSuite 96. I was anxious to try it out because I'm familiar with AmiPro, the predecessor to Lotus WordPro, one of the core programs in the new bundle.

I was well aware that SmartSuite's main appeal is as groupware, called "team working" by Lotus, but I figured such features as Team Review and Team Consolidation wouldn't matter to the average user more interested in application integration.

I was wrong.

The first hint of trouble came when installing SmartSuite 96 from its CD-ROM onto my test machine, a DX4/100. The CD included the Smart Center, 1 2 3, Organizer, Lotus Approach 96, Freelance Graphics, WordPro, ScreenCam and Acrobat. The normal install, the program said, would take up 157 MB of hard drive space! Even with the larger drives available these days, the sheer bulk of SmartSuite worried me.

What really had me wondering, however, was an announcement part way through the installation. The install routine suggested I disable OLE support until required because the program would run faster without object linking and embedding on a machine with only 8 MB of RAM. Translation: 8 MB wasn't going to cut it.

The demo programs, in particular, were so slow to run, I could literally read a column of type in a magazine between the arrival of pages on the screen.

Sure enough, that was exactly the problem. Every application I tried took forever to load and switching applications was like going back to my first 286.

The demo programs, in particular, were so slow to run, I could literally read a column of type in a magazine between the arrival of pages on the screen.

I contacted the public relations company that handles Lotus products in Canada and was told that, actually, SmartSuite 96 requires 12 MB of RAM if two applications are open. I think 16 MB and a Pentium processor are more like it.

Since the majority of computers in offices and homes across Canada don't meet this high standard, we *regretfully* are not planning to review the product at this time. I would like, however, to make a suggestion. Lotus WordPro has several useful features that could be quite an asset to someone familiar with AmiPro. These include the way the dictionary highlights all misspelled words in a document at once, and the Hyper Text Markup Language filter that allows users to import and export HTML files for use on the World Wide Web (WWW).

In my opinion, Lotus should issue a new version of AmiPro, let's call it AmiPro 4.0, with these features included and all the groupware overhead dropped out. This would be a strategy somewhat similar to the one used by Corel, which continues to issue older versions of CorelDraw at different price points for different customer needs and budgets.

In the meantime, I've gone back to AmiPro with a sigh of relief. It's so much faster than WordPro, it's like getting an upgrade for my CPU. ❑

Share your CD ROM drives, printers and hard drives, faster easier and less expensively than you've ever imagined! Net 44's parallel port networking ability opens the door to real time, plug and play data transfer for up to 4 computers and two printers. Supports Windows '95 and WFW 3.11 effortlessly so what are you waiting for? Order now **1-800-980-9997**

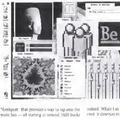
Suite 120 - 13571 Commerce Parkway, Richmond, BC Canada V6V 2R2

The buzz about Be

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Have you heard about the Be Box? It's a new computer platform from Be, a company started by Jean-Louis Gassée, a former bigwig in Apple's hardware division. Gassée, many believe, built the best of the "no compromise" Macs. He designed both the "wicked fast" IIfx and the most overengineered portable on the planet, the infamous Macintosh Portable. The Be Box continues this grand tradition.

The new hardware from Be might just be the hottest hardware for the money on the planet: dual PowerPC 603 chips, PCI, SCSI, EIDE, ISA, high-performance video, MIDI, infrared ports and great audio — not to mention the existence of a special, totally nonstandard 32-pin connector lovingly called the "Geekport" that provides a way to tap into the main bus — all starting at around 1600 bucks US. The operating system's not too shabby either: a multiprocessing, multitasking, microkernel-based OS with plenty of the goodies that Apple has promised for, oh, somewhere around 1997 (or as soon as it can find engineers to replace the four key members of the Copland team that recently defected to Netscape).



But is great hardware and a superior OS enough? The Be Box isn't compatible with anything that currently exists in the software world. In other words, it won't run DOS, Windows, Mac OS or anything else on the shelves of your local software retailer. But for those who remember the original Mac, it didn't either. Neither did the NeXT or Amiga or...

While I'll admit to a fondness for the underdogs (I was one of the six people who was fond of the Mindset, developed for both Atari ST and Amiga, and I nearly bought a NeXT cube until I saw how slow it was...), I am interested in helping Be, uh, be as successful as possible. Let's face it. It's from the guy who built the Golden Age Macs, and is as inspired a design as I've ever seen (and certainly better than Apple's recent offerings).

It's so gutsy (crazy?) to design a machine that's totally uncompatible with every piece of software on the market, we have to admire the vision of wanting a platform unencumbered by backward compatibility.

Like all of Gassée's greatest designs, it seems quite overengineered and that's what I like most about it—three infrared ports and a Geekport indeed. While I'm not confident Be will succeed, it deserves to, and to that end I want to help Jean-Louis and his team at Be get the word out. If the developer price is right, I might even buy one. After all, there's still a chance to write a leading app on the Be Box, and if it doesn't fly well, I love a collector's item anyway.

Check out http://www.be.com and BElieve! ❑

CD-ROM LIQUIDATION

COMMERCIAL TITLES

EVERYTHING MUST GO !!

CYCLONES
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF
FALCON COMBAT
LEMMINGS CHRONICLES
MEGA RACE
TACTICAL FIGHTER EXP
JAMMIT BASKETBALL
NOVASTORM
REUNION
Journeyman Project TURBO
F14 TOMCAT
SAVAGE EMPIRE
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL
TEST DRIVE 3
THE MAGIC DEATH
LINKS CHALLENGE GOLF
JURASSIC PARK
SLEEPWALKER
RETURN TO RINGWORLD
SHADOWLANDS
SPECTRE VR
PSYCHOTRON
JUTLAND
CYBERPLASM FORMULA
MICROCOSM
BLUE FORCE
RINGWORLD (REVENGE)
RED BARON
INCA 2
WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK
HELLCAB
CORRIDOR 7
BATTLECHESS 20

SHERLOCK HOLMES
MIGHT & MAGIC III
THE HUMANS
DAGGER OF AMON RA
STRATEGY FOOTBALL
EVASIVE ACTION
CASINO PACK 1
MAD DOG MCREE
JET FIGHTER II
WING COMMANDER
F-16 TOMCAT
HEROES OF THE 357TH
MIG 29 COMBAT
WING COMMANDER ACADEMY
ATAC
MEGAFORTRESS
PGA GOLF TOUR
INDIANAPOLIS 500
KASPAROV'S GAMBIT CHESS
STARFLIGHT 2
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD
GRAND SLAM BRIDGE
MICHEAL JORDAN IN FLIGHT

MORE TITLES IN THE SHOWROOM !!

DINOSAUR SAFARI
WORLD ATLAS MULTIMEDIA
TYPING TUTOR MULTIMEDIA
SITTING ON THE FARM
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS
CANDY DINOSAURS
UGLY DUCKLING
SELFISH GIANT
THE LAST DINOSAUR EGG
LEGENDS OF OZ
COUNTING CONCERT
AUDOBON BIRDS
FREAKY FUNKY FUZZBALLS
AUDOBON MAMMALS
BODYWORKS VOYAGER
AESOP'S FABLES
WORLD LITERARY HERITAGE
FIRST EMPEROR OF CHINA
OUR HOUSE (CHILDREN)
CINDERELLA
DREAMTEAM SPELLING
MUSIC TOONS
PUT PUT'S FUN PACK
SING ALONG KIDS 1
BEYOND PLANET EARTH
MULTIMED A MOZART
NATIONAL PARKS OF AMERICA
SING ALONG KIDS 2
ARTS & LETTERS WARRIOR
READER RABBIT
EXPLORING WINDOWS 95
INTRO TO CLASSICAL MUSIC
during RUTH'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
SING ALONG KIDS 3
WEBSTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

ANY CD-ROM
Buy 5 get 1 FREE
Buy 10 get 3 FREE

$15

CD-ROM
This is just a sample !!

ANY CD-ROM
Buy 5 get 1 FREE
Buy 10 get 3 FREE
$15

FAMILY DOCTOR
HEALTHY COOKING
COMPUSERVE STARTER
HILARIOUS
PHOTO MORPH
SPORTS ILL. ALMANAC
PRINTMASTER GOLD
HOME MEDICAL ADVISOR
MOVIE SELECT
ROCK RAP 'N ROLL
OVER 2000 FONTS
PC-KARAOKE

FINCH
Chesswood
DUFFERIN
SHEPPARD

LOCATED BY FINCH & DUFFERIN

HOURS
Mon. - Fri. 9am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 5pm
Sun 10am - 4pm

4490 Chesswood Dr. Unit 3.
Downsview
Tel: 638-4411

486DX2-66 $1,019
486DX4-100 $1,089
486DX4-120 $1,119
PCI LB Mainboard w/128K Cache
AMD CPU + Cooling Fan
4 MB 72-pin RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
540 MB IDE Hard Drive
On Board PCI Enhanced IDE
2x16550 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
14" .28 SVGA NI Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case w/230W P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3-Button Mouse + Pad

Pentium 75 $1,489
Pentium 100 $1,649
Pentium 120 $1,769
Triton chipset Mainboard w/256K
Intel Pentium CPU + Cooling Fan
8 MB 72 pin RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
On-board PCI Enhanced IDE
2x16550 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
14" .28 SVGA NI Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case w/230W P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse + Pad

(year parts 1 labour Warranty on all systems)

Multimedia CD-ROM Kits
4X CD-ROM 16-bit sound card + spks $229
6X CD-ROM 16-bit sound card spks $325
Creative Lab 4X multimedia CD kits $Call
Fax/Modems
28.8Kps INT voice $65.80
14.4Kps US Robotics INT VI $125 149
28.8Kps V.34 INT EXT $169 219
Video Cards
Trident 9440 Cirrus Logic 5430 PCI $85
ATI Mach64 D VL/PCI 1M/2M $164/239
ATI Mach64 V VL/PCI 2M/4M $349/568
Please call for
System upgrade and Service Monitor Repair
CD Titles & Software Networking Solutions

Monitors
15" SVGA .28 Non-Int. Color $449
17" SVGA .27 Non-Int. Color $839
Hard Disk
850 MB IDE $269
1.08 GB IDE $319
1.2 GB IDE $349
1.6 GB IDE $419
Memory $Call
Printers
Canon BJ-30 Inkjet 3 5ppm $289
Canon BJC 210 color $398
Canon BJC-4000 color $389
Canon LBP-460 laser 300dpi $530
HP 5L 660C 850C $Call

Prices are subject to change without notice

PC VILLAGE CO. LTD.

155 East Beaver Creek Road, Unit #15
Richmond Hill (Hwy 7 & Leslie)
Tel (905) 889-6488 Fax 889-0663

503 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto (St. Clair & Bathurst)
Tel (416) 653-9326, Fax 653-5641

HobbyBox Computers
4211 Sheppard Ave East #A 112
Scarborough Ontario
Tel (416) 291 2415 Fax:(416) 291-4134

All Parts In Our Systems Are Brand New !!!
No Used CPU !!! No Used RAM !!!
No Trade In Components !!!

Pentium Systems

Pentium 75	$1,599
Pentium 90	$1,718
Pentium 100	$1,788
Pentium 120	$1,873
Pentium 133	$2,136

New !!!

Pentium 150	$2,292
Pentium 166	$2,599

Pentium Upgrade Options Add: [illegible]

We Do System Design And Software Development Too

486 PCI Systems

AMD486DX2-66	$1,155
AMD486DX2-80	$1,161
AMD486DX4-100	$1,222
AMD486DX4-120	$1,236

486 Upgrade Options Add: [illegible]

Add $370 For Multi-Media Package
Acer 6X CD ROM+16bit Sound Card+ 14.4K Int. Modem + Speakers

Three Year Labour/One Year Parts Warranty For All Systems.
4% Cash discount is only applied to all price
Price & availability are subject to change without notice.

Pentium Package Include:
Quantum Intel Triton Chipset PCI MB (ISO-9001)
256K Cache/Support Pipelined-Burst Cache
8M 72 pin 70ns RAM/Optional EDO RAM (Exp-128M)
AMI Green Flash BIOS/Plug & Play Ready
4x EIDE I/O 2x16550 Ports 1G/1P/4PCI/4ISA
Western Digital 850M IDE Hard Disk <10ms
Pentium Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44M Floppy Drive
Mid-Tower Case W/230W Power Supply(8-Bay)
64bit MPEG PCI Video Card W/1M (Exp-2M)
Acer 14" 0.28 NI 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
Acer 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free A4-Tech M3 Mouse & Mouse Pad

486 PCI Package Include
UMC Chipset PCI Mother Board w/256K Cache
DX4 CPU Upgrade Ready Mother Board
4M 72 pin 70ns RAM AMI Green BIOS
4X EIDE I/O 2x16550 Ports 1P/3PCI/4ISA
540MB IDE Hard Disk
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44M Floppy Drive
Mini-Tower Case W/230W Power Supply
PCI SVGA Card w/1M (Exp-2M)
14" 0.28 NI 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
Acer 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free A4-Tech M3 Mouse & Mouse Pad

SINCE 1987

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.
BRAMPTON LOCATION [illegible] PHONE [illegible] FAX [illegible]
MISSISSAUGA LOCATION [illegible] 400 MATHESON BLVD. UNIT 12
MISSISSAUGA ONTARIO [illegible] PHONE [illegible] FAX [illegible]

COMPLETE PC SALES, SERVICE, TRAINING AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT YOUR [illegible] PC SHOPPING CENTRE

FEBRUARY 1996 SPECIAL
MIRO VIDEO CAPTURE BOARDS

MIRO DC1 PLUS	$995.00	$[illegible]
MIRO DC1 PRO, W/ADOBE	$1025.00	$[illegible]

TOSHIBA T2130CS NOTEBOOK [illegible]

EDUCATIONAL PRICED SOFTWARE
MUST HAVE STUDENT ID
MICROSOFT OFFICE PRO 4.3 [illegible]
MICROSOFT WORD FOR WIN [illegible]
MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR WIN [illegible]
MICROSOFT OFFICE PRO 95 [illegible]
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE [illegible]
NOVELL WORDPERFECT 6.1 [illegible]

VLB 486 DX2-66 [illegible] $1265.00

PCI 256K INTEL PENTIUM 75 $1499.00

CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
MINI TOWER W/230 WATT CSA [illegible]
MEDIUM TOWER W/230 WATT CSA [illegible]
FULL TOWER W/250 WATT CSA [illegible]

MAIN BOARDS, w/cpu [illegible]

CPU'S [illegible]
INTEL PENTIUM 75 $CALL
INTEL PENTIUM 90 $CALL
INTEL PENTIUM 100 $CALL

MEMORY
Please call for current Memory Prices

HARD DRIVES [illegible]

POINTING DEVICES [illegible]

FLOPPY DRIVES [illegible]

CONTROLLERS [illegible]

VIDEO CARDS [illegible]
CALL FOR CURRENT ATI GRAPHIC CARD PRICES

MONITORS [illegible]

AUDIO [illegible]

MULTIMEDIA [illegible]

MODEMS [illegible]

PRINTERS [illegible]

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
PRODUCT SUBJECT TO
AVAILABILITY AT THESE PRICES

Professional assistance for job hunters

BY MARTIN P. WATERMAN

ResumeMaker Deluxe CD
From Individual Software
Requirements Windows 3.1 or higher or Windows 95 (providing you have a 386-based 33 MHZ or better processor), 8 MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 256 VGA adapter or higher and a sound card
Estimated price $50

ResumeMaker Deluxe CD is touted as the best-selling resume software with career planning, but I was skeptical about its claims because of the inconsistent quality of products from Individual Software.

Some titles are very good, while others leave you wondering how a company could release such an obviously buggy or inferior program.

Of course, being in New Brunswick where jobs are scarce, I was also suspicious of a program that made the bold promise of being able to "get you the job."

ResumeMaker was not high on my list of programs to review until a friend, who recently graduated from business college, saw it on my shelf. As I now had a guinea pig, we put the product through its paces.

I tested ResumeMaker on two machines, the fastest of which was a Pentium 100 with 16 MB RAM and a double-speed CD ROM drive.

It worked well, but even with all this muscle, the videos ran painfully slow, forcing stuttering and long delays in the audio, often in the middle of sentences. This was disappointing because the virtual interview was one of the best features of this program.

In the virtual interview, job hunters are provided with numerous questions they are likely to face in an interview. They are also given the suggested answers, and the rationale behind those responses. This coaching even provided inappropriate questions, so job seekers can be prepared for any eventuality.

I particularly like the sections that dealt with salary negotiation, workplace environment and other topics that are difficult, but often come up during an interview.

On the plus side, the program offered excellent tools and confidence builders for the job seeker, including a step-by-step guide to creating a resume using a wide selection of formats, fonts and focuses. Richard Fien, an author who also offers job-hunting workshops, covered 50 essential topics for finding a career in ResumeMaker.

The program includes a section on cover letters, thank-you letters and follow-up letters. Resume writing can be difficult but, by choosing paragraphs prewritten by experts, job seekers can overcome the difficulty many people have putting their thoughts down on paper.

The contact manager allows the job seeker keep track of their activities, including contacts, companies, addresses and appointments. A career planner is also included.

My friend liked ResumeMaker and is using it in her job search. She has written up her resume in the program (which includes a word processor) and merged it with the addresses of prospective employers.

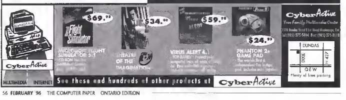
She said ResumeMaker forced her to assess her strong points and learn the latest job-seeking strategies, which include the Internet.

"A little user unfriendly but I really like it," she said. Giving it the ultimate endorsement, she is recommending the product to one of her business college instructors as a teaching aid for a module that includes resume creation and job hunting.

With the exception of the video problems, which were more aggravating than anything else, I also liked the program because of its thoroughness in preparing the user for job hunting.

However, ResumeMaker does not have an unconditional guarantee nor does it come with a built in uninstall utility – two things I look for whenever I purchase software. ❑

Contact: Individual Software 1-800-331 3313


EXPLORE YOUR POWER AND EXCITE YOUR SENSES!
CyberActive
MULTIMEDIA
INTERNET
$69.95
MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.1
CD-ROM
$34.95
THEATRE OF THE IMAGINATION
$59.95
VIRUS ALERT 4.1
$24.95
PHANTOM 2+ GAME PAD
The worlds first & independent fire button pad. Includes mini joystick
See these and hundreds of other products at
CyberActive
CyberActive
Your Family Multimedia Centre
DUNDAS
DIXIE
H 427
QEW
Plenty of free parking
1370 Dundas Street E (at Dixie) Mississauga, Ont
Tel: (905) 275-5444 Fax: (905) 275-8118

253-9594

Fax (416) 253-9865
Mon-Fri 9:30-7:00
Sat 10:30-4:00

KV

452 Browns Line
2nd Floor
Etobicoke, Ont.
M8W 3T9

COMPUTERS

THE CUTTING EDGE

Fastest Hard Drives on Earth!
Seagate Barracudas! 8ms 7200 RPM

4 Gig SCSI Wide	$1680
4 Gig SCSI	$1450
2 Gig SCSI	$ 990

Pipeline Burst Main Boards!
True 64-bit Pipeline Performance*

SuperMicro 256k	$ 385
Giga Byte 256k	$ 260

*[illegible]

SCSI SYSTEMS

NEED AGGRESSIVE SCSI PRICING?
Nobody Beats KV
Bring in any quote and we will beat the price by $100

The SCSI Pro

Super Micro Triton 256k Pipeline Burst
Intel Pentium 120 CPU & Fan
16 Meg EDO Simm 60ns
2 Gig SCSI Barracuda 8ms 512k 7200rpm
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
Matrox Millennium 2 Meg Wram
Full Tower 10 Bay 300 Watt Case
Mag DX17T 17" 25 Trinitron Monitor
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Adaptor
Keytronic Win95 Keyboard
Logitech Cordless Mouse & Pad

$4450

The SCSI Performer

Giga Byte Triton 256k Pipeline Burst
Intel Pentium 75 CPU & Fan
8 Meg EDO Simm 60ns
1 Gig SCSI Conner 9ms 512k 5400rpm
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Dram
Midi Tower 8 Bay 250 Watt Case
MegaImage 15" 28 NI Monitor
NCR 810 SCSI Adaptor
Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft J Mouse & Pad

$2160

SCSI Multimedia Packages

6x INSTALLED **$ 660**
NEC Multispin 6x SCSI 170ms 256k Buffer CD
Creative Lab AWE32 Sound Card
Amplified 140 Watt Speakers

4x INSTALLED **$ 410**
Panasonic 504 Quad SCSI [illegible] 170ms 256k Buffer CD
Creative Lab SB16 Sound Card
Amplified 70 Watt Speakers

NEED ON-SITE SERVICE?
CALL FOR DETAILS

CONSISTENT FIRST CLASS SERVICE
CONSISTENTLY THE BEST PRICE & QUALITY

PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

All components undergo a KV Performance test to pass for stocking privileges. This includes pricing evaluation & performance rating. If we do not stock an item you are after, we will be more than happy to bring it in for you pending availability

The Pro

Super Micro Triton 256k Burst
Intel Pentium 120 CPU & Fan
16 Meg EDO Simm 60ns
Quantum 1.2 Gig 10ms 5400rpm
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI On Board EIDE and Multi I/O
PCI ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Vram
Medium 8 Bay 250 Watt LED Tower
Mag DX17T 17" 25 Monitor
Keytronic Win95 Keyboard
Logitech Cordless Mouse & Pad

$3410

The Performer

Giga Byte Triton 256k Burst
Intel Pentium 100 CPU & Fan
16 Meg Simm EDO 60ns
Quantum 1.2 Gig EIDE 10ms 128k
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI On Board EIDE and Multi I/O
PCI ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Dram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
Mag DX15T 15" 25 Monitor
Honeywell Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad

$2550

The Standard

IPC Triton 256k Burst
Intel Pentium 75 CPU & Fan
8 Meg Simm Memory EDO 60ns
Seagate 1.08 Meg EIDE 11ms 256k
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI On Board EIDE and Multi I/O
PCI Mach 64 1 Meg Dram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
MegaImage 15" 28 Monitor
Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft J Mouse

$1820

Multimedia Packages

6x INSTALLED **$ 450**
Teac 55E 6x IDE 140ms 128k Buffer CD
Creative Lab AWE32 Sound Card
Amplified 70 Watt Speakers

4x INSTALLED **$ 370**
Toshiba 5302 Quad IDE 190ms 256k Buffer CD
Creative Lab SB16 PnP Sound Card
Amplified 70 Watt Speakers

Computer components have the greatest failure rate within the first few days. We recommend a full 48 Hour burn in. Please try to avoid rush orders whenever possible

STEP UP TO A HIGHER LEVEL OF SERVICE & QUALITY
ABSOLUTE BEST PRICING. NO GIMMICKS. BEST TECHNICAL ADVICE.
SORRY, WE DO NOT STOCK COMPONENTS WHICH HAVE POOR PERFORMANCE OR ARE OBSOLETE.
SORRY, WE DO NOT SELL SOFTWARE OTHER THAN OPERATING SYSTEMS.
ALL EVALUATIONS ON HARDWARE COMPILED BY PC MAGAZINE BENCHMARKING.

Regular prices not shown. All pricing Cold Cash. Discounted & subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities

QUALITY COMPONENTS

Main Board

Super Micro Triton Pipeline Burst 256k	$ 385
Giga Byte Triton Pipeline Burst 256k	$ 260
IPC Triton Pipeline Burst 256k	$ 200

CPU & Memory

16 Meg 72pin Simm 60ns*	$ 500
4 Meg 30pin Simm 60ns	$ 130
Other Memory	CALL
Pentium 75/90/100/120/133/150/166	CALL

Hard Drive

Conner 2 Gig SCSI 9ms 512k	$ 780
Conner 1 Gig SCSI 9ms 512k	$ 390
Maxtor 1.6 Gig EIDE 10ms 128k	$ 400
Quantum 1.2 Gig EIDE 10ms 5400rpm	$ 340
Seagate 1.08 gig EIDE 11ms 256k	$ 310
Quantum 850 Meg EIDE 11ms 128k	$ 265

*Requires EDO Supported Main Board

Video Card

Matrox Millennium 4 Meg Wram	$ 595
Matrox Millennium 2 Meg Wram	$ 415
PCI Mach 64 2 Meg Vram	$ 330
PCI Mach 64 2 Meg Dram	$ 185
PCI Mach 64 1 Meg Dram	$ 135

Case

Full Tower 10 Bay 300 With Door	$ 160
Medium 8 Bay 250 Watt LED With Door	$ 115
Midi Tower 7 Bay 230 Watt LED	$ 60

Monitor

Mag DX17F 25 Trinitron	$1065
MegaImage 17" 28 NI	$ 800
Mag DX15F 25 Trinitron	$ 615
MegaImage 15 28 NI	$ 655

Keyboard

Microsoft 104 Natural	$ 85
Keytronic 104 Win 95	$ 49
Honeywell 101 Enhanced	$ 35

Mouse

Logitech Mouseman Cordless	$ 60
Logitech Mouseman	$ 40
Microsoft J Mouse	$ 40

CD Rom Drive

SCSI NEC 6x 140ms 256k	$ 450
SCSI Panasonic 4x 170ms 256k	$ 240
IDE Teac 6x 140ms 128k	$ 245
IDE Toshiba 4x 190ms 256k	$ 170
Panasonic 4x 270ms 128k	$ 150

Sound Card

Sound Blaster AWE32 ASP	$ 180
Sound Blaster AWE32	$ 255
Sound Blaster SB16	$ 105

Speaker

Amplified 140 Watt	$ 80
Amplified 70 Watt	$ 50

Modem

US Robotics	CALL
Cardinal 28.8 Voice/Fax	$ 230
Cardinal 28.8 Fax	$ 195
Cardinal 14.4 Voice/Fax	$ 110

Tape Backup

HP Colorado 700 Meg	$ 390
Archive 250 Meg	$ 100
SCSI DAT	CALL

Software

Windows 95 CD OEM	$ 135
Dos 6.22 and Windows 3.11 CD OEM	$ 100

SCSI Host Adaptor

Adaptec 2940 Wide OEM	$ 330
Adaptec 2940 OEM	$ 260
NCR 810	$ 100

ABC

ETOBICOKE
ALWAYS BETTER COMPUTING INC.
378 BROWNS LIMNE
ONT M2N 6L6
TEL. (416) 255-6977
FAX. (416) 255-8047

SCARBOROUGH
ACTION BUSINESS COMPUTER INC.
4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 120 M1S 4N5
TEL. (416) 321-0413
FAX (416) 321-0429

MARKHAM
AGGRESSIVE PRICING COMPUTER INC.
7170 WARDEN AVE
UNIT 16 L3R 5M8
TEL. (905) 948-0222
FAX (905) 948-0224

*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY.
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
STORE HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10.00-6.30, SAT. 10.00-5.00

INTEL PCI LOCAL BUS SERIES

Pentium 133 CPU Maxtor 1.6 G Hard Drive	Pentium 120 CPU Quantum 1.2 G MB Hard Drive	Pentium 100 CPU Maxtor 850 MB Hard Drive
$2299	**$1999**	**$1849**

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Intel Triton Chipset, Acer PCI Motherboard
- Support EDO RAM & Pipeline-Burst cache upgradeable
- CPU cooling fan, 256k Ext. Cache (upgradeable to 512k)
- 8MB RAM, 72pin SIMM Memory
- Acer 55 15" .28 FS N.I 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA card w/1M (up to 2M)
- On Board PCI Enhanced IDE 2e/1p
- On Board 2X 16550 High Speed I/O
- Keytronic 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.44M 3 1/2 FD (Japanese)
- Mid Tower w/LED Display
- FREE Logitech MouseMan & Pad
- ATI Mach 64 upgrade to 2M DRAM + $50.00

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY

WINDOWS 95 CD FULL VERSION [illegible] $129

$449 Intel Pentium 75 CPU Intel Triton PCI MB 256K Build In Enhanced IDE & 2x16550

1X32,72 PIN SIMMS 4MB $139

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

$3099 Pentium 133 MHz CPU & Maxtor 1.6 G HD

$2799 Pentium 120 MHz CPU & Quantum 1.2 G HD

- INTEL ZAPPA MB, TRITON CHIPSET
- CPU HEAT-SINK & COOLING FAN
- 256K EXTERNAL CACHE
- 16MB 72 Pin SIMM Memory
- 1.44 M FLOPPY DRIVE (Japanese)
- ACER 56L, .28 N.I., F/S, LOW RADIATION
- FULL DIGITAL, 1280x1024 SVGA MONITOR
- ATI MACH 64, PCI CARD W/2 M RAM
- ONBOARD ENHANCED IDE W/2x16550 PORT
- KEYTRONIC 104 KEYS WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD
- TOSHIBA 4X IDE CD ROM (256 K CACHE)
- CREATIVE VIBRA 58 16 BITS SOUND CARD
- AMPLIFIED SPEAKER
- MID TOWER CASE W/LED & 230W P.S.
- WINDOWS 95 WITH MANUAL & CD
- FREE MICROSOFT J-MOUSE & PAD

PENTIUM MULTIDEMIA SYSTEM WITH ZAPPA MOTHERBOARD

PENTIUM STARTER SYSTEM

Intel Pentium 75 CPU
Intel Triton Chipset PCI M B
256K cache (upgradable to 512k)
8M RAM, 72 Pins, 70ns (Expendable to 128M)
Maxtor 420 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
Onboard enhanced IDE Controller
Onboard 2x16550 Serial Port 1 print port
PCI SVGA Card W/1M (up to 2M)
14" .28 N.I. (1024x768) SVGA Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/200W. P.S
FREE MS Comp. Mouse & Pad

$1429

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

PROFESSIONAL SERIES
80486 DX4-120

PCI MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns Exp. to 64M
Maxtor/ Seagate 420 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Enhanced IDE I/O
Mid Tower Case w/230 watts
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
Panasonic 4X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster Vibra 16
Free Stereo speakers '96 Ency CD

$1399

ENTERTAINMENT SERIES
80486 DX2-66

PCI MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns Exp. to 64M
Maxtor 420 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Enhanced IDE I/O
Mid Tower Case w/230 watts
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
2X CD-ROM
True16 Bit Sound Card
Free Stereo speakers '96 Ency CD

$1169

PCI 486 SYSTEM

$1159

INTEL 486DX4-100MHz

PCI local Bus MB W/128K cache
4M (72pin) 70 NS ext to 128M
Conner/Maxtor 850MB HD
1.44 FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card w/1M (up to 2M)
Built In enhanced IDE W/16550
Built in 1P/1G
Mid Tower case w/230 W P.S
14" 0.28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free M.S compatible mouse and pad

• ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

		PACKAGE INCLUDES
Toshiba 4X IDE CD ROM W/256 K	$285	Creative Lab Vibra 16 Amp. Speakers w/adapter, 96 Ency
Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM W/128 K	$269	

Sound Blaster AWE 32	$169
Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play	$107
16 bits Sound Card	$69
60w AMP speaker w/adapter	$35
AC adapter	$10
Mic	$8
Sony 4x SCSI CD ROM	$239
Panasonic 4x SCSI CD ROM	$239

HARD DRIVES	
850 MB	[illegible]
1.2 GB	CALL
1.6 GB	CALL

MEMORY	
30 Pin SIMM	CALL
72 Pin SIMM	CALL

KEYBOARDS	
ACER	[illegible]
ENHANCED 101	$18
KEYTRONIC 104 Win 95	$46

MOTHERBOARD	
INTEL 486DX-33 VESA LB 128 K	[illegible]
INTEL 486DX2-66 VESA LB 128 K	[illegible]
INTEL Pentium Zappa MB w/256K	CALL
Pentium PCI 256K cache	CALL
Pentium Cooling Fan	$15
486 PCI MB w/128 K	$139

CASE & POWER SUPPLY	
Mini Tower w/200W P.S	$49
Mid Tower w/230W P.S & Display	$57
Full Tower w/230W P.S & Display	$75

FAX/MODEM	
14.4 INT	$55

CREATIVE	
INT 14.4	$75
INT 28.8	$208

US ROBATICS	
14.4 BPS INT SPORTSTER	$136
14.4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER	$158

PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL	
14.4 INT	$119
14.4 EXT	$149

CONTROLLERS	
ISA AT I/O	$16
ISA IDE I/O	$20
VL Bus IDE I/O	$30
ISA IDE I/O w/16550	$46
VL Bus IDE I/O w/2 x 16550	$49

ADAPTEC	
1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY	$106
1542 KIT SCSI CARD,S/W,CBL	$345
2940 SCSI PCI	$380

MONITORS	
14" .28 1024 x768 Non Interlaced	$279
15" .28 F/S N.I. 1024 x 768	$399

SONY	
15" FS 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	$699
17" FS 1280x1024 .26 N.I. Green	Call
20" FS 1280x1024 .30 N.I. Green	Call

ACER	
14" .28 34T 1024x768 N.I	[illegible]
15" .28 55 1024x768 N.I	$410
15" .28 58L Digital 1280x1024	$479
17" .27 76 HZ	CALL

MAGITRONIC	
15" .28 Digital 1280x1024	$429

VIDEO CARDS	
TRIDENT 9440 SVGA 1m	$99
ATI Mach 64 1M DRAM	$159
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	$205
ATI Mach 64 2M VRAM	$339
Diamond Stealth 64 1M DRAM	$178

PRINTERS

RAVEN	
RP9100 9 PIN	$180
RP2405 24 PIN	$225
RP2406 24 PIN OPT. COLOR	$275
RP2420 24 PIN 250CPS	$369
PR9006 9 PIN WIDE	$436
PR2455 24 PIN WIDE	$459
LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM	$679
LP410 4PPM LASER 1M	$409
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M	$929
LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M	$1,475
LP1030 10PPM LASER 1M	$1,375
COLOR KIT FOR 2406 9006	$55

CANON	
BJC 4000	$399
LBP-430W	$629
BJ-30	$345
BJ-100	$275
BJ-230	$479
BJC 70	$498
BJC 210	$379

3D glasses for your PC

BY EMRU TOWNSEND

Product: i-glasses!

Manufacturer	Virtual i-O Inc
System Requirements	Any NTSC (N American standard) video source (video version), VGA graphics (PC version)
Street Price.	$899-$999 (video version) $1199-$1399 (PC version)

The premise of Virtual i-O's i-glasses! is the same as that of any other virtual reality headset: two miniature LCD screens rest in front of your eyes, providing the images fed from an external video source, while headphones in the headset supply the sound. The LCD screens themselves are only about five centimetres (two inches) square, but their proximity to the viewer's eyes gives them the illusion of being much larger — Virtual i-O claims that it's akin to viewing a two-metre (80-in.) projection screen from a distance of 3.3 m (11 feet).

The i-glasses! are designed to receive video in the form of an NTSC signal, as from a VCR or video game system, through a standard composite cable connected to a small adapter. The adapter also has two RCA jacks for stereo sound. At its most basic level, the i-glasses! headset can be used to watch your favorite videos or to play your favorite home video games.

They serve this function well, providing a clear image and fairly clean sound, all in the privacy of your own head, as the i-glasses! do for video what Sony Walkmans do for music.

The Only Way to Game

Where the glasses' potential becomes interesting is in the add-on components for home PC use. The PC version of the i-glasses! is identical to the consumer model, but they come with extra goodies: a head tracking unit to replace the strap on the back of the glasses, a new, somewhat larger adapter, and a CD.

This adapter has an input and an output for your computer's VGA signal (effectively placing itself between the computer and the monitor), a connection for a serial cable from COM1 or COM2, and an 1/8-inch audio jack for sound from a sound card.

At this point, the i-glasses! can be used as an alternative video display with no effort beyond the connection of the larger adapter. However, they are not really suited for use with a typical display. A standard 640 x 480 display is visible on the glasses, but don't expect to be able to read your icon labels, as fine details are lost.

This is a limitation of consumer level LCD-screen technology, so this problem is not unique to the i-glasses!. Since most games are at a resolution of about 320 x 240, this shouldn't be a problem for game players, who seem to be Virtual i-O's primary audience.

Of particular interest are the glasses' 3D and head tracking capabilities. With the appropriate software, an i-glasses! user can see images in simulated 3D, much like the effect in Creature from the Black Lagoon, but in full color.

The 3D effect (also known as stereoscopic video) is achieved by taking advantage of the nature of video and the nature of human eyesight. NTSC video operates by interlacing two fields of video per image. That is, one field contains the information for lines 1, 3, 5, 7, and so on, and the other has lines 2, 4, 6, 8 and so on.

The two fields are then combined to give one video image. The i-glasses! send one field to the left eye, the other to the right. If one eye's image is slightly off from the other, then you have the illusion of 3D. Naturally, this feature depends on the video source being created specifically for 3D viewing.

The head tracker is used to follow the movements of the user's head; this information is relayed from the adapter to the computer via the serial cable. This can be used to change viewpoints in virtual reality environments, or as a replacement for a mouse. The latter seems to be a debatable feature; some people love it, while others find it unnatural to control onscreen movement by tilting their head.

The CD that comes with the glasses includes software that takes advantage of head tracking and stereoscopic viewing, such as Heretic, Magic Carpet and Dark Forces.

What Separates Them from the Rest

Many of the above features are available in other headsets, but what sets the i-glasses! apart are its distinctions in three key areas: ergonomics, comfort, and price. While other headsets can be a problem for people with glasses, the i-glasses! fit comfortably over them, eliminating the need for a focusing mechanism.

The Videomute button (a glorified on/off switch) and volume control are easily accessible on the side of the glasses, though left-handers might complain as they're on the right side. Also, the plastic visor can be removed so the user can easily focus on the outside world without having to remove the glasses. Even with the visor in place, one can look down to see the keyboard, remote control, or joystick.

Comfort is a major selling point of the i-glasses!. At only 227 grams (eight ounces), it's probably the lightest headset on the market. The glasses are also easy to put on or remove, and one can easily lie back and watch a movie or play a game while wearing them.

The Price is Right

Finally, one of the best things about the i-glasses! is the affordability. (At $1 000, affordability is definitely a personal judgment — Ed.) While the casual user will probably shy away from spending about $1 000 on them, they're still significantly cheaper than the headsets of yesteryear. Virtual i-O has managed to keep the price down without sacrificing functionality or comfort.

Emru Townsend *is a freelance writer and instructor specializing in animation and computers. He can be contacted online at emru@cam.org*

Contact: Virtual i-O 206-382-7410, e-mail vio@vio.com, Web http://www.vio.com

Full Internet Access
10 hrs/day
SLIP access
No peak time restriction
Register on-line using VISA
$20.00/month
or
$200.00/year
Outer-Net Technology
Bringing the internet out to you
Voice. 905-420-0805
Modem 905-420-[illegible]
e-mail info@outer-net.com
WWW http://www.outer-net.com

WE MAKE HOUSECALLS!
• Upgrades & Repairs
• Used Computers
• Professional Training
Internet Setup
Multi-Media Kits
Home Office Setup
Discovery Computers
DIRECT SERVICE HOTLINE
(416) 617-5787
(905) 294-3258

Compact Studio
CD-ROM Recording Service
Archiving, Backup on Recordable Compact Disc from HD (SCSI IDE), Floppies, Backup Tape
Hard Drive
Backup tape
Floppies
CD-ROM
Scanning pictures to CD-ROM Disk
111 Pacific Ave #1006
Toronto, High Park (Dundas & Keele)
(416) 769-0096

NE2000 COMPATIBLE ADAPTERS
UTP/BNC COMBO ADAPTER $ 79.95
COMBO 5 PACKS $ 399.00
PCMCIA COMBO CARD $ 215.00
ETHERNET 10BASE T HUBS
FREE> "COMBO" ADAPTER WITH HUB
8 PORT W/AUI $ 212.00
12 PORT W/AUI & BNC $ 449.00
16 PORT W/AUI & BNC $ 499.00
AS 400 THUNDER STAR DIGITAL HUB
COAX BALUN $ 14.00
TWINAX BALUN $ 21.00
*SPECIAL
EVERYTHING FOR NETWORKS

NETWORK PRODUCTS BY:
CYCLONE NETWORKS INC.
A CANADIAN OWNED COMPANY
TEL: 1-613-723-8784
UTP/COAX TRANSCEIVERS
UTP & COAX XCEIVERS $ 45.00
TOKEN RING MEDIA FILTERS
$ 44.00
$ 33.00
$ 25.00
4 PORT TELEPHONE LINE FAX./MODEM SWITCH
$ 199.00
DISTRIBUTED BY:
NETWORK SUPPLY INC.
DATA & VOICE COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS
IN THE OTTAWA AREA
TEL. 1-613-228-1640
1-800-894-1772
VISA COD

Building the multimedia studio

Choosing the right software and hardware for multimedia

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Whether you are wanting to create original artwork, animation, digital video audio or music a computer is practically an essential tool. Even "traditional" animation and artwork is, in many cases best accomplished with the aid of the advanced software tools now available for PCs Macs and/or other platforms In this article we'll discuss some common multimedia projects and the tools that we've found to be the best for producing them

Multimedia, of course, can be defined a lot of ways For this article let's say we are trying to put together a system capable of creating and viewing good quality audio graphics animation and video for use in multimedia productions and computer based presentations.

Naturally any time the word "good" is mentioned there's the issue of just how good one wants the results to be There are "no-compromise" professional results but these tend to be extremely expensive counted in tens or even hundreds of thousands of dollars So let's be generous with the terms and define our multimedia category to include output suitable for use in presentations corporate videos Internet-based media and other "near broadcast quality" applications, but excluding the kind of $20 000-and up systems that are capable of capturing and editing SVHS-quality video This allows us to build our multimedia studio and still have a home to put it in

What shall we include? In the audio realm let's have CD-quality professional sounding MIDI music and the ability to edit music and sound and synchronize it with video or animation

Our graphics category will have to include the necessary tools to create both still and moving images with quality appropriate for a variety of output formats such as slides video CD-ROM the Internet, or on-screen presentations

Finally there's the issue of the hardware all these components are going to run on Because this issue is so central to the discussion let's start there

Choosing the right multimedia system hardware

There's no getting around it. At this stage of the game the fastest PCs are faster in multimedia than the fastest Macs and the software and hardware options for multimedia are considerably more plentiful Yet Macs have some important advantages when it comes to multimedia Ponder then the apparent paradox as you consider this statement

"If you can afford it (and maybe even if you can't) get a PC *and* a Macintosh

Ouch

There are enough programs that run on Macs only, or Windows only, that it's just better to have access to the best-of-breed in both camps. Here are a few examples

The Mac advantage: illustration and paint programs, CD recording

Image Editing while Photoshop is available and roughly comparable on both platforms, the Mac is more suitable for working with higher resolution images using programs such as Live Picture (US$995 from MetaTools) For whatever reason a lot of the leading graphics programs that should be part of your multimedia toolkit — Adobe Premiere 4 2 Illustrator 6 0 Macromedia Director Fractal Painter 4 0 KPT Bryce, and so on — show up first on the Mac Also leading-edge image editing plug-ins such as Kai's Power Tools 3 0 (our favorite Photoshop add on!) and Convolver are typically released on the Mac first Access to these programs and others like them gives the Mac based designer an undeniable advantage We prefer the Mac for still-image graphics creation and manipulation

KAI'S POWER TOOLS 3

As mentioned in the December 1995 issue the Mac has an undeniable edge in the creation of CD-ROMs too See my article entitled *Recording CD-ROMs* in that issue for details

The Windows advantage audio and video editing programs

While there's no denying that Macs are a common sight at many recording studios and audio facilities our tests suggest that the hardware and software to perform advanced audio and music manipulation is more advanced dollar for dollar on the PC You can buy a sound card with CD quality 16-bit audio recording and playback for the PC for a couple of hundred dollars whereas a Mac based 16-bit digital audio card costs around a thousand

Although most people using a Mac for audio and video work will be best served by an AV Mac (several models are available), Nubus-based Macs can add a DigiDesign Audiomedia or Sound Tools card ➤

486 DX-4-100 Multimedia Package
Only: $1595
SYSTEM COMES WITH:
☐ 14" SVGA .28 DP NI MONITOR ☐ QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
☐ 1MB SVGA CARD ☐ MINI TOWER CASE
☐ 8MB RAM 72 PIN ☐ 2S&1P&1G PORTS
☐ 850MS HARD DRIVE ☐ MOUSE
☐ SOUND CARD ☐ KEYBOARD
☐ SPEAKERS
M/53 $3499
New IBM Aptiva M/53
APTIVA AUTHORIZED DEALER
UNISTAR COMPUTER INC.
TEL 416-927-7017 FAX 416-927-0029
514 PARLIAMENT ST TORONTO ONTARIO M4X 1P4

Computer World ✓
committed to value & quality
Pentium 75 $ 1499
Pentium 90 $ 1599
Pentium 100 $ 1699
Pentium 120 $ 1779
Pentium 133 $ 1999
Pentium Systems:
PCI LB Motherboard/256k cache 8MB RAM 850MB Hard Drive 1MB PCI Video Card 14"SVGA Monitor NI .28 dp 1.44MB FD Mini Tower 230W LED 2S 1P/1G Enh Keyboard Mouse & Pad
Upgrade from
4MB to 8MB $135
8MB to 16MB $255
540MB to 850MB $ 48
850MB to 1.2GB $ 78
14"mon to 15" $149
486 DX2-66 $ 1049 / 486 DX4-100 $ 1119
Vesa LB/PCI Motherboard/128k cache, Math-Co 4MB RAM 540MB HDD 1MB Vesa LB/PCI Video Card 14"SVGA, Monitor NI .28 dp 1.44MB FD Min. Tower 230W LED 2S/1P/1G Enh. Keyboard Mouse & Pad
Components
540MB Hard Drive $235
850MB $288
1.2 GB $349
Fax/M 14.4 int. $ 85
Fax/M 28.8 int. $ 188
4X CD-ROM int. $ 188
Multimedia Kit $ 2X speed 129 4X 269
Stereo 16 bit Sound Card Speakers
TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY
Availability and pricing subject to change
Tel: (416) 787-8063 1154 Eglinton Ave. W. Toronto, ON, M6C 2E3 Fax:(416) 787-3261
Just 1 minute walking distance from Eglinton West Subway Station TTC public parking lot at the Eglinton W & Allen Expressway

ELECTRO-COM DISTRIBUTING
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE BY $100 GUARANTEED!
NEW YEAR SPECIAL
HIGH END COMPUTER MONITOR (.28 NI) PRINTER MULTIMEDIA AND MORE
INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSOR 100 MHz
Triton chipset 256k pipeline burst
8 meg RAM
1.0 gig Hard drive
1.44 Floppy
SVGA .28 NI monitor
1 Meg PCI video card
4X speed CD-ROM
16 bit sound card
Amp Speakers
1996 Encyclopedia
LEXMARK COLOUR INKJET PRINTER 600 dpi
104 Natural Keyboard
Tower Case
60 hrs on Internet
$2385
Intel Pentium Processor
Triton chipset 256 k
8 meg RAM
850 mb Hard drive
Tower
101 Keyboard
1 Meg PCI video card
14" SVGA .28 NI
P75 $1435
P90 $1512
P100 $1599
P120 $1698
DX4 100
8 meg RAM
850 mb Hard Drive
SVGA .28 NI
ENHANCED VO
MINI TOWER
KEYBOARD
MOUSE
$1255
14.4 VOICE MODEM $58
UPGRADE
540 MB TO 1.0 GB $75
DX2 66 TO P75 $385
4X CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD $225
INTEL DX4 100 CPU $125.88
9 Milvan Dr. at Finch and Weston
Suite 18
Tel. (416) 746-0179 Fax (416) 746 9284
69 Glen Cameron Rd. at Yonge & Steeles
Suite 201
Tel (905) 709-3990 Fax: (905) 709-4281

SEE
page 95 For WWWeb Directory

to provide professional audio capabilities beyond the now underwhelming 8-bit sound that comes standard on most Mac models.

Realistically, the tools for audio work are fabulous on both platforms, and we can point to as many great tools available on the Mac as those for the PC.

At the high end, the Mac has Digidesign Pro Tools, OSC's Deck (OSC was recently acquired by Macromedia), Emagic's Logic Audio, Cubase Audio, to name just a few. All of these titles are pro-quality direct-to-hard-disk audio recording systems. There's also Digidesign's Sample Cell, a computer-based sample playback system, and a number of Macintosh MIDI sequencer programs that support tape or device synchronization via SMPTE, MIDI Time code, or the (now infrequently used) FSK sync systems.

Overall, we find the system-level MIDI and audio support and multimedia video functionality of Windows 95 to exceed that of the Mac, especially when comparing systems by price.

David Kelln, of White Line Location Recording Ltd. of Vancouver, B.C., says he uses Digidesign's Session 8 running on a PC. For around $5,000, Kelln says the system brings him remarkable digital multitrack audio capabilities. (The hardware/software Session 8 system is also available for Macintosh. Software such as OSC's Deck provides similar multitrack capabilities on a Power Mac without additional hardware.)

Some users find the slow file system of the Mac OS to impede its applicability for hard-disk recording and playback. Because PowerMacs currently utilize an emulated file system (in other words, it is not written in native PowerPC code), hard disk based recording and playback of audio and video is noticeably slower than on Windows PCs, especially if the PC is using a PCI-based SCSI hard-disk controller and drive. In our tests, we were able to easily achieve full-screen, full-motion video playback on a mid-range ($1500) PC, whereas we could not get comparable performance from a Power Macintosh 8100 with 80 megabytes of RAM costing over 10 times as much.

Although a Windows based PC has performance advantages in audio and multimedia video for the reasons cited above, there are some drawbacks. Most notably, the wide array of possible hardware and software configurations on the PC creates the potential for sometimes unresolvable hardware or software conflicts. We therefore recommend going mainstream: choose leading products or those known to work on the configuration you are planning to use. If you've got a multimedia project to get finished, you don't want to be fiddling around trying to figure out why your computer keeps crashing, or the sound won't play back, or some other problem.

In our tests, we found that Windows 95 with its plug and play support, in concert with supported sound and video cards and other peripherals, proved to be the least hassle/most versatile platform for computer-based multimedia projects. (Macs are even less trouble when it comes to multimedia hardware/software configuration, although the Mac has a much more limited set of choices of expansion and configuration options.)

We configured our soon-to-be-multimedia PC — a Pentium 90 with a Triton chipset — with a SoundBlaster AWE32, to provide us with wavetable audio, DSP audio enhancement and 16-bit recording/playback capabilities. We chose a Matrox Millennium graphics card for its seriously fast video performance and MPEG and 3D acceleration under Windows 3.x.

We added 2 gigabytes of hard-disk storage, 16 megabytes of RAM, and a quad-speed Toshiba CD-ROM for a total system price (including the computer) of a little over $3,000. While more RAM and a faster CPU is always nice, we found that this system gives very good multimedia performance for the money — certainly superior to a comparably priced Macintosh.

For maximum compatibility, we configured our PC system to be able to "dual boot" Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

While there is no single ideal system for everyone, the above mentioned components were selected for their exceptional price-to-performance ratio.

For our Mac-based work, any 68040-or better system with 16MB or more of RAM and an FPU (floating point unit) will do, although a Power Mac is most desirable for graphics related tasks. Don't even consider a Power Mac with less than 16 MB of RAM.

Digital image creation, animation

For animation work, we found that several different software tools came in handy. For scene creation, we used Photoshop and/or 3D rendering programs. Many 3-D programs (several were discussed in our September 95 issue) can output animations; we used Asymetrix 3DFX, which came bundled with the Matrox Millennium video card.

On the Mac, we preferred the animation capabilities of Specular International's Infini-D

Continued on page 63

Low-cost Computer Courses

Only $30

With a money-back guarantee at Computer Fest — Canada's largest computer show and sale, Feb 15-18 at Exhibition Place.

That's right! If you're not satisfied with the quality of the course, we'll give you a full refund

$30 - 1 Course $55 - 2 Courses $80 - 3 Courses $125 - Conference Pass

Internet von Windows: An Introduction
Saturday Feb 17 11am-1:30pm
Let the Internet Learning Centre teach you how to use free Windows-based software to get point and click access to the people and information available in cyberspace. David, a BComm, CMA, CDP Toronto consultant, speaker and lecturer with the Internet Learning Centre will show how easy it is to use e-mail, join electronic discussion groups, retrieve files, access the World Wide Web, and more.

David Rasteiro

Design Your Own Web Page
Sunday Feb 18 11am-1:30pm
It's easier than you think to set up your own web page on the Internet. Learn the basics from David S. Rasteiro with the Internet Learning Centre. He gives an overview of how the World Wide Web functions and how to create web pages with HTML (Hyper Text Markup Language).

Doing Business on the Internet
Fri Feb 16 1:00-3:30pm
Sat, Feb 17 2:30-5:00pm
Learn how the Internet can make your business more effective and profitable. Sam Sternberg with the Internet Learning Centre shows how to lower your costs, increase your market, and simplify your operation. Learn how to use World Wide Web pages to sell in a global marketplace. You'll discover Internet tips and techniques for international communications, advertising and research. Sam is a co-founder of the Toronto FreeNet, a journalist, a teacher and author of "The Business Guide to the Internet".

Sam Sternberg

Windows 95 Starter Kit Thurs Feb 15, 4:00-6:30pm
This starter kit presentation will give you valuable tools for getting up and running with Windows 95. Let Zahida Khan of Learn Computer Training show you how to navigate and customize the user interface, customize the taskbar, use explorer to manage your hard disk, work with applications, and use Windows 95 accessories like Briefcase, Hyperterminal and Exchange.

Word for Windows Tips & Tricks Fri Feb 16 4:00-6:30pm
Do you take full advantage of all that Word for Windows has to offer? This power session by Zahida Khan of Learn Computer Training will help you create attention grabbing letters, memos and documents on Word. Learn how to make use of the built-in wizards, document styles, templates, graphics, formatting capacity, automated editing and proofreading tools. See how you can share data with other Windows applications using OLE.

Excel for Windows Tips & Tricks Sat Feb 17 2:30-5:00pm
Increase your productivity using Microsoft's Excel for Windows. Zahida Khan of Learn will show you how to work with multiple worksheets, calculate with formulas and functions, create charts and graphs with built-in wizards, automate worksheet styles and appearance, format data, and share data with other applications using OLE.

Pick a Home-based Business and Get Big Tax Savings
Thursday Feb 15, 1:00-3:30pm
Sunday Feb 18, 11:00am-1:30pm
Interested in cutting the tax bite on your home-based business? Dan White, a Toronto-based consultant and speaker can show you how many people get by without paying taxes. Learn what you can and can not write off. You'll be shown how to run your business on a shoestring.

Creating Offshore Wealth
Sunday Feb 18, 2:30-5:00pm
Friday, Feb 16 1:00-3:30pm
Are you fed up with paying too much tax? Dan White will show you how to set up your own offshore structure and how to avoid offshore and legally defer income tax. The rich and famous have been doing it for years. Why shouldn't you? Learn how to conduct offshore business with minimum expense, how to set up an offshore business, how to start with as little as $600, what countries to consider and more.

White's Computer Buying Clinic
Saturday Feb 17 11:00am-1:30pm
Myles White, associate editor for Toronto Computes! and Canada Computes! columnist for the Toronto Star's Fast Forward section, columnist for HC&E and author of the recently published book "How to Buy a Computer" will teach all the things you thought the folks at a computer show wouldn't tell you. Learn how to pick all the various pieces of hardware, how to read computer ads, how to negotiate with vendors, and more.

How to Repair Your PC
Sunday Feb 18, 2:30-5:00pm
Myles White teams up with computer consultant and former partner Walter Gollob of Quality Computerware to show you how to build a system from the ground up, aided by a video camera to see the fine detail. They will help you choose the right components to build your own PC, or upgrade an existing one. Together they have built many systems for clients, learning both basic and advanced tricks of the art "largely by breaking things first".

Laying the Foundations of a Home-based Business
Friday, Feb 16, 4-6:30pm
You can't start a home-based business without some sort of legal, accounting and tax planning. Learn how to do it right from the very beginning. Stewart Sklar, a lawyer and computer columnist with Home Office of Home magazine, gives you important principles of starting your own small business.

Networks for the Small Business and Home Office
Thurs, Feb 15, 11:00-1:30pm
Networking for small businesses and the home office is quickly becoming a valuable tool. Unburdensome Peer-to-Peer Networks are surprisingly easy to understand and maintain. Juergen Hesse, systems analyst with Advanced Computer Training, will give you an introduction to these networks that will tell you what hardware is required, how to install them, what the various software alternatives are capable of doing for you, what costs and savings are involved.

Starting a Computer Consulting Business
Thurs Feb 15 4:00-6:30pm
Ever thought of doing some consulting? Let Jim Steinhart tell you about the opportunities in multimedia, networks, programming and more. Learn how to assess your market, find clients, how to bid, how to bill, and choose the right computer tools. Jim has been a computer consultant since 1981 and writes the Business Advisor column in Toronto Computes!.

Call 416-925-4533 to preregister (Mon-Fri: 9-5)

Free Computer Fest Admission when you preregister with payment by 5pm, Wed Feb 14. (VISA, MC Accepted)

$30 per half-day course (includes 1-day admission when you preregister)
$55 for 2 courses or $80 for 3 (includes admission when you preregister)
$125 for pass to all courses (includes four-day pass when you preregister)

It's all part of Canada's Largest Computer Show and Sale

COMPUTER FEST 96 Thurs-Sunday, February 15-18
Automotive Bldg, Exhibition Place

130 Exhibitors, Great Deals, IPC Games Pavillion, Free Advice Table, Live Internet Demos, Compaq Internet Cafe, More

For more info. see ad on page 35, call 416-324-0765 or visit our web page at http://compfest.com

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS

23 Milliken Blvd. Unit B9, Scarborough Ontario FAX. (416) 609-2691
TEL · (416) 609-0946
Monday - Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-5:00

SUPER MICRO Pentium Board 4PCI / 4ISA
- P55CMS 256/512K pipelined burst cache $380/569
- Pentium Pro(P6) Intel Orion 200mhz Dual CPU 512k Call
- P55T2S Intel Triton II P5>180 256K pipelined burst Call

Support ECC,EDO,USB, VRM & PCI bus-mastering IDE,P&P, Super I/O chip w/N587306 & Data thru-put w/a peak of 100MBps.

Canon

LASER PRINTERS

HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1mb	$670
HP 5P 600dpi 4ppm, 2mb	$1210
HP 5MP 600dpi 4ppm 3mb, LED	$1445
HP 4MP 600dpi 4ppm 6mb PSL2 PC/MAC	$1880
HP 4Plus 600dpi 12ppm, 2m	$1580
brother HL-641 600dpi 6ppm 512K	$549
brother HL-660 600dpi 6ppm 2m	$680
Lexmark Optra R 1200dpi 12ppm 2m PSL2	$1900

BUBBLE JET PRINTING

HP DeskJet 600C 600dpi 4ppm Color	$530
HP DJ 600C 600dpi 4ppm Color w/software	$359
HP DeskJet 850C 600dpi 6ppm Color CD	$675
Canon BJC-4000 720dpi 5ppm Color	$378
Canon BJC-210 720dpi 4ppm Color	$338
Canon BJ-230 360dpi 4ppm (Wide Carriage)	$479
Epson stylus Color 720dpi 5.5ppm PC/MAC	$698
Making T shirts Paper Color	$28

MONITORS

ACER 7155 15" SVGA L.R 1280 .28	$446
Princeton EO15"NI ColorCont LR 1280 .28	$558
PrincetonUltra 17" NI Green L.R 1280 .28	$798
PrincetonUltra 17+ NI Green, L.R 1600 .28	$999
MAG 15T PNP NI Green Trinitron 1280 .25	$639
MAG 17T PNP NI Green Trinitron 1280 .25	$1089

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$239
850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$280
1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$319
1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$349
1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	$429
VESA Enhanced 4IDE (16550)2S/1EP&1G	$49
Adaptec PCI SCSI II 2940 Card only	$249
Adaptec PCI SCSI II 2940 W/ KIT	$299
Conner 420MB Int.TapeDrive w/Tape	$189
Iomega ZipDrive 100MB Parallel w/disk	$329

MISC

OS/2 WARP V3 Bonus Pak (Original)	$80
Microsoft Windows 95 Natural Keyboard	$89
MGA Millennium PCI 2M WRam (4/8m opt.)	$389
MGA Millennium PCI 4M WRam (8m opt.)	$589
DIAMOND 2121 64bit 1m EDORAM ext. 2m	$199
Ethernet [illegible]	[illegible]
Ethernet 8000/16Bit(pnp) ISA card BNC/RJ45	$40/65
Logitech TrackMan Marble special (Win '95)	$119
Logitech Color ScanMan w/software	$259
HP ScanJet 4C Color Scanner 600/2400dpi	$1299

Motherboard & CPU

ASUS PA P55TP4XE 256K w/Pentium 100	$685
Pentium 75 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$450
Pentium 90 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$580
Pentium 100 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$620
Pentium 120 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$729
Pentium 133 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset	$980
Pentium Triton w/256K pipelined burst cache	+$40
486DX4-100 PCI 256K AMD	$279
486DX4-120 PCI 256K AMD	$308

SIMM MEMORY

SIMM 1M / 4M 70ns 30 pins	(Call)	$45/165
SIMM 4M 70ns 72 Pins	(Call)	$155
SIMM 8M 70ns 72 Pins	(Call)	$299
SIMM 16M 70ns 72Pins	(Call)	$529
EDO RAM 4M 70ns, 72Pins	(Call)	$169
EDO RAM 8M 60ns, 72Pins	(Call)	$329
EDO RAM 16M 60ns 72Pins	(Call)	$699

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Blaster Performance 6xKit	**$559**
(6x CD Rom SB 32AWE pnp Speakers 25 title CD)	
Sound Blaster VALUE CD 4x Kit	**$389**
(4x CD Rom 16bit Card Speakers 11 Titles CD)	
NEC 3X SCSI Ext. CD ROM LCD disp.pc/mac	$209
TEAC 56E 6x Internal IDE CD ROM	$249
Panasonic Quad Speed Int. IDE CD-ROM	$159
Toshiba Quad Speed Internal IDE CD ROM	$179
Sanyo Quad Speed Internal SCSI CD-ROM	$279
Sound Blaster 32 pnp IDE Sound Card	$229
Sound Blaster AWE32 IDE Sound Card	$179
Sound Blaster 16bit pnp Sound Card	$119
16 bit Stereo Sound IDE & MCD Card	$65
Yamaha Yst M10W Speakers W/AMP	$79
Yamaha Active Sub-woofer 39Hz	$168
MPEG CD-I Card (24bit@1024)	$248

FAX MODEMS

GVC 14.4 Internal	$89
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal w/voice	$76
Zoltrix 28.8 Internal v.34 with voice	$209
Creative Modem Blaster 14.4 Int. Delrina 4in1	$89
Phone Blaster 14.4 Int. (for Internet Phone)	$288
USRobotics 14.4 VI w/Voice External	$189
[illegible]	[illegible]
USRobotics 28.8 Ext. w/Voice & Internet Kit	$328
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 Int. v.34 24bit RISC	$268
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 Ext. v.34 24bit RISC	$289
Motorola Power 28.8 Ext. v.34 Flash Memory	$399

*** * * Free a Month Full Internet Access with Systems Purchased * * ***
(Include E Mail Gopher World Wide Web FTP and Usenet Newsgroups)

486DX2-66	**$939**
486DX4-100	**$999**
486DX4-120	**$1,029**

- **PCI / VESA L.B. Green Motherboard**
- 256K External Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns, 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- PCI / VESA SVGA Card 1MB (Ext.To 2MB)
- PCI / VESA IDE w/o Controller (PCI w/Fast 2S/1P/1G) (VESA w/2S/1P/1G)
- Mini-Tower Case (5 bays) w/230W P/S
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16bit Stereo Sound Card
- Computer Stereo Speakers

* * * * * Monitor extra * * * * *

Multimedia Systems:

Pentium-75 PCI $1,899
- PCI L.B. Motherboard (Build-in 4EIDE Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel)
- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI SVGA Card 1MB (Ext. 2MB)
- 14" SVGA N.I. L.R.Monitor (1024, 0.28dpi)
- Mid-Tower Case (7bays) w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Comp. Mouse with Mouse Pad
- Multimedia 4x CD Bundle:
  - Quad Speed CD-ROM
  - 16bit Sound Card
  - Stereo Speakers & CD Titles

(Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11 with manuals)

Pentium-100	**PCI**	**$2,089**
Pentium-90	**PCI**	**$2,039**
Pentium-75	**PCI**	**$1,929**

(Pentium from 75 to 180MHz Systems Intel Triton Chipset Board)
ASUS PA-P55TP4XE 4 PCI/3 ISA/1 ASUS MediaBus +$97.00
Build in PCI Enhanced 4 IDE Mode 4 Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel
- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI L.B 1MB SVGA Card (Ext. 2MB)
- Princeton EO 15" N.I Pnp Monitor (1280 .28 dpi) low radiation green color cont,on-screen display
- Mid-Tower Case with 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Comp Mouse with Mouse Pad

(Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11 with manuals)

Pentium-133	**PCI**	**$3,469**
Pentium-120	**PCI**	**$3,199**
Pentium-100	**PCI**	**$3,099**

(Pentium from 75 to 180MHz Systems Intel Triton Chipset Board)
ASUS PA-P55TP4XE 4 PCI/3 ISA/1 ASUS MediaBus +$88.00
Build-in PCI Enhanced 4 IDE Mode 4 Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel,
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO Ram (70ns, 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach64D PCI 2MB Card with MPEG Player
- PrincetonUltra 17" (MAG) SVGA N.I. Monitor 1280 MPR II low radiation-energy saving
- Pentium-Tower Case (10 bays) with 250W Power Supply w/Safety Lock Bracket
- Keytronic KT2000 104Keys Windows Keyboard
- Microsoft J-Mouse with Mouse Pad

(Microsoft Windows 95 & Dos 7 with manuals)

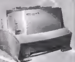
2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty for systems. All price are CASH discounted & subject to change without notice

---

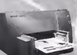
For the smart business person who knows the right tools make the difference!

Authorized Reseller

HP DeskJet 600C
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Color kit included
- Built-In ColorSmart
- Complete Windows printing
- 3 year warranty

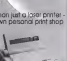


HP LaserJet 5L
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- 4 ppm output
- Enhanced Windows printing
- Memory enhancement
- 1 year Express Exchange



HP DeskJet 850
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Color Resolution Enhancement
- 6 ppm output
- Complete Windows Printing
- 1 year limited warranty

brother. More than just a laser printer - your own personal print shop



HL-660
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 6 ppm output
- Enhanced memory management
- Optimized Windows driver
- 2 year warranty

HL-641
- 300 x 300 dpi
- 6 ppm output
- Enhanced memory management
- Optimized Windows 3.1
- 2 year warranty

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS
23 Milliken Boulevard • Unit B9
SCARBOROUGH
(416)609-0946

Build the multimedia studio

Continued from page **61**

The glue we used to assemble our multimedia projects was Adobe Premiere. We tested — and in some ways preferred — Avid Videoshop (Mac) and Insync's Razor Pro (PC), but in the long run it was Premiere — specifically the Windows version — we turned to to get the grunt work done. Premiere for Windows and Premiere for Mac have remarkably different import/export capabilities. We found that the ability to convert QuickTime movies to and from the AVI format proved to be a useful feature missing from the Mac version, as did the ability to work with the popular flt and flc animation formats. For these reasons, we found ourselves turning to the PC version more than its Mac sibling.

Audio and video output

Here at *The Computer Paper*, we always have a range of projects on the go. In addition to our paper based publications, we have our World Wide Web site, with text, graphics, audio, animation and 3D-modeled content. Over the past year, we have produced and aired productions on both television and radio. In house, we regularly record our own CD-ROMs, and we produce presentations for trade shows and other projects as well. Here are our preferred authoring tools for these projects and the platforms we used to do the jobs. Note that, in most cases, these tools were chosen for their ability to get the job done quickly, not necessarily because they were "the best" in terms of features.

3D modeling and animation: Asymetrix 3DFX (Windows), Specular Infini-D (Mac), Caligari trueSpace 2 (Windows), ParaGraph Home Space Builder (Windows), Newtek LightWave (Amiga)

VRML Model creation: ParaGraph Home Space Builder (Windows), Caligari Fountain (Windows)

MIDI Sequencing: Steinberg Cubase (Windows and Mac), Cakewalk Pro for Windows (Windows)

QuickTime/MPEG conversion: Sparkle (Mac)

QuickTime/AVI conversion: Adobe Premiere (PC)

AVI Playback accelerator: VideoLogic 928Movie (Windows)

MPEG Playback: Sigma RealMagic (Windows), Matrox Millennium (Windows 3.x), XingMPEG (Windows), Sparkle (Mac)

Image Scanning: Hewlett Packard IIcx and

Continued on page **71**

CompuServe gives you the Internet.

[As if our 3,000 online services weren't enough.]

TEN free hours online!

What do you get when you combine the world's largest online service and the vast network of 30 million Internet users? The simplest way to connect to the whole world at once. Because new CompuServe gives you one-stop access to the Internet. And to prove it's the easiest way to connect to people and information worldwide, we'll give you ten free hours of exploration time.

With a membership to CompuServe, you get thousands of engaging services. Like *Maclean's* Online, *Canadian Business* Online Forum, stock quotes, Air Canada, CNN Online, Roger Ebert's Movie Reviews, *People Magazine* Daily Edition, *Rolling Stone* Online, *Money* Magazine Online, *Entrepreneur*, *U.S. News & World Report*, The Weather Channel Forum, and professional and technical forums. You also get all the Internet extras: the World Wide Web, USENET, FTP and e-mail.

With more to offer and reduced hourly rates, you get the best online value from CompuServe. Call the *Computer Paper* representative at 1-800-487-0952 (or go to www.compuserve.com if you're already wired) to receive:

1. A free membership kit including CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows, or OS/2 (and it's available on CD-ROM too!)
2. One free month of CompuServe membership (a $9.95 U.S. or about $14.00 CDN value)
3. Five free hours each month, including the Internet. Additional online time is now only $2.95 U.S. or about $4.20 CDN per hour!
4. BONUS! Five additional hours online during your first month of membership for a total of ten free hours.

CompuServe
An H&R Block Company

ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
2060 Steeles Ave., W. Unit 2
FAX : (905) 738-1570
TEL : (905) 738-0744
Steeles Ave W
TWO YEARS LABOUR & PARTS DEPOT WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS

ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES
Pentium 75 $2068 | Pentium 90 $2198 | Pentium 100 $2268 | Pentium 120 $2378 | Pentium 133 $2618
Standard Features :
* Gigabyte Pentium Main Board w/256k Cache
- Intel Triton Chip sets, support EDO Memory
- upgradable to 512k Cache
- built in PCI IDE & 2 x 16550 fast I/O
- heat sink & fan
* 8MB 72pins Simm Memory, 70ns
* ATI Mach64 PCI Windows Accelerator with 1Meg DRam (Max. 2Meg)
* Magitronic 15" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp SVGA
- Digital & Trapezoid Control, Flat Screen,
- Pincushioning, Manual Sequencing, PnP
* Quantum 850MB IDE Hard Drive
* NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* Midi Tower Case w/230w P.S.
* Multimedia Kit
Panasonic CR-501 4X CD Rom
Creative Lab Sound Blaster Vibra
CP-160 Stereo Speakers
* Honeywell 101 Keyboard
* Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse w/Pad

Standard Features :
Gigabyte Pentium Main Board *
Heat Sink & Fan included
built-in PCI IDE & 2 x 16550 ultra fast I/O
Intel Triton Chip sets, Pipelined Burst SRAM
8MB EDO 72pins Simm Memory, 60ns *
Matrox MGA Millennium PCI *
64-bit Graphic Processor w/2MB Windows Ram
Full Screen MPEG and AVI video playback
Sony 15sx 15" 0.25dp XGA Monitor *
Digital Control, MPR-II, Flat Screen, Pincushioning
Manual Degaussing, Trapezoid Control, 1280 x 1024
Quantum 1.28GB IDE Hard Drive *
128K Cache, 10ms
NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive *
Full Tower Case with 230watt Power Supply *
Keytronic Windows Enhanced 104 Keys-Keyboard *
Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse with Pad *
Panasonic CR-501 4X CD Rom *
Creative Lab Sound Blaster 32
60 watt Amplified Power Speakers
Pentium 100 $3020 | Pentium 120 $3120 | Pentium 133 $3380 | Pentium 150 $3520 | Pentium 166 $3850
ALPHA PREMIUM SERIES
Sampo 17" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA Monitor $[illegible]
MagInnoView 17" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA Monitor $[illegible]
Viewsonic 17PS 17" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA Monitor $[illegible]
From Quantum 850MB to 1.08GB IDE HDD add $[illegible]
From Quantum 850MB to Quantum 1.28GB IDE HDD add $[illegible]
Government and Corporate P.O. welcomed!!
Authorized Dealer COMPAQ AST

AMD 486 | Intel
DX2-66 $1230 | 486DX4-100 $1370
DX2-80 $1200 | Pentium 75 $1470
DX4-100 $1310 | Pentium 90 $1640
DX4-120 $1340 | Pentium 100 $1670
* Intel Triton or GA 486 Main Board w/256k Cache
built-in PCI IDE, 2 x 16550 Fast I/O
8MB 72pins Simm Memory
Trident 9440 Video Card w/1MB (Max. to 2MB)
* Magitronic 14" 1024 x 768 0.28dp SVGA NI Monitor
* NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* Quantum 850MB IDE HDD
* Mini Tower Case w/200watt Power Supply & Digital
* Standard 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Mitsumi (MS Comp.) Serial Mouse w/Pad
ALPHA POWER SERIES

Monthly Special
14.4 int. Fax Modem with voice $78
Creative Lab 14.4 Int. Fax Modem Online CD Games, Internet Software $[illegible]
28.8 int. Fax Modem $178
Canon BJC-4000 $399
HP high capacity Cartridge from $31.5

Multimedia Kit
Panasonic 4X CD Rom
* Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16
* Stereo Speakers $270
* Creative Lab 6X IDE CD Rom
* Creative Lab Sound Blaster AWE 32
[illegible] Speakers $428
* All Price are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

Computer Company Ltd.
Parts · Sales · Service · Networking
The Total Solution Computer Centre
(416)-755-1828
New and Used
Components
Systems
All at Lets Make a Deal Prices!!
Pentium Monitor Included Starting at $1389
386 DX Unix System
486 DX2-80 Monitor Included Starting at $1[illegible]
286 Beauty Monitor Included From $249
Keyboards,Monitors,Scientific Equip Controllers Cash drawers,Sheet feeders,
Printers Cables,Network cards,Terminals,Software,Cleaning Kits,Mother boards,
Game cards,modems,486's,386's,286's & XT's & More! More! More!
Don't Delay Drop By Today!
Inventory Changes Daily
386 System VGA-2/80+HDD
1.44/Monitor/Keyboard
Only $599 Including Tax
Ms Compatible Mouse Only $9.99
1.44 FDD Drives $34
1662 Midland Avenue
One Light North of Lawrence
Scarborough
Hwy 401
Ellesmere
Lawrence
Kennedy Rd
Midland
All prices are cash discounted, a service charge may apply on other terms of payment. Limited quantities, some items are refurbished, E.O.&E.

Ray Dream boosts ease-of-use with Wizard

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Ray Dream Studio
for Macintosh Windows (3.1 or higher)
Price (US$298 street)
Ray Dream Designer 4.0 available separately for US$99 street)

Originally Announced on Aug 7 1995 Ray Dream of Mountain View, is finally shipping Ray Dream Studio for Macintosh and Windows 95 *The Computer Paper* tested final releases of this 3D graphics and animation program, and it looks like a real contender in its price range The program sports a strong Windows 95 look and feel (even on the Macintosh, for better or worse) and the bevy of ease-of-use enhancements help simplify the learning curve that makes most other 3D programs difficult to learn and use.

The most important of these ease enhancements is the program's so-called Scene Wizard, which presents you with a wide choice of pre-built scenes — indoor and outdoor, with everything from sandy beaches to outer space backdrops — for your 3D models to exist in.

If for no other reason, 3D designers might want to keep Ray Dream Studio installed for access to its Scene Wizard, which we found extremely useful for creating backdrops and "set designs" on which to place and light our 3D models. It's a pity that Ray Dream Designer and Studio don't allow the editing of imported DXF models, other than rotating, resizing and other simple distortions, you can, for example, move the arms and legs of an imported model but you cannot change the expression on its face Perhaps in a future version, when QuickDraw 3D metafiles and/or some other 3D metafile standard displaces DXF as a common method for data interchange this problem will diminish but for now you shouldn't count on DXF being particularly versatile or editable in RDS.

The program is one of the few we've seen that does not require a math co-processor (FPU) However It exacts a heavy toll in RAM We were barely able to run Ray Dream Studio on a Macintosh IIfx with 8MB of RAM and Connectix's RAM Doubler Ray Dream recommends a 68040 or Power Macintosh with at least 16 MB RAM.

On a Power Mac with 24 MB RAM, however we fared much better. Ray Dream Studio consists of version 4.0 of Ray Dream Designer (version 3.1 fared very well in our recent roundup of 3D programs. That article is archived at http://tcp.ca/, as are any others on the subject of 3D.)

Ray Dream Designer 4.0 isn't the whole story in this package, though The "Studio" moniker comes from the inclusion of 500 "Dream Models," an extensions portfolio providing the modeler with a number of additional capabilities and the aforementioned animation feature.

We found the fully editable models to be more useful than those usually bundled with 3D programs Often one gets a collection of basic shapes like desks and tables that are easy to create by hand, this collection includes those, but a large number of complex items, too, like insects, vehicles, and other artistic renderings.

We were disappointed to see that the new release does not as yet support hardware 3D accelerators, VRML import/export, Apple's QuickDraw 3D (or any other standard 3D API), or Boolean functions Ray Dream president and CEO, Eric Hautemont, told *The Computer Paper* that these capabilities are planned for future releases. Also, despite the fact that the program does not require a math co-processor, it might be advantageous for users whose PCs or Macs are not so equipped. we can't help wondering if the program's sluggish performance could have been improved by including optional support for a floating point unit (According to a Ray Dream technician, the programmers have determined that the software would not benefit from hardware FPU support.)

On the brighter side the program's support for Inverse Kinematics model hierarchies deformation animations, animated texture maps and other advanced capabilities are welcome additions and make this a no brainer upgrade for existing Ray Dream Designer users, and a solid choice for new users looking for a 3D program with a good mix of features cross-platform compatibility and a nearly unbeatable price/performance ratio ❑

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

PRICE PLUNGE!!

★★★★★★★ *UNBELEIVABLE NEW SYSTEM PRICES!!!* ★★★★★★★

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

NOW WITH SEVEN LOCATIONS ACROSS CANADA!

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

TREND-MPC575

- ☐ *Intel Pentium® 75MHz processor*
- ☐ *Intel Triton chipset mainboard*
- ☐ *8 meg RAM (72 pin)*
- ☐ *14.4 fax data modem w/ voice mail feature*
- ☐ *3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive*
- ☐ *800Mb enhanced IDE hard drive*
- ☐ *16550 UART serial port x 2*
- ☐ *Bi-directional printer port*
- ☐ *PCI local bus video (1 meg)*
- ☐ *Microsoft compatible mouse*
- ☐ *Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded*
- ☐ *Quad speed CD ROM drive*
- ☐ *True 16-bit stereo sound card*
- ☐ *Bonus CD titles*
  Compton's 96 + several miscellaneous titles
- ☐ **14" SVGA monitor, 28dp 1024x768**

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1749

INCLUDES FREE!

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '96

CD Title

75 MHz

TREND-MPC5120

- ☐ *Intel Pentium 120MHz processor*
- ☐ *Intel Triton chipset mainboard*
- ☐ *8 meg RAM (72 pin)*
- ☐ *14.4 fax data modem w/ voice mail feature*
- ☐ *3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive*
- ☐ *1.0 Gb enhanced IDE hard drive*
- ☐ *16550 UART serial port x 2*
- ☐ *Bi-directional printer port*
- ☐ *PCI local bus video (1 meg)*
- ☐ *Microsoft compatible mouse*
- ☐ *Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded*
- ☐ *QUAD speed CD ROM drive*
- ☐ *True 16-bit stereo sound card*
- ☐ *Bonus CD titles*
  Compton's 96 + several miscellaneous titles
- ☐ **14" SVGA monitor, 28dp 1024x768**

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$2049

INCLUDES FREE!

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '96

CD Title

System not necessarily as shown

120 MHz

pentium®

Microsoft® Windows®95

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Options available with system purchase!!

CANON PRINTERS

★★★ NEW MODEL!! ★★★

Canon BJC210 .... **$359**
- *Colour ready 5ppm*

Canon LBP-430w **$639**
- *Laser, 4ppm, 1MB RAM*

Limited Quantity while supplies last

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-600C **$359**
- *Colour ready, 600dpi 4ppm*

HP 5L **$699**
- *Laser, 600dpi 4ppm, 1MB RAM*

HP 5P **$1249**
- *Laser 600dpi 6ppm, 2MB RAM*

MULTIMEDIA from CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster 32 (IDE) .. **$199**

Value CD 4x Bundle ... **$359**
- *Quad CD S8-16, 11 titles*

Discovery 16 4x Bundle . **$449**
- *Quad CD S8-16 18 titles*

Performance 6x Bundle **$529**
- *6x CD S8-32, 24 titles*

ALTEC LANSING -Speakers

ACS 300 1 - w/ sub-woofer	**$299**
ACS 53 - w/ sub woofer	**$199**
ACS 52 - 18 watts	**$159**
ACS 51 - 12 watts	**$99**

Magnum Voice.Fax.Data modem

14 400 external fax/modem w/voice
- includes software for Windows

ONLY **$99**

COMPU TREND

HOURS
Daily
10am to 7pm
Saturday
10am to 5pm

Out of town • call toll-free • 1-800-93TREND

266 King Street
WATERLOO
519•886•6123

[illegible] Dundas Street East
MISSISSAUGA
905•279•1588

[illegible] Kennedy Road
SCARBOROUGH
416•288•0325

744 Richmond Street
LONDON
519•679•7773

[illegible] Road
KINGSTON
613•389•1767

1568-70 Merivale Road
OTTAWA
613•225•9858

30 Farnham Gate Road
HALIFAX
902•457•5280

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All prices are 3% cash discounted and are subject to error or change without notice

NotebookMobility

Notebook Computer, Portable Printer and Cellular Phone Specialty Store

Notebook Computer BLOW OUT

- AST
  - AST 950 Pentium with Docking Station ONLY $4995
- NEC
  - NEC Versa S 486SX ONLY $1999
  - NEC Versa 4000D Pentium 75 ONLY $4565
  - NEC Versa 4050C Pentium 90 ONLY $5695
- TEXAS INSTRUMENT
  - TI 4000M 486DX4 / 75 with Modem & Case ONLY $3899
  - TI Extensa 450 486DX4 / 75 ONLY $2365
- TOSHIBA
  - T1960CT 486DX / Active Colour ONLY $2450
  - T410CDT Pentium 90W / CD Rom ONLY $6350
  - T710CT Pentium 120 ONLY $8195
  - T610CD Pentium 90 ONLY $5548
- ZENITH
  - ZENITH 486DX Colour ONLY $2275
  - ZENITH EX 486DX4 / 75 with CD Rom ONLY $3100
  - Noteflex MX Pentium 75 ONLY $3420
- COMPAQ
  - CONTURA 410CX 486DX Active Colour ONLY $3000

Cellular Phone / Pager

Bell Liberti	from	$14.95
Cantel Amigo	from	$19.95
Pager	from	$58.00

Memory Upgrade

4MB NEC Versa 2000	$ 260
4MB TOSHIBA T1900	$ 275
8MB ZENITH Noteflex	$ 490
8MB TI Extensa	$ 500
8MB TOSHIBA T400/410 CDT	$ 545
16MB IBM 750	$1100

Computer and Cellular Phone
Accessories, Software, CD Rom
Tape Backup, Scanner, Fax Modem
PCMCIA Card, Hard Drive
Computer Books & Games

Government and Corporate orders are welcome.

- Prices are cash & cheque discounted.
- Prices are subject to change without notice.

WELCOME
LEASING AVAILABLE

SALES & SERVICE TEL: (905)707-8108
8108 Yonge Street, Shop #5, Thornhill, Ontario L4J 1W4 (Ample Parking)

W HWY 7 E
YONGE ST
ROYAL ORCHARD BLVD
W STEELES AVE E

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

CELLULAR
Bell Mobility AUTHORIZED AGENT CANTEL APPROVED AGENT

PAGER
Bell Mobility Paging CANTEL Paging City Paging GCT Paging

COMPUTER Authorized Dealer: AST, COMPAQ, CANON, DELL, DEC, EPSON, EVEREX, GOLDSTAR, HP, IBM, OLIVETTI, PANASONIC, SHARP, TEXAS INSTRUMENT, TOSHIBA, ZENITH

PRINTER Authorized Dealer: BROTHER, CANON, EPSON, FUJITSU, HP, IBM, LEXMARK, KYOCERA, NEC, OKIDATA, SHARP, STAR

1996 — the year of 3D?

A wave of 3D software breaks out of the high-end, techie ghetto

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Although 1995 was the year that 3D broke out of its high-end niche, 1996 will be the year it finally hits its stride. Here's why:

Although Matrox made a splash with its Millennium card, the first consumer-priced video card to feature hardware-accelerated 3D graphics, numerous manufacturers, including Creative Labs, the makers of that other industry standard, the Sound Blaster, will soon offer 3D cards. CL's new 3D card will sport the Glint chip, which is poised to become the best supported architecture for 3D on PCs.

Also, although Matrox was first out of the gate, the company was hurt by its dependence on Intel's buggy 3DR API and a lack of DCI or Direct X support under that other big story of 1995, Windows 95. In other words, if you wanted hardware-accelerated 3D in 1995, you had to be running Windows 3.x. With the release of several Windows 95-compatible 3D APIs in late 1995, Windows 95 will be a viable 3D platform RSN.

Also, Apple's 3D metafile format was slow out of the gate but is now supported by several leading Mac 3D programs, notably Specular Infini-D 3.1 and Strata StudioPro Blitz. Apple recently announced its first hardware accelerated 3D card code-named Gotham. This card and Matrox's recently announced Millennium accelerator will help popularize hardware-accelerated 3D on the Mac, much as the Matrox and Creative Labs (et al.) offerings are poised to do on the PC.

Need more reasons? Corel, the 800 pound gorilla of the PC graphics market, is finally getting most of the bugs out of its CorelDraw 6 package, which includes a "Corelized" version of Ray Dream Designer 3.0. With Corel it typically seems to be a yearly case of software "released in May, usable in December." Ray Dream, meanwhile, has released both Windows and Macintosh versions of its "next-generation" version of the program, dubbed Ray Dream Studio.

Another reason 3D is catching on is due to the explosive growth in the games market and the interest in 3D among the game-playing set. It seems that practically every computer using male under the age of 14 is a 3D fanatic. These kids are avid users anyway, so the under-$300 price-point for 3D/FX trueSpace LE, Simply 3D, Instant 3D and other low-end 3D software is helping to ignite a lot of interest.

Another good reason is the growth in popularity of the World Wide Web and its enabling technologies, such as Virtual Reality Modeling Language

►

Datech Networking & Technologies Inc.
100 Dynamic Drive, Unit 101, Scarborough, Ontario M1V 5C4
Tel: (416) 292-8698 Fax: (416) 292-9405
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 10:00-7:00 Saturday, 10:00-6:00

We Specialize in Network !

Unit 101
McNicoll Ave
Finch Ave
Middlefield
Dynamic Dr
Markham Rd.

Power Performer (850M HD)

AMD 486 DX4-120	$1,308.00
Intel 486 DX4-100	$1,346.00
Intel Pentium 75 (Intel Triton)	$1,488.00
Intel Pentium 90 (Intel Triton)	$1,589.00

All Power Performer Package Include:
256K Cirrus PCI Green Motherboard, ZIF Socket
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
8M Memory, 850M Fast Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy, BTC/Mitsumi 101 Keyboard
Cirrus logic 5434 PCI 64 Bits 1M Video (Exp. 2M)
14" .28 NI 1024 x 768 Green Color SVGA Monitor
Mouse & Mouse Pad, Mini-Tower Case 230W PS
(Software Not Included, 2 Yrs Labour & 1 Yr Parts Depot Warranty)

Multimedia Upgrade Kit
1) Panasonic 4X or Creative 6X IDE CDROM Drive
2) Creative Sound Blaster 16 or AWE32 Sound Card
3) Free Amplified 4W PC Stereo Speakers

4X CD-ROM /w SB16	$262.00
6X CD-ROM /w SBAWE32	$416.00

(Corel 96: $26.96 /w Multimedia Kit Purchase)

Intel 486DX4-100 + VLB MB 256K	$265.00
Intel 486DX4-100 + PCI MB 256K	$265.00
Pentium75 + Intel Triton PCI MB,256K	$436.00
Pentium90 + Intel Triton PCI MB,256K	$580.00

(Please Call for Others CPU & Motherboard !)

Pentium Professional (1.2GB HD)

Pentium 75	$1,978.00
Pentium 90	$2,122.00
Pentium 100	$2,186.00

All Pentium Professional Include:
Intel Triton PCI Green Pentium Motherboard /w ZIF
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller /w 2 x 16C550
256K Piple-Line Burst Mode Cache, Plug & Play BIOS
8M Fast EDO RAM, Panasonic 1.44 HD Floppy
Conner/Quantum 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
Cirrus Logic 64 Bits PCI 5436 2M Video Card
ACER 15" .28 NI 1280 x 1024 Green Drive Monitor
Cirrus Logic/GVC 14.4K Internal Fax/Data Modem
Mid Tower Case with 230W Level-3 CSA Power Supply
Mitsumi Windows 95 104 Keys Keyboard
Microsoft/Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
Windows 95 Full Version with Manual & Disk
(2 Yrs Labour & 1 Yr Parts Depot Warranty)

Hard Drive Special !!!

Quantum 1.08GB EIDE HD	$294.99
Quantum 1.2GB EIDE HD	$324.99
CONNER 850M EIDE HD	$238.00
CONNER 1.2G EIDE HD	$324.00
Seagate 1.08GB EIDE HD	$294.00
Maxtor 1.6GB EIDE HD	$425.00

(No Dealer Please, Installation Charge $30.00)

Prices are Subject to Change without Notice !

Supreme Pentium (1.6GB HD)

Pentium 100	$6,145.00
Pentium 120	$6,210.00
Pentium 133	$6,475.00

All Supreme Pentium System Include:
ASUS Intel Triton Chipset PCI Green Motherboard
Windows 95 Plug & Play BIOS
256K Pipe-line Burst Mode 'COAST' Cache
32M 72 pins EDO 60 ns Fast Memory
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller 2s (16550)
Panasonic 1.44M HD Floppy Drive
Maxtor 1.6GB Fast Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64 PCI 4M VRAM SVGA Video Card
* Full Screen, Full Motion MPEG Movie Support
MPEG Video Movie Player Installed
MAG Innovision 17" .26 NI 1280 x 1024 Monitor
Creative 4X IDE CDROM Drive with Audio Cable
Creative Sound blaster AWE32 Sound Card
Pioneer Amplified 120W PC Stereo Speakers
Microsoft/Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
Microsoft Windows 95 Ergo 104 Keyboard
USR 28.8K V.34 V.42 Internal Voice Fax/Data Modem
Full-Tower Drive with 280W CSA Level 3 Power Supply
Windows 95 Full CD Version with Manual
Microsoft Office 95 with Manual & Disk
IDE Hard Drive Removable Racket
(2 Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty)

All Price Are Cash Price !
3 % More for Pay by Credit Card !

High Efficience Network System !!!
1 File Server
Intel Pentium 75 CPU /w Cooling Fan & Heat Sink
256K Cache PCI Green Motherboard, ZIF Socket
16M 72 pins 70ns Fast Memory, 101 Keyboard
1.08GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, 1.44M Floppy
Med Tower Drive /w 230W Level 3 CSA Power Supply
5 Users Version Novell Netware 4.1 with Disks/Manuals
3 Sets of Workstations
486 DX2-66 CPU /w 4M RAM, 256K Cache, PCI MB
740M IDE HD, Panasonic 1.44M FD
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI 64 Bits 1M Video Card (Exp. 2M)
14" .28 NI 1024 x 768 Green Drive SVGA Monitor
Mini-Tower Case 230W CSA PS, Mouse & Mouse Pad
NE2000 Network Card, BTC/Mitsumi 101 Keyboard
Price: $7,188.00 (Cable is Extra)
Optional On-Site Service Package Available, Please Call

Free On-Site Network Evaluation Available !

Panasonic 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$158.00
Cirrus Logic 14.4K Voice Internal Fax Modem	$90.00
Cirrus Logic 5436 PCI 1M Video Card (Exp. 2M)	$105.00
Creative Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card	$99.00
Ethernet NE2000 16 Bits Network Card	$45.00
OvisLink 8 Ports TP Hub	$169.00
Panasonic 1.44 HD Floppy Drive	$35.00
72 pins 4M SIMM RAM (Non Parity)	$150.00 (Call)

Please Call for Memory, Other Parts & Network Products

*** Business System, Network Solution & Consulting. On-Site Service, Computer Upgrade & Repairs Government & Corporate Customers Welcome ***

that allow the Web to display 3D graphics.

Finally there's the usability issue. As much as 3D software vendors would have liked us to believe otherwise, 3D software — with Asymetrix 3D/FX being the best example — only recently became easy enough for average users to enjoy.

Cheap 3D
A survey of 3D graphics programs under $100

Windows Products
VR Workshop+ ($69 from Media Synergy)
Asymetrix 3DFX (US$99, street price US$67)
Simply 3D (US$59, street price US$40)
POV-RAY (Free)

Macintosh Products
Ray Dream Designer 4 (street price $99)
Virtus VR (street price US$65)
POV-RAY (Free)

We tested these products on a variety of configurations that we believe correspond to the hardware that people purchasing low-cost 3D programs would be likely to own. (On the other hand, if you've sprung for a maxxed-out Pentium Pro or Power Macintosh system with 32 megabytes of RAM, perhaps all you can afford is a cheap program!) At any rate, we ran tests on a 486/33 with 8MB RAM, a 486/50 with 16MB RAM and a P90 with 16 MB RAM.

Our Mac tests were run on a Mac IIfx with 8MB RAM and a Power Macintosh 6100 with (ahem!) 24MB RAM.

Asymetrix 3DFX

3DFX, it must be said, is our favorite low-cost 3D program — and even when compared to the big players 3DFX has much going for it: blazing speed, real-time solid-modeled previews, ray tracing and animation output, and the ability to import models in the sophisticated 3D Studio file format. It also comes with a very user friendly "Startup Assistant" (basically a step-by-step model-building aid) that, unfortunately, does not, as of version 1.0c, work under Windows 95. Even without its assistance though, 3DFX is easy to learn and use.

There are of course weak areas, such as the program's inability to move the camera, and a less-capable DXF importer than some other packages. However all things considered, this title is our top recommendation for those seeking the best bang for the buck in cheap 3D.

VR Workshop

VR Workshop is a Canadian-made product from Media Synergy. The disk has the feel of a product you might expect to find bound into the back of a book on 3D graphics — full of demo versions of other 3D programs, a handful of lackluster modeling and rendering tools and several game demos. There are over 100 models included on the disk too, although the quality varies widely. We were surprised to see that the main modeler is DOS-based and that it imports only DXF and its own proprietary file formats. In all, it's a bit of a dog's breakfast, albeit an inexpensive one.

Instant 3D

Instant 3D is a US$59 application by Visual Software that utilizes the Object Linking and Embedding features of Windows 95 to accomplish some neat tricks. I must say it's quite nifty the way Instant 3D for Win95 does its OLE2 in-place editing manipulations right inside your host application (say, a word processor like Microsoft Word).

Unfortunately, an Instant 3D scene is limited to a single object (plus light settings, backdrops and textures, if applicable). Therefore, you will need to import a DXF (or GED) file to create anything more than the simplest scene. For adding 3D text effects to your favorite word processor though, Instant 3D lives up to its name.

Instant 3D is only $10 more than another product by Visual Software called Simply 3D. This package, which we haven't yet tested, reportedly allows the import of Adobe Illustrator and Windows Meta Files. Instant 3D is apparently a stripped-down version of the company's flagship product, the US$299 Visual Reality 2.0.

VR2.0 comes with a whopping seven CDs (!) full of models, textures, pre-built scenes, and an absolutely amazing "dinosaur world" animation. Unfortunately, our preliminary tests suggest that the product's modeler has a learning curve that is a challenge, to say the least. We'll be reviewing Visual Reality 2.0 more thoroughly in an upcoming issue.

Ray Dream Designer 4.0

Ray Dream Designer 4.0 also squeaks in under the US$100 street price point, and is the only product mentioned here that is available for both Windows and Macintosh. We'd rate Asymetrix 3DFX as the easiest, fastest, and most versatile 3D package, but Ray Dream Designer is probably the one with the best mix of modeling and advanced interface features. Coming as it did, from the Macintosh, the program has a very elegant user interface that feels similar to something you might find in a 2D drawing program, such as Illustrator, FreeHand, or CorelDraw.

Although Ray Dream Designer does not yet support 3DMF or VRML, company president Eric Hautemont indicated that the company intended to provide these features in a future update, and hinted that the VRML plug-in would very likely be free. We hope the company adds Boolean functions (the ability to combine or subtract overlapping parts of models) while they're at it.

Although Ray Dream spokesperson Teri Campbell-Chadbourne declined to elaborate when we spoke to her in mid December, she said the company will be announcing the first plug-ins for Ray Dream 4 at the January MacWorld show.

Of course, no discussion of cheap 3D programs is complete without a mention of the cheapest of them all, the venerable — free — POVRAY, which is available for many different types of computers. Be warned: POVRAY is about as user unfriendly as they get. But hey, the price is right. A good source of tips for this program is the online magazine PovZine, available at http://www.europa.com/~keithr/

EOF

There are many good 3D programs just over our arbitrary $100 price ceiling that are worth your consideration too. Some of the notable ones over $100, but under $200, include:

Strata Vision 3D 4.0 (US$150)
Adobe Dimensions 2.0 ($130)
Virtus Walkthrough Pro (upgrade price)
Specular Logomotion 2.0 ($110)

For further reading

Animation and 3D Modeling on the Mac (US$34.95, ISBN 0-201-88420-8, Peachpit Press)

This book is a lavishly illustrated walk-through (in the most literal sense) of the major issues relating to 3D on the Mac. It's a little frustrating, sometimes, when one of the book's great tips (virtually all of which are presented in a generic way) proves to be something that can't be accomplished on the program you have, but overall this book provides many expert insights into the mysteries of everything from alpha channels to Z-buffers.

Keith Rule, author of the excellent WCVT2POV (a free utility that converts between various 3D formats including VRML), has announced that he is working on a new book entitled *3D File Formats*. It is expected to be available in the summer of '96. ❑

CTC
Tel (416) 207-9092 Fax (416) 207-9134 Tel (416) 297-6773 Fax / Voice Mail (416) 297-9482
4214 Dundas St W Suite 203 E of Royal york 2950 Kennedy Rd Suite 202 Scarb N. of Finch Mon-Sat 11-6:30
We offer Windows NT, Unix, Novell Oracle FoxPro etc systems integration network solution CNE on site Service and Training

MultiMedia System
DX4-100 $52/mth 1,499
586-100MHz $56/mth 1,599
Pentium-120 $69/mth 1,999
8M RAM 1 GB HDD 3.5" FDD 14"SVGA 28 N I PCI 1M video Enhanced IDE + I/O 2S/P/G ports Minitower 101 K/B Mouse 4x CD-ROM, 16bits Sound,

New Board !! support 200MHz cpu Plug&Play Flash Intel Triton
Professional System
Pentium-75 $64/mth 1,839
Pentium-100 $69/mth 1,999
Pentium-120 $73/mth 2,099
8MB RAM 1.2GB HD, 3.5" FD 256kc 15"FS 28 N I L R EPA Digital PCI ATI Mach64 1MB video PCI E IDE 2x16550 E parallel ports HoneyWell Keyboard CDTower 230W Microsoft J-mouse (DOS+Win $99)

External, Portable Solution
for notebook w/o PCMCIA
- 4x Speed CD ROM $359
- 1.08GB HDD $399

$99 Network starter's kit
2 PCs to Share CD ROM Printer HD
- 2 NE2000 standard card
- 2 T 2 term and BNC connectors

Upgrade to run WIN 95 !
$399 frm 486 to Pentium
$159 frm 386 to 486
$259 frm 386 to 486DX4 100
$299 HDD 1.0GB
Memory and Hard Disk Drive for NoteBook
$999 Mono Note Book
$2999 Color Note Book

MPEG movie card $245
3.5 drive+10 diskettes $39
Hub 8 ports $158

SIMM 4MB $149
SIMM 8MB $299
PCI 486 M/B w/ SCSI ctrl $169
P 75 M/B + CPU 256k $449
4x CD-ROM $169
16bits Soundcard spkrs $79
Laser Prter brother 600dpi 2M $769
BJ4000 CANON color 720dpi $438
14.4 FAX/MODEM $89/119
28.8 FAX/MODEM $169/249
Motorola Fax/Modem 28.8 ext $299
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem $169
PCMCIA Ethernet card $169
ATI Mach64 1MB upto 2M $179
NE2000 Intel $129
Ethernet NE2000card $49

Price base on Cash or certified check, no credit card, exclude mthly pay
Monthly pay for 36 months, 20% Down Payment from credit card

Compac Computer Systems
R B M
2370 Midland Avenue, Unit A 25, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5C[illegible]
Tel (416) [illegible]   Fax (416) [illegible]

Pentium 75 Multimedia System
Pentium/Triton/PCI Mainboard w/256K
Intel Pentium 75 CPU w/CPU cooling fan
Med-tower w/230watt power supply
8mb 72pin SIMM Ram
850mb IDE H/D & 1.44mb Floppy
Build-In Enhanced IDE I/O w/16550
PCI SVGA Video Card w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I .28 colour monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mouse + Mouse Pad
4X IDE CD-ROM
16Bit sound card
CP38 speakers w/volume control
$1718.00

Special Prices for HP/Canon printer
$CALL

Samsung SP2417
24Pin Colour Printer
$188.00

6X IDE CD-ROM
256k cache/220 msec
$230.00

Upgrade Option : (with system only)
Windows 95 CD full version ..... +135.00
Pentium 90.........+$110.00
Pentium 100........+$180.00
Pentium 120........+$265.00
Pentium 133........+$490.00
8mb to 16mb........+$285.00
8mb(EDO)...........+$ 30.00
16mb(EDO)..........+$325.00
6X IDE CD-ROM..............+$185.00
14400 Int fax modem w/voice.....+$ 90.00
28800 Int fax modem........+$170.00
15" SVGA N/I...............+$130.00
The above prices are already cash discounted

miroCONNECT

Multifunction card merges music and modem

BY GRAEME BENNETT

The miroCONNECT is a multifunction card for ISA bus PCs that puts a modem and a soundboard on a single card and with the help of some clever software adds voice-mail, speakerphone, fax, MIDI and several other functions as well

We were impressed with the quality of both the hardware and its accompanying software, despite a few problems that we encountered during our tests The unit came with a very nice clip-on microphone, a good-quality telephone jack splitter and software on CD-ROM, which made installation easy If you ve got a CD-ROM drive that is.

If not the miroCONNECT like many other sound cards has both IDE and proprietary CD-ROM connectors onboard

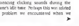
Complaints? We were a little disappointed that although the product is advertised as a wavetable card, it turns out that the wavetables are stored on the hard disk. While that doesn t make it sound any different It does affect the speed at which MIDI files load, and impacts available hard-disk space to the tune of 24 MB When we loaded MIDI songs there was a significant pause apparently caused by the loading of the required instrument wavesamples As far as the sound goes, the audio wavesamples are unexceptional General MIDI wavetable sounds. We prefer the samples in Turtle Beach, Gravis, Ensoniq and AWE32 cards, but not by much

Although the software installed and worked under Windows 95, the install program is not particularly Win95-friendly Part of the way through the install, the system hung After a restart, the system reported that one of Win95's DLLs had been replaced, and that the system might not work correctly Fortunately Windows 95 keeps a copy of the "good" DLL, and automatically restored the correct version when we restarted.

Also, when we restarted Windows 95, the software complained that MWAVE.INI could n t be found although it worked normally during a "cold-boot" startup We also began experiencing clicking sounds during the machine's idle time Perhaps this was related to a problem we encountered when we

➤

MPT
** SEASONS GREETINGS **
GOOD SERVICE GOOD PRICES ALL THE TIME
2370 MIDLAND Ave Unit #A10 • Toronto Ontario • M1S 5C6
Business Hours 10am-7pm Mon-Fri 10am-5pm Sat. TEL: 416-292-0533
We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave



QUAD internal SCSI cdrom, Sanyo, 600kb/s,	$169	16bit Storage Plus SCSI controller cards ,	$29
Microsoft WORD for Windows 95, upgrade,	$88	6' parallel printer cable, centronics to db25,	$2
Microsoft EXCEL for Windows 95, upgrade,	$88	Hispeed parallel laplink / transfer cable,	$9
Preformatted 1.44m disks, 10pc, with case,	$4.99	4mb 72pin 70ns simm RAM, 5yr. warranty,	$149
KOSS mini amplified speakers, black,	$16	350MB SCSI HD, 128k, 11ms, Maxtor,	$169
Microsoft ENCARTA '95, OEM, w. purchase,	$35	Internet starter kit, CD, 90hours full access,	$29
Microsoft serial v2.0 JMOUSE w. drivers,	$34	1 GB SHUTTLE, external portable hard drive, Ideal for expanding storage capacities of notebooks, attaches to any computer's parallel port in seconds, easily transport data between multiple computers, simple to use, acts just like an internal hard drive, take sensitive data with you ... ultimate security. Up to 380KB/s transfer rate through printer port!	$488
1MB x9 70ns SIMM, 30pins, with parity,	$44	Conner 800mb tape backup, WITH 1 tape,	$229
16MB 72pin 60ns simm RAM, 5yr. warranty,	$555	HP Laserjet 4, heavy duty, 600dpi, 2m ram, rfb,	$975
NE2000 Network Starter kit for 2 PC's, kit includes 2 Novell Approved Ethernet 16bit CARDS, 2 T connectors, 2 terminators and 1 coax cable with ends!	$99	HP Laserjet 4 POSTSCRIPT module,	$179
Monitor arm, heavy duty, 60lb capacity,	$49		
Refurbished 1.2MB high density floppy drive,	$29		

Many more items in stock
prices are CASH DISCOUNTED subject to change without notice (hopefully lower!)

installed Xing's XingMPEG movie playback software (which by the way does not ship with the miro product, but is bundled with some video cards). The Xing software did not play the audio during movie playback — a problem we weren't able to resolve. Both video and audio worked fine on a different system with a standard modem, a SoundBlaster AWE32 and a Matrox Millennium video card. We also tried the Xing software on a different system with a WAVjammer audio card and had no problems.

The miroCONNECT handled all other audio applications we tried without incident.

Although it shares the same (invented in Canada) 3D audio-enhancing "QSound" technology as the SoundBlaster AWE32, we're much more impressed with that card's surround sound "presence." We also found the manual skipped rather blithely over the potential situation of how you would install the CD based software if you were planning to hook the CD-ROM drive up to the miroCONNECT card itself. But the modem functions worked very well (at least at first — details are provided later in the article); our telecom connections were trouble-free.

We also liked the company's up-front-and-on-the box admission that, although the card promises compatibility with Windows, OS/2 and DOS, not all features are currently available under OS/2 and DOS. We can think of a few companies out there that could learn a thing or two from miro.

The chip that gives the board its audio and telephony prowess is IBM's MWave DSP (digital signal processor). We half expected the DSP to be unable to produce audio while the modem functions were in use, but happily this was not the case, and both features worked simultaneously. We also tested VDOLive, the amazing new video-over-the-Internet player software (from www.vdolive.com) and found that the card supported Internet connections and audio without a hitch, at least until it suddenly stopped working.

During our tests, we somehow managed to make the modem — which initially installed and worked without a hitch — stop working. Windows reported no IRQ or address conflicts and the sound (from the same card!) continued to work, but the modem simply stopped responding. Our usual good luck with Windows 95 hardware autodetection didn't help with the situation either. We were eventually able to resolve this problem after considerable effort by reinstalling the software. Another miroCONNECT user we spoke to had a similar problem after installing third-party software. He, too, resolved the problem by reinstalling the miroCONNECT software.

Verdict

As a sound card: variable — fair to good compatibility, good sound quality.

As a CD ROM interface: good.

As a telephony device: very good (when working); really a drag (when non-functional).

Overall verdict: too many caveats to heartily recommend, but the software and hardware are both very good — and we like the idea of multifunction cards in general. For intermediate-to-advanced users who won't be stymied by potential compatibility and/or reinstallation issues, the miroCONNECT gets a cautious thumbs up. ❑

AC Systems
Custom Designed
Peak–Performance Computer Systems
TEL (416) 449-0311 - FAX (416) 449-0596
Mon-Fri 9am - 5pm, Sat 10am-1pm

Tornado P120 System
Pentium Processor-based PC
$ 3,599
Intel Pentium Processor 120MHz
4x 64-bit PCI Bus & 4x 16-bit ISA Bus Slots
16MB 60ns EDO RAM 256KB Cache
64-bit PCI Enh IDE 2x Uart Serial & 1x EPP
15" Daytek digital Monitor 1280x1024NI 0.28
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
Full Size Tower Case with 250W P S
U S Robotics 28.8 Sportster Fax Modem
3 Years Parts & Labor Warranty
Intel Triton Chipset Plug & Play Flash BIOS
3.5" 1.44MB FDD & 1.28GB EIDE Mode 4 HDD
64-bit PCI ATI Mach64 w/2MB DRAM
101 Honeywell Enh Keyboard & MS Mouse
4x Speed Enhanced IDE CD-Rom 600KB/s
1x Pair of 140W Amplified Stereo Speakers
Microsoft Windows 95 Licence
Tornado P75 Systems starting at $ 1,999

Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.
Sale Price $20 OFF!
IDENTA-SWITCH
Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch
Made in Aurora Ontario CANADA
Hundreds of uses
Home Office
Fax Machine
Computer Modem
Children's Phone
Easy to Install
Only $149.95!
Sale Price $129.95! With this Ad.
14 Day Trial Period
5 Year Warranty
CRESTLINE
Contact (905) 727-7976

Full Screen Motion Video
Driven by DIAMOND
Built-in MPEG
All systems include:
HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU / 104K ENHANCED Keyboard
Microsoft 2 button Mouse & Pad / Mini TOWER 200W PS Tower Case
CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS ALSO AVAILABLE
2YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY
Lifetime Technical Support!
Compared our Systems to Brand Name and COMPETITORS
We used ZD-PcMagazine Winstone96 benchmark to measure Overall performance
48.9 Compaq Deskpro XL P5/90
44.0 Gateway Write Back MB P/100
60.4 *3
52.4 *4
46 DELL DIMENSION XPS P100C
*3 SMART MACHINE ECS TRITON PIPELINED BURST CACHE P/100
*4 SMART MACHINE ECS 256 L2 CACHE P/100

WHAT'S IN SMART MACHINE COMPUTER ?
"Build in CANADA used World-Wide"

We Sell DIAMOND Here!

$299 PC-Magazine Award Winner Just Arrived Super Deal
$299 PC MAC
MOTOROLA Modem INT $221 EXT $259
CREATIVE $529

STORM MULTIMEDIA PLUS ELITE PENTIUM-100
ECS Premium Main Board 256K L2 Cache
4X E-IDE cntrl PIO 4 support. 2X16500Uart
SEAGATE 1.08Gb FAST-ATA2 E-IDE 400%
Faster PIO-4 HD 8MB FAST Memory RAM
IMAGE-64 BIT VIDEO accelerator 1mb DRAM
Supports full Screen MPEG & Video CD-I
15" inch Princeton Graphics E0 UVGA NI
28dp LR MPR II 1280X1024 PnP Monitor
PC-World Award Winner family (Best Buy)
1.44 Panasonic Floppy. 4X E-IDE CD-ROM
Drive. Media Vision Jazz/16 or Music 16
Sound Card & 8W Amplified Speakers
$2,249
78.62mo

STORM OFFICE ADVANCED PRO PENTIUM-120
ECS TRITON MB 256K PIPELINED Cache
4X E-IDE cntrl. PIO 4 support. 2X16500Uart
QUANTUM Fire Ball 1.27Gb 256k Cache PIO-4
E-IDE HD 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
16MB EDO Memory (20% faster than RAM)
Diamond Stealth 2200XL Video 1mb EDO
Supports full Screen MPEG & Video CD-I
PC-Magazine Award winner December 95
15" inch Princeton Graphics E0 UVGA N.I.
28dp LR MPR II 1280X1024 PnP Monitor
PC-World Award Winner family (Best Buy)
104k Enchanced Keyboard Win95 & Mouse
$2,599
89.77mo

MONITORS
Princeton 14" NI LR 1024X768 60Hz .28mm $355
Princeton 15" E0 NI LR 75Hz .28mm PnP $565
Princeton 17" 6I 75Hz LR PnP .28mm $839
Princeton 17" PLUS NI 75Hz LR PnP .28mm $949
Samsung 15" GLi NI 160Hz LR PnP .28mm $615
Samsung 17" GLi NI 120Hz LR PnP .28mm $995
Samsung 17" GLsI NI 120Hz LR PnP .28mm $1295
NEC 17" MultiSync XP17 NI LR PnP .28mm $1499

CD ROM DRIVES
PLEXTOR 6X 900Kb/sec SCSI INT $629
PLEXTOR 6X 900Kb/sec SCSI EXT $748
PIONEER 4.4 675Kb/sec SCSI INT $329
CREATIVE 6X 900Kb/sec EIDE INT 288
TOSHIBA 3601B 4.4X SCSI INT $446
TOSHIBA 4X 600Kb/sec EIDE INT $179
SAMSUNG 4X 600Kb/sec EIDE INT $159

SOUND/VIDEO
SOUND BLASTER AWE-32 WAVE OEM $180
SOUND BLASTER/16 VALUE ORIGINAL $119
MEDIA VISION JAZZ/16 ORIGINAL SCSI $89
DIAMOND DTV 1100 3VIDEO SOURCES $159
DIAMOND 1100 MPEG HARDWARE $159
PIONEER 100W STEREO SPEAKERS $105
PIONEER 120W STEREO SPEAKERS $89

FAX/MODEMS
US Robotics 28.8 v34 FAX/MODEM $CALL
PRACTICAL 28.8 v34 FAX/MODEM I/E $259/268
LOGICODE 28.8 v34 FAX/MODEM I/E $175/218

SMART MACHINE
SMART MACHINE SHIPS MAIL ORDER ACROSS CANADA AND UNITED STATES
TO SERVE YOU BETTER WE HAVE 2 LOCATIONS IN CANADA AND 1 IN U S A (CHICAGO)
WE BUILD QUALITY COMPUTER SYSTEMS IN CANADA SINCE 1991 OUR HIGHLY TRAINED
TECHNICAL TEAM IS ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO SUPPORT YOU (DURING THE OFFICE HOURS)
Canadian 1-800-324-1715 number for sales and queries is here. Our E-mail address smartmac@idirect.com

16 York Mills Rd. Ste 115
North-York ON M2P 2E5
FREE PARKING
Tel.(416)224-8100
Fax (416)224-8777

OFFICE HOURS
MON-FRI 10am-7pm
SATURDAY 11am-6pm
SUNDAY CLOSED

1450 Centre St. unit # 4
THORNHILL ON L4J 3N1
FREE PARKING
Tel.(905)707-5125
Fax (905)707-5124

Computer SALES, SERVICE, UPGRADES, RENTALS! "QUALITY ALWAYS IN DEMAND"

SPECIAL

TRIBUS COMPUTER
FAX 243-7026 964 Scarlett Road, Etobicoke
OPEN MON-SAT 10AM - 7PM
243-7456

PENTIUM 100MHz
$1649
LIMITED QUANTITY

TOSHIBA 4X CD-ROM 256 Cache $169
AMD DX4-120MHz 128K VESA $239
SIMM Memory Module 8Mb 72pin $299
Zoltrix 14.4 Int. Voice/FaxModem $65

FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN TORONTO COMPUTES!

EXPERT SERVICE FOR HP, OKIDATA, PANASONIC & RAVEN

LASER PRINTER REPAIR

- quality reliable service
- fast on site service
- preventative maintenance
- laser supplies and cartridges

O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINES & BUSINESS SYSTEMS (905)275-3022

CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

NEW YEAR BLOWOUT SALE
COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE

NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS

DESKTOP & ACCESSORIES

2601 MATHESON BLVD. E UNIT 6,
MISS., ONT (905) 602-6077

5320 FINCH AVE E. UNIT 6
SCARBORO ONT (416) 305-2655

Extremely High Drool Factor

IBM's ThinkPad 760CD Notebook Sparks Techno-Lust

BY JEFF EVANS

IBM recently announced its latest ultimate dream notebook computer — a 120-MHz Pentium-based notebook that incorporates the industry's largest 12.4-inch active matrix screen, 24-bit (16.7 million) color palette, MPEG 2 high resolution 30 frame per second full-screen digital video, digital-signal processor audio, quad-speed CD-ROM, tiltable ergonomic keyboard, NTSC and PAL video input, optional video digitizing overlay and output, 1-gigabyte hard drive, up to 40 MB RAM, and a 28.8-kbps internal fax modem.

The system weighs about three kilograms (seven pounds). A slimline, lighter version without provision for the CD-ROM drive is also available.

The ThinkPad 760CD is now IBM's top-of-the-line multimedia notebook. According to company representative Kevin McKee, "The initial shipments are spoken for, but production is running at a high level, and we expect to have an ample supply."

IBM's premium ThinkPads, while too expensive for the average computer user, enjoy a "robust market" among corporate computing power users. Communications professionals and sales and management personnel who need to make business presentations on the road will find the ThinkPad 760CD's multimedia muscle highly useful.

Out Of The Box

We had the use of a 760CD for several days at the *TCP* Test Labs, and here's what we found.

When you open up the lid, the first thing you notice is that the keyboard shifts position (though it's not like the "butterfly" keyboard of the IBM 710 subnotebook previously reviewed in *The Computer Paper* — the 760CD is a full-sized notebook). This keyboard simply tilts upwards at the rear to give the user a more comfortable angle for typing. There is a good-sized palm rest area at the front of the keyboard, and the cursor is controlled via a TrackPoint II pointing device.

Two small stereo speakers are located to the left and right front of the keyboard. There are also outputs for attaching speaker cables.

One very nice user feature is a small LED screen at the left top of the keyboard, which shows battery status, disc activity, and other information.

The screen seems enormous. It almost fills the entire inside lid of the notebook — more than 12 inches on the diagonal, almost all of it truly usable, so the result is very close to a 14-inch monitor. (The viewing angle of most 14-inch CRT-based monitors is actually closer to 12 inches.)

The active matrix screen is one of the brightest and crispest we've ever seen, and

➤

ViNA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax.(416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario

MOTHER BOARD
HARD DRIVE
MONITOR
ACER 14" SVGA NI GREEN 0.28 $326
ACER 15" SVGA NI GREEN LR 0.28 $445
ACER 17" SVGA NI GREEN LR 0.27 $820
VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb 5429 VL-BUS $90
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb 5430 PCI $90
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb 5436 64-bit PCI $120
ATI MACH32 1Mb DRAM VL-BUS/PCI $130
ATI MACH64 1Mb DRAM 64-bit PCI $150
KEYBOARD
BTC ENHANCED 101 KEY $19
HONEYWELL 101 KEY $30
FLOPPY DRIVE
PANASONIC 1.44Mb $39
MOUSE
MICROSOFT MOUSE V.2 GREY COLOR $39
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN 3 BUTTONS $39
MISCELLANEOUS
IDE/IO ISA CONTROLLER $15
ENHANCED IDE 2 I/O 2x16550 VL-BUS $30
CASE
MINI TOWER CASE 230w LED $80
MEDIUM TOWER CASE 230w LED $90
FULL SIZE TOWER CASE 230w LED $120

INTEL 486DX-33, 128K, VL-BUS $125
AMD 486DX4-120, 256K, VL-BUS $265
QUANTUM 850Mb, 128K, 12ms $275
QUANTUM 1.28Gb, 128K, 12ms $349
SOUND BLASTER AWE-32, 512K $195
PANASONIC 4X CD-ROM, IDE $159
SONY 2X CD-ROM, 256K, IDE $95
4Mb $145 * 8Mb $275 * 16Mb $485

✻ Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice • Limited quantity on some items ✻
9AM-6PM * Tel.(416)531-3698 - (416)588-5012

UPGRADE
Buy any parts from us, we'll install & set-up ALL in your own system for
$25

486DX4-120
AMD 486DX4 120Mhz 256K PCI
4Mb SIMM Memory 70ns 72-PIN
Quantum 850Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
Acer 14" SVGA 0.28 Non Int, GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5430 1Mb PCI Bus
Enhanced PCI-EIDE 32-Bit 2 Ser.,1 Par
BTC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case, LED 230W
$1245

makes it a pleasure to work with. This comes at a price, though: with the screen turned up to full brightness and with constant disc access, battery life is only a few hours.

However, with a variety of power conserving measures (such as turning down the screen and reducing hard-drive access) battery life can be greatly lengthened. As well, the ThinkPads have one of the best power management routines in the industry.

We left the unit on overnight and after a few minutes it went into a suspend mode. When we went to use it the next morning the screen popped back to life, with all the correct files displayed and the battery charge had only dropped a few percent. This feature by itself sets IBM's notebooks apart from most of the competition.

The internal 28.8-kbps modem leaves both PC card slots open for other devices and there is a plethora of telecommunication software included.

The Windows version includes FaxWorks, TranXit infrared file transfer, CompuServe and America Online signup kits, IBM Online Housecall and Lotus Mail Mobile. Networking is also supported, with a copy of IBM's NetFinity.

Modular to the Max

Our test unit came with an internal CD drive which we decided to replace with a floppy drive to transfer some files. The switch involved lifting up the keyboard, pulling out the CD drive from its connector and popping in the floppy drive. This took about three minutes, two and one-half of which were consumed by me insisting on powering the system down and then powering it back up.

Movies to Go

The most spectacular capability of the 760CD is the hardware support for MPEG (Motion Picture Experts Group) video. The unit we tested came with only 8 MB of RAM, which was enough to run Microsoft Office and Windows 3.1 or OS/2 Warp fairly comfortably. If you wish to run Windows 95 and multitask easily with some demanding applications like Corel Draw 6, however, you'd be well advised to invest in at least an extra 8 MB of RAM.

Like other ThinkPad models, the 760CD is well engineered and easy to use. It comes with both Windows 3.1 and OS/2 Warp preloaded. A Windows 95 option is expected to be added shortly.

Lest this review be entirely favorable, we did look hard for something to criticize. Hmm. Well, it was a bit of a nuisance to have to swap the CD drive and the floppy — it would be best to have an external floppy with this system to ease routine file transfer.

Even if inelegant, this would be very handy and I'd prefer it to taking the machine apart constantly. As well, you may want to buy a spare battery to extend the lifespan of the 760CD when a power outlet is not readily available. Aside from that, we couldn't find much wrong.

This is the notebook to beat in the first quarter of 1996.

And the Envelope, Please — Yipes!

Depending on configuration, the ThinkPad 760CD costs between $7,799 and $10,999. All models come with a three-year warranty. ❑

Contact: IBM Direct, 1-800-465-7999

Build the multimedia studio

continued from page 63

's scanners (Macintosh and Windows).

Image Editing: Adobe Photoshop (Mac and Windows), Corel Photo-Paint 6.0 (Windows).

Special Effects: MetaTools KPT Power Tools 3.0 (Mac), Corel Photo-Paint 6.0 (Windows), KPT Bryce (Mac), Avid TransJammer (Mac), Avid Elastic Reality (Mac), etc.

Video Editing: Adobe Premiere (Windows and Power Macintosh).

Audio recording: Sound Forge (Windows), Sound Designer (Mac).

Multimedia Authoring: Netscape Navigator (Windows and Mac), Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 (Windows 95), ParaGraph Home Space Builder (Windows), Asymetrix Toolbook (Windows), Claris HyperCard (Mac), Macromedia Director (Mac).

CD-ROM recording software: Astarte Toast (Macintosh).

CD-R recording hardware: Pinnacle Micro CDR (Macintosh).

Computer video output: AverKey (PC and Macintosh), Power Macintosh AV.

Genlock, titling, transitions: Newtek Video Toaster (Amiga).

Recommended books

Multimedia Studio for Windows by Jeff Burger.

The Photoshop 3.0 Wow Book, Macintosh Edition by Jack Davis ($51.95, Peachpit Press).

Recommended internet resources

newsgroups: rec.audio.pro, rec.audio.marketplace, alt.3d, comp.graphics.misc. ❑

- We can output any PC files
- CorelDraw specialist
- No surcharge for long processing time
- Colour laser output
- Four colour separations
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- Satisfaction guaranteed

Lino Depot Inc. (416) 588-8799

Print poster-sized film or RC paper from PC PageMaker, QuarkXPress or CorelDraw

SIMM-Converter

$25-Only

(Model A, B, C, D)

We Also Have Other SIMM-Converter:

① Convert Four 30pin SIMM Memory into a Single 30pin SIMM Ideal for 8MB to 16MB 30pin Memory upgrade.

② Convert Two 72pin SIMM Memory into a Single 72pin SIMM Ideal for Memory Upgrade in 72pin System

ONE STOP Shopping For ALL Network, Data Communications, PC Parts, and Accessories

Mini Tower Case	$55	486 VLB Mainboard	$129	100W speakers	$75
Mid Tower Case	$62	CPU/Memory	CALL	120W speakers	$120
Full Tower Case	$99	Trident 1MB ISA	$85	Double Speed CD-ROM	$69
Full Tower Deluxe	$125	Serial Mouse	$12		
Pentium Mainboard (Triton Chipset)	$235	16bit sound card	$69	Quad Speed CD-ROM	$155
		80W speakers	$65		

PC Cables, Networking Cables, Crimp plugs & Pins, Terminators, Wall Plates, Repeaters, Transceiver, Patch Cords, Bulk (1000 Ft) Cables, Adapters, Patch Panels, Printer Cards, Custom Made Cable, Serial Cards w/16550, Ethernet Combo Cards, Systems Upgrade

16 Hrs Hands-On PC Assembly course

Fees: $200

ZODIAC SYSTEMS 27 Paramount Avenue Unit 2 Scar M1V 4T4

Tel 416-299-8082 Fax 416-292-6916 (One Block S of Steeles Between Midland & Kennedy)

3P "THE LOWEST PRICE IS OUR POLICY"

Computer & Network (Canada) Limited

HP LaserJet 5L
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 4ppm output
- Enhanced Windows printing
- 26 scalable typefaces
- 1 year Express warranty

...possibilities

BJC210
- 48 nozzles
- 720 x 360 dpi
- 62 KB buffer
- Up to 4ppm output
- 2 year to your door replacement warranty

Canon

486DX2/66 multimedia
486DX4/100 multimedia
VESA green MB, 4MB memory, 1MB SVGA video, 540MB hard drive, 230w case, 14" SVGA monitor, 101 enh. KB, 3.5" disk drive, mouse, 2xd CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, speakers & mouse pad

Pentium 100 '1780
Intel Triton, 8MB memory, 1MB SVGA video PCI, 540MB hard drive, 230w case, 14" SVGA monitor, 101 enh. KB, 3.5" disk drive, 2xd CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, speakers & mouse pad

IBM. Now the power is within your reach. Plug and Play ready. upgrade whenever you like.

PC3323
- Pentium 75
- 8MB memory
- 1 gig hard drive
- 4xd CD-ROM
- 16-bit sound

416-461-7107
759 Queen St. E

Pad renders rodents redundant

BY BENNEDY MAIZE

NB — Get out of the house mouse! Get down the hall track ball! I am now using nature's best computer pointing device — my index finger.

My new Alps Glidepoint keyboard features a small screen-shaped touch-sensitive pad below the arrow keys on the keyboard.

By using my finger, I can easily glide the mouse pointer around the screen. A double tab with no pressure required, launches applications. A double tab and glide handles drop-down menus. Dropping and dragging is easy.

It took a while to get comfortable with the touch-pad substitute, but now I'll never go back to a mouse. Pointing and tapping with a finger is much more comfortable and natural than the mouse, and less taxing on the wrist.

According to Alps, the touch pad uses "field-distortion sensing," a form of "capacitance-sensing." When you touch the surface, the fingertip distorts the electrical field at that spot. The pad scans the grid of electrical connectors beneath the surface and can precisely locate the fingertip, detecting very small movements.

The keyboard itself is also a nice package. It is conventional, not an attempt to solve the ergonomic problems of the device. But it has a nice feel, and a couple of very special touches.

Alps includes software with the keyboard that allows the user to program the keys and change some of the attributes of the pointer and the touchpad.

One feature is the left portion of the space bar, which can be programmed to be a destructive backspace key. That's very useful, putting the frequently used key where it is more easily available to the touch typist.

The keyboard has two other programmable keys. One is marked with a Microsoft Windows symbol. In Windows 3.1 it can be programmed to bring up the task-switching window, a nice feature. The other key, bearing a symbol of a generic icon, can be programmed to bring up a favorite application.

The keys may also be programmed in Windows 95 and in good old DOS, through the Alps software.

Since I dictate most of my copy, the ergonomics of the keyboard are not particularly important to me. But I do like the special keys.

The keyboard also comes with a plastic wrist rest that is quite serviceable. The keyboard-touchpad combination is quite reasonably priced, at about $100, and is available from major mail-order computer hardware distributors. The keyboard has a lifetime warranty, with free repair or replacement during the first five years.

So, say farewell to rodents and climb the Alps. ❑

SPECIAL SALE

RAINBOW COMPUTER

System $1775
Pentium 100MHz w/ 256K cache
[illegible]

System $1400
Pentium 75MHz w/ 256K cache
8MB RAM
2 Serial/Parallel & 1 EPP/ECP
1.44 3.5" FD
[illegible]
PCI SVGA w/ 1M & Playback
14" SVGA NI [illegible]
Mini Tower Case w/ 200W
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS compatible Mouse & Pad

NoteBook $3450
Pentium 75MHz
[illegible]
9.4" Dual Scan Color Screen
PCMCIA Type II III
Built-in Audio & Trackball
Built-in Double Speed CD ROM

NoteBook $2300
Intel 486DX4 100MHz
[illegible]
9.4" Dual Scan Color Screen
PCMCIA Type II III
Built-in Audio
Built-in Trackball

MONITORS
[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS
[illegible]

MAINBOARDS
[illegible]

HARD DISKS
[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS
[illegible]

SOUND CARD
[illegible]

CD ROMS
[illegible]

MODEMS
[illegible]

PRINTERS
[illegible]

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401, East of McCowan)
Tel: (416) 298-6646
Fax: (416) 298-6302

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

T2150CS 486DX 75 8M 500HD 10.4" DSTN Colour	$2,789
T400CS Pentium 75 8M 810HD 10.4" DSTN Colour	$4,099
T410CDT Pentium 90 8M, 810HD 10.3" TFT Colour	$6,249
T700CT Pentium 120 16M 1200HD 10.4 TFT Colour	$8,049

IBM APTIVA
Welcome to the Future!
With all the latest technology it's now much easier to decide on an Aptiva for your Home/Office

APTIVA M50 - Pentium 100Mhz
$3,099
- IBM 14" SVGA Monitor
- 8 Meg Ram, 1.44M Floppy
- 1Gig Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Mwave Sound & Speakers
- 1 MB Video Card
- 28.8 Voice/Fax Modem
- Desktop Case
- Loaded with Software
- 3 Years Warranty

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printers

HP DeskJet 600C 660C	$359/395
HP DeskJet 850C/1600	$679/1900
HP LaserJet 5L/5P/5MP	$679/1199/1489
HP 4 Plus / 4V	$2025/2745
Brother HL641/HL660 Laser	$539/699
Canon BJC 210/4000 Colour	$379/389
Canon LBP 430W/460W Laser	$499/569
Epson Stylus Colour II/IIs/Pro	$399/589/1039

Network Hardware & Software

MS Workgroup 3.11	$89	Novell 4.1 5 Users	$885
End Cable Connectors	$1.95	Terminators 50 Ohms	$3.49
T-Jacks	$3.95	Network Cable	$0.40/ft
NE2000 Compatible	From $59	SMC Elite 16C Ultra	$149

Certified NetWare Engineer on Staff for Custom Network Installations

New Installations, Upgrades, Service & Repairs
Quick Turn Over & Professional Service

WINTER SYSTEMS SPECIALS

ACM 486DX2 System $1,079
- AMD 486DX2/80 CPU
- Vesa Local Bus Energy Star MB
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg Ram (70ns-72Pin)
- 850 Meg IDE HD
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- VLB IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- ACER 34T 14" 0.28 NI SVGA Monitor
- 1 Meg Vesa Video (Max 2M)
- Mini Tower Case w/ Display
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Comp. Mouse - No Software

486 System Options

AMD 486DX4-100	$1,139
AMD 486DX4 120	$1,179
AMD 486DX4 133	$1,205
INTEL 486DX2-66	$1,131
INTEL 486DX4-100	$1,159
PCI MB w/ EIDE + $55	+$55
Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Win 3.11	$11

MULTIMEDIA 2X Bundle +$160
Double Speed CD-ROM
Opti 16 Bit Sound Card
Amplified Speaker
Grolier Encyclopedia '95

Pentium 75 System $1,499
- INTEL Pentium CPU w/ CPU Fan
- INTEL Triton PCI MB w/ 256k Cache
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O
- 2x16550S/1 Parallel Ports On-Board
- 8 Meg Ram (70ns 72Pin)
- 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- ACER 34T 14" 0.28 NI Monitor
- S3/Trident 1 Meg PCI DRAM Video
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W & Display
- Mitsumi 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Comp. Mouse - No Software

Pentium System Options

INTEL Pentium 90Mhz	$1,659
INTEL Pentium 100Mhz	$1,699
INTEL Pentium 120Mhz	$1,799
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz	$1,999
INTEL Pentium 150Mhz	$2,179
INTEL Pentium 166Mhz	$2,495
Microsoft WIN '95 Full OEM	$119
ACER 56L 15" Digital Monitor	+$160

MULTIMEDIA 4X Bundle +$315
Panasonic 4X IDE CD-ROM
Diamond 3D 16 Bit Sound Card
Amplified Speakers Encyclopedia

CAD Pentium System $2,749
- Intel Pentium 100Mhz CPU
- ASUS TP55XE MB w/ 256K PipeLine
- 16 Meg EDO Ram (72Pin)
- Maxtor 1.6 Gig Enhanced EIDE
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- MAG DX1595 15" 0.28 Monitor
- ATI Mach64 2M DRAM PCI Video
- Full Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- Keytronic '95 Enhanced KB
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- No Software

Pentium System Options

INTEL Pentium 120Mhz	$2,845
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz	$3,011
INTEL Pentium 166 Mhz	$3,545

Deluxe MULTIMEDIA 4X Kit +$359
- Toshiba 4X IDE CD-ROM
- SB AWE32 OEM Wavetable Sound
- 80W Amplified Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Encarta '95

All Systems Comes with
1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty

Motherboards		CPUs Upgrades	
VLB 486 128K	$99	AMD 486DX2-80	$59
PCI 486 256K w/ EIDE	$159	AMD 486dx4-120/133	$149/175
Pentium Triton pci 256	$199	Intel 486dx2-66/100	$105/139
Data Expert Triton 256	$215	Intel Pentium 75/90	$239/359
ACER Triton pci 256K	$249	Intel Pentium 100/120	$429/525
ASUS 55XE 256K	$279	Intel Pentium 133	$749
ASUS 55XE 256K PL	$349	Intel Pent 150/166	$895/1200
Intel Zappa Triton 256	$299	486/586 CPU Fan	$10/15

Monitors & Video Cards

ACER 14" 34T/ 15" 56L/ 17" 76I	$315/479/799
MAG DX1595/ DX17F/ DX17T	$545/$925/1095
Nokia 17" 447L/17" 447X/ 21" 445X	$1049/1549/3595
SONY 15SX1/15SF2/17SF2	$595/679/1279
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM/VRAM /4M	$235/349/599
Matrox Millennium 2 Meg/4 Meg PCI	$425/639

Storage Components Same Day Installation Avail.

Conner/Quantum 850/WD 1.0G	$259/$309
Fujitsu 1.08G/Quantum 1.26G/WD1.6	$309/340/479
IBM 1.0G/Quantum 1Gig/ 2Gig SCSI	$389/$389/$1295
Conner 800/3200/800 Parallel Backup	$219/$399/$399
Adaptec 1522/1542CP/2940PCI	$99/$269/$299

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards

Panasonic 563B 2X /Creative 2X IDE	$69/79
Panasonic 581/ Toshiba 5302 4X IDE	$149/169
Panasonic 4X/Toshiba 6X SCSI	$225/$459
Yamaha 2X / 4X Recordable CD-ROM (Int.)	$1229/2495
Sound Blaster 16/SB32/ AWE32 (Original)	$95/208/305
Sound Blaster AWE32 / AWE32 ASP (OEM)	$155/175
Creative Labs Performance 4X	$529

Scanners - HP & Microtek Authorized Dealer

HP ScanJet 3C/4C Flatbed	$1289/1309
Microtek IIHR/III Professional Flatbed	$1149/3699

Fax Modems	Int.	Ext.
Boca 28.8 V34	$199	$235
GVC 28.8 V34	$225	$245
Motorola 28.8 Lifestyle - PC Mag #1	$245	$259
USR Sportster 14.4 Voice	$155	$179
USR Sportster 28.8 /Voice V.34	$259/279	$279/299
Zoltrix 14.4 Voice	$69	$89

Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt. + 3%
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice

MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

• Leasing Available - Quick Approval. Government P.O Welcome.
• Hours: M-F: 9:30-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-4:00

Making tracks: The Need for Speed driver's ed

BY GORDON GOBLE

Back in November of last year, What's Playing sorted through some of the new software coming out of Electronic Arts' Canadian division, located in Burnaby, B.C. To say that EA Canada has been hot of late is an understatement, and probably the hottest software of the bunch is Road and Track Presents The Need for Speed.

It's certainly not NASCAR Racing, but Need for Speed has just enough simulation in it that most users will be tempted to go beyond the arcade-ish fender rattling and try to break the lap times and top-speed marks that ship with the product. This article won't teach you the fine points of gracefully removing a Mazda from the track, but if you truly need more speed, this is the place to turn.

Before you hit the track, you'll want to make sure you've got the tools to get the job done. NFS is a great joystick game and, though there are a number of solid choices out there, I've used a CH Flightstick to put together some pretty impressive numbers. I use the y axis for acceleration/braking, the x axis for steering, button 1 to upshift, and 2 to downshift. Warning: gamepad and keyboard speeders won't even get close and, as a final ignominy, will automatically be drummed out of the Association of Cool Racers.

But enough of that, it's on to the game. Building the Perfect Driver begins by setting up certain control options before getting behind the wheel of the right car. While the ideal machine differs from track to track, there are a number of things that just plain can't be messed around with.

For starters, never choose an automatic transmission, as the customized shift points of a manual tranny will always get you there faster. Almost as important is a little something called driver's perspective, and although NFS supplies exterior "chase" views, ignore them and go with the cockpit view — simply, it's easier to get subtle with the steering from that perspective. And finally, never sacrifice frame rate for pretty pictures. NFS comes with detail and graphic options galore, and smooth animation aids the cause immeasurably.

The Need for Speed world is made up of seven courses, three closed-circuit and four road tracks that are made up of three segments each. To say that the racing varies from course to course is a huge understatement. However, many of the basics are interchangeable. The simulation aspects of the game demand that drivers have a thorough knowledge of each course — where a given corner begins, where it ends, and what happens in the middle of it. So taking a whole lot of time learning the nuances of each track is a smart move.

Beginners will want to start with less exotic equipment, such as a C car, and I've found that the Supra in particular is a great starting point. It's got all the elements of the rocketing A cars (Lamborghini Diablo and Ferrari 512T) in a less demanding package. Take the Supra for a spin at Rusty Springs, slowly get the speed up, then drive your target track until you're no longer guessing the whereabouts of the next turn. Then come back and read some more.

Done that? OK, it's time for round two, and here's where you'll try and put up some numbers. Now, while the whole idea here is to break some records, and one might think they'd stand a better chance alone on the track in Time Trial mode, I've found computer competition (no family wagons or cops, of course) really tends to spur me on. I dunno, maybe it's just me, but I think a solo drive often breeds complacency. Also, speed records picked up in Time Trials will always have that ▶

Be a computer programmer!

Train with a 486DX4/100 MHz Multimedia PC, featuring:

■ Super VGA color monitor ■ 540 meg hard drive ■ 8 meg RAM
■ Quad speed CD ROM drive with sound card
■ 14,400 baud fax/modem ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C
■ Windows 95 ■ And more!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you train with a state-of-the-art MPC2: a 486DX4/100 MHz computer with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad speed CD ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, and professional software — including Windows 95 — all yours to train with and keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows 95, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Train with a full featured 486DX4/100 MHz computer, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real world programming. Step by step you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand... even multimedia programs!

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a 486DX4/100 MHz computer system with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad speed CD ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, 16-bit sound card and speakers.

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows 95 programs!

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI and immediately start getting the money making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques, and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Programming, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9E6.

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1617

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9E6

Check one FREE career catalog only

☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Visual Programming in C++
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ [illegible]

OR GET YOUR DEGREE
☐ **New!** Associate Degree in Accounting
☐ **New!** Associate Degree in Business Management

Name _______ (please print) _______ Age ____
Address ______________________
City/Province/Postal Code ______________________ 5920-0296
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

The computer EDGE

Dealers Welcome

EDGE PC

Edge Personal Computers are built in CANADA with the customer in mind PRICE QUALITY, and CUSTOMER SATISFACTION is the first priority for the Edge team All EDGE PC systems come standard with a 2 year parts and labour warranty Pentiums come standard with the Intel Triton Chipset Service is the difference

BAREBONE SYSTEM

Elegant Mid Tower Case 230w
4mb Fast Ram (8mb on Pent.)
540mb EIDE Hard Drive
1mb(exp 2mb) Video Card
1.44mb Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
14' .28DPI SVGA Monitor

486/66	486/100	P/75	P/90	P/100
$999	$1049	$1444	$1555	$1623

MPC SYSTEM

Elegant Mid Tower Case 230w
8mb Fast Ram
850mb EIDE Hard Drive
1mb(exp 2mb) Video Card
1 44mb Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
14' .28DPI SVGA Monitor
4X Int. CD-ROM
16Bit Stereo Sound Card/Amp

486/66	486/100	P/75	P/90	P/100
$1352	$1395	$1637	$1748	$1816

ELITE SYSTEM

Elegant Mid Tower Case 230w
16mb Fast Ram
1 08Gb EIDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach 64D 2mb
1 44mb Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
15 .28DPI SVGA Monitor
4X Int. CD-ROM
SB 32 Stereo Sound Card
115W Amplified Speakers

486/100	P/75	P/90	P/100	P/120
$1992	$2371	$2482	$2550	$2610

BEST DEALS ON PENTIUM / MEMORY UPGRADES!

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL!!

4mb 72PIN Simms

$139.83

MULTIMEDIA	
4X Cd-Rom/16Bit/Amp Speaker	$ 219.83
2X Cd-Rom/16Bit/Amp Speaker	$ 155.83
4X CDRom (Call for brand)	$ 149.83
Toshiba 4X CDRom	$ 162.83
Panasonic 2X CDRom	$ 69.83
Zoltrix AP3200 True 16 Bit S/C	$ 67.83
Sound Blaster Vibra 16 S/C	$ 108.83
SB 4X Value CD-Kit (11 titles)	$ 369.83
SB 4X Discovery Kit (21 titles)	$ 419.83
SB 6X Performance Kit (23 titles)	$ 538.83
115W Amplified Speakers	$ 74.83
Plextor 4X Int. SCSI CD-ROM	$ 364.83
Plextor 8X Int. SCSI CD-ROM	$ 497.83
Snappy Video Capture Board	$ 278.83

VIDEO CARDS	
1MB VLB Video	$ 79.83
Ati M32D 1MB	$ 98.83
Ati M32D 2MB	$193.83
Ati M64D 2MB	$229.83
Ati M64V 2MB	$345.83
T9440 1MB PCI	$ 87.83

Wide Variety of Video Cards Avail.

MEMORY	
1MB 30 pin	$ 38.83
4MB 30 pin	$149.83
4MB 72 pin	$139.83
8MB 72 pin	$259.83
16MB 72 pin	$539.83

CALL FOR PRICES ON EDO

DRIVES	
540MB IDE	$219.83
850MB IDE	$259.83
1GB IDE	$299.83
1 2GB IDE	$329.83
1 6GB IDE	$396.83
1 44 Floppy	$39.83
1 2 Floppy	$32.83

MONITORS	
14" SVGA NI	$ 299.83
15" SVGA NI	$ 444.83
17" SVGA NI	$ 797.83
MAG 1595	$ 539.83
MAG 17DX	$ 919.83
MAG 17MX	$ 1239.83
Sony 15' SX2	$ 599.83

Motherboards Inc. heat sink	
486DX2/80 (IBM) 128k	$159.83
486DX4/100 (IBM) 128k	$199.83
486DX4/100 (Intel) 128k	$229.83
Pentium 75 Triton 256k	$439.83
Pentium 90 Triton 256k	$545.83
Pentium 100 Triton 256k	$638.83
Pentium 120 Triton 256k	$698.83
Pentium 133 Triton 256k	$899.83

FAX MODEMS	
28 8 Internal Fax	$164.83
28 8 External Fax	$208.83
14 4 Zoltrix Fax/Spkr Phone	$ 69.83
28 8 Supra Express int	$209.83
28 8 Supra Express Ext	$278.83

ALL SYSTEMS PURCHASED WITH MODEMS GET FREE INTERNET

PRINTERS	
Canon BJC 4000	$389.83
Canon BJC 210	$375.83
Canon Multipass 1000	$784.83
Raven LS3	$569.83
Raven LS6	$669.83

PHONE (416) 252-4868 SHIPPING CANADA WIDE!

3369 LAKESHORE BLVD.W. ETOBICOKE,ONTARIO. M8W 1M1

FAX (416) 252-1475
ALL QUOTES WELCOME

ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE AT CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES PLEASE CALL AHEAD FOR STOCK LEVELS AND TO RESERVE PRODUCT TAXES EXTRA PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

little TT disclaimer running right beside them, and that really isn't racing is it?

Make sure to get those revs up into the stratosphere before the final green light to start the race. You'll be slower than a turtle in glue soup off the mark if you don't. Oh yeah work on your green light timing punching the first gear button as the light changes — not later ('cause you'll be wasting precious tenths of seconds) and definitely not earlier. It's the same amount of time at every race start so you'll get used to it.

Well, that gets us to the starting line. Rather than going into some boring advice about what to do on the track, we'll check out a hot lap at Rusty Springs. Take from this what you will but remember that although ol' Rusty may be a mite different from say Vertigo Ridge the basic driving technique should remain consistent, just geared to the track you want to conquer. Also remember that the idea here is to beat some of the records those mad racers at EA have pre-set for us. If you're going for that one unbelievable lap or segment time your approach will be somewhat different than if you want to set a new top-speed or full-race distance time.

A hot lap at the Springs

Nailing consistently high speeds at the program's "trainer track," Rusty Springs isn't as easy as it first may seem. Yes there's a lot of room here, but speeds are so high that even a brush with off-track gravel is enough to kill a promising lap. Furthermore, the horror of Turn 4 rewards only a smooth approach and will test even veteran drivers.

The car of choice here is the Lamborghini, without a doubt the fastest way to get around this track — if the drive is error free. Watch the shift points and click that button before you actually hit them (the Diablo shift points are 64 m.p.h. for second gear, 96 for third, 132 for fourth and 166 for fifth) and remember that this car is usually going quicker than you think it is.

With a couple of warmup laps under your belt and the other drivers behind you (ideally just close enough so their presence in the mirrors gives you that psychological "push"), you'll want to be crossing Start/Finish in third gear at 130 m.p.h. Shift into fourth and edge to the outside (left side) of the track. Upcoming is a sweeping right hander and approaching drivers should wait for the road to begin bending before slowly moving cross-track to the inside of that turn.

Once in the corner the right tires should be on the white line marking the inside edge of the track. The Diablo will feel like it wants to break away, but with a steady hand it won't. If you've been driving well and avoiding tire squeal (which just scrubs off velocity), the speed should be climbing, close to that 160 m.p.h. mark. You'll naturally swing high coming out of this long turn and should shift into fifth while exiting. There's a little "S" in the road here that can be straightened out merely by staying in the centre of the track.

If you've played your cards right you should be travelling 170 m.p.h. as you approach Turn 3, a dipping right hander. Move the car to the inside groove and again listen for tire squeal. Keep the accelerator planted and you should be able to stay over 160 m.p.h. as the crest of the upcoming hill comes into view.

Up to this point there's been no need for brakes but all that is about to change. As you run up the hill, keep to the middle of the track (not the outside, as the next turn will pull the pavement out from under you in a ➤

flash and you'll be on your roof) This is very important for two reasons. it's not difficult to crash here and the momentum you carry out from the exit of this corner will determine your speed through much of the rest of the next lap

Just before you crest the hill come off the accelerator (you should still be at 160 m.p.h plus) begin gently applying the brakes and as you pull back on the stick notch down into fourth This may seem like early braking, but that's a key to both real life racing and pseudo sims like NFS

Here's where this corner can become surprisingly wonderful merely through consistent driving Keep the car in the middle of the track Get the beast under 135 m p h and, just when you think you've passed the logical turn-in point, that's where to turn (just when that Fizzy Cola sign disappears out of view on the left hand side) Whatever you do, don't suddenly jerk the stick

All of this preparation should have you clipping the inside edge of the turn at nearly 120 m p h. If you've gotten this far gun it cause the road is straightening out fast and there's nothing left to hit If everything is right you'll have a shot at a lap time under 38 seconds — perform like this eight times in a row and the race record they set back at EA will take a pounding

Don't worry if this takes some time to master — it should Pretty soon all you'll be worrying about is getting by the other cars at the beginning of the race and although I said I wouldn't discuss it, here's a couple of tips for dealing with obnoxious drivers 1) Don't be nervous about squeezing between cars and the shoulder of the road There's usually just enough room here and they won't be so willing to move over and bop you one 2) If you must bash take your shot from the side — from behind has little effect on anyone but you

Have fun see you in the record books

Some early benchmarks

Here are some times from a true professional (or someone who likes to think so anyway) You'll notice the barely street legal Diablo figures prominently in this chart with the Ferrari dominating one track and the ZR 1 being the only 8 car showing Most everything here toasts the default EA-supplied times but maybe you'll score a better time with a different car ❑

TRACK	LOST VEGAS	CITY	COASTAL	ALPINE
race time	8 46 4 Lamborghini	7.36 2 Lamborghini	8 27.2 Lamborghini	10 36 8 Lamborghini
top speed	222.3 Lamborghini	202 5 Lamborghini	193 8 Lamborghini	190 1 Lamborghini
best lap	1:02 1 Lamborghini	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable

TRACK	RUSTY SPRINGS	AUTUMN VALLEY	VERTIGO RIDGE
race time	5 09 6 Lamborghini	8:25 6 Corvette	10:20 9 Ferrari
top speed	173.6 Lamborghini	184.0 Lamborghini	146 8 Ferrari
best lap	36.4 Lamborghini	1:20.5 Lamborghini	not applicable

Fortress of Louisbourg

Trip through history of outpost makes most of CD-ROM technology

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Fortress of Louisbourg CD ROM v.2.0

Manufacturer	Fitzgerald Studio
System Req	Windows Multimedia PC
Price	$49 95

Now a favorite tourist attraction, Nova Scotia's Fortress at Louisbourg was witness to the struggle between the French and English to control North America. Once a major centre of New France it was present during the establishment of French rule two major battles and the transfer of power to the English This strategic 18th-century French outpost is the subject of the Fortress of Louisbourg a lovingly crafted educational CD ROM that uses this new medium to its full potential

Created by local firm Fitzgerald Studios, the encyclopedic Fortress of Louisbourg CD-ROM is crammed with information containing over 500 photographs 400 pages of text and more than 40 minutes of video It is well laid out and covers the founding of Louisbourg the battles that took place there 18th century life in the fortress and the reconstruction of the fortress that started in the 1960s The extensive video clips include interviews with some of the local archeologists, detailed tours of the buildings, and some rare underwater footage of local shipwrecks

These are also animations of the two battles between the French and the English and you can fly over a 3D model of the fortress town as it existed in 1745 The efforts to preserve the fortress over the years are also covered along with the closing of the local coal mines that initiated the restoration as a make-work project in the 1960s Touches like narration of the still pictures and 18th century folk music add to the charm of this CD-ROM

One of the interesting innovations of this

Continued on page **79**

C.S.Technologies
3477 Kingston Rd, Scarborough,Ontario

The Computer Price Blasters
Quantities are limited so hurry!
Sound Blaster Awe32 $169 00
CD ROM MANIA@ CST !
6x CDROM int. IDE $199
4x CDROM int IDE $169
External 4x CDROM
Great for Notebooks
$339
Intel
DX4-100 3.3V $139
Enhanced 1 0 Gig HD $297 00 EIDE 1 6 Gig HD $395 00

Modems & Internet
GVC 14 4 int Data Fax Modem
Lifetime Warranty $59 95
Supra 28 8 v34 int Plug n Play $209
Internet Startup Kit
Easy setup CD w/90hrs of internet access $29 00
Microsoft J-Mouse
$34.00

Computers &Parts
Call 416 267 5041
Fax 416-267-4783

TV& VCR
Sales& Service
Call 416-267-5505

All Prices are cash discounted Sorry no Cheques!
Special 83ch tv converters
$69 00

CANADIAN BUSINESS AUTOMATION INC.
5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel: (416) 237-0363
FOR LONG DISTANCE 1-800-[illegible]-2683

[illegible]
STANDARD FEATURES
MONITORS
SCEPTRE/HITACHI [illegible]
MAG INNOVISION
MULTIMEDIA BY SONY
PRINTERS
CANON
FLOPPIES & TAPES
FLOPPIES
BACKUP TAPE DRIVE
MEMORY
GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE ACCOUNTS ARE WELCOME.

IDE HARD DRIVES
SEAGATE
CONNER
WESTERN DIGITAL
Fax/Modems
GVC
US ROBOTICS
KEYBOARD/MOUSE
CONTROLLERS
IDE
SCSI
DEALERS WELCOME
COMPETITIVE WHOLESALE PRICES FOR RESELLERS, CONSULTANTS & VOLUME ORDERS
CASES
SMALL TOWER 220W $55.00
MID TOWER 230W $70 00
LARGE TOWER 250W [illegible]
DESKTOP 230W [illegible]

MOTHERBOARDS
CPU/PROCESSORS
CYRIX
AMD
INTEL
VIDEO CARDS
TRIDENT
CIRRUS LOGIC
ATI TECHNOLOGIES
OTHER VIDEO CARDS
MULTI MEDIA
CD ROM DRIVES
SOUND CARDS
SPEAKERS
MICROPHONE
VIDEO CAPTURE

WARRANTY 2 YEARS
VISA

[illegible] CBA Inc. reserves the right to correct any typographical error. Prices Subject to change without notice.

Computer Rentals & Sales Inc.

795 WARDEN AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH ON M1L 4C4
Tel (416) 751-7764 Fax. (416) 751 - 5637

Multi Media kit ....$ 264
incl Panasonic quad speed CD-ROM, 16 bit sound card, Win 95 CD pak (6 CD's) speakers

FREE !!
Mouse pad with *any* purchase

SYSTEMS	PRICE	LEASE from
486DX2-66	$1235	$ 61 38/mth
486DX4-100	$1299	$ 64 60/mth
PENTIUM 75	$1479	$ 73 51/mth
PENTIUM 100	$1660	$ 82 50/mth

All Systems Include
8meg RAM 1 44 Mb floppy drive 850 Mb HDD
2 serial 1 parallel port, 1 meg video card, Mouse
101 Keyboard, SVGA (NI) monitor, DOS Windows

CD-ROM	
Panasonic 2x	$ 60
Panasonic 4x	$ 149
Creative Lab 6x	$ 229
HARD DRIVES	
850Meg	$ 259
1 08 Gb	$ 305
1 2 Gb	$ 339
1.44 Mb disks/ 10	**$ 3 49**

MEMORIES	
4 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 139
8 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 259
16 meg 72 pin SIMM	$ 509

FAX/MODEM	
14 4 Internal w/Voice	$ 69
14 4 External w/Voice	$ 85
14 4 PCMCIA w/Voice	$ 129

includes bitcom, bitfax 5 yr warranty

Prices subject to change without notice

486 & Pentium PCI Plug & Play

- P54T and DX4 ZIF socket (for 486 systems), Gigabyte Intel Triton chipset with flash BIOS (for Pentium systems)
- 256K ext. cache (upgradable to 512K), 8MB Ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive, Quantum 850MB enhance IDE HDD
- On board PCI EIDE controller, 2 16550 fast serial, 1 EPP parallel port
- Trident 9440 1MB PCI Windows accelerator, 14" NI SVGA 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Mitsumi 104 key keyboard, MS compatible 3 button mouse with pad
- Medium tower case with 230W power supply

i DX2-66	i DX4 100	AMD DX4-120	P 75
$ 1259	$ 1299	$ 1329	$ 1519
P 90	**P 100**	**P 120**	**P 133**
$ 1639	$ 1699	$ 1819	$ 2029

WINDOWS 95 PRELOADED ADD $ 139

FREE
3 MONTHS INTERNET ACCESS
With purchase on any complete system with 28.8 modem

Special 120W speakers ~~$89~~
$73 tax included

Multimedia

Creative Lab Value CD 4X	$ 369
Creative Lab Discovery PnP 4X	$ 409
Creative Lab Multimedia Home 4X	$ 510
Creative Lab Performance 4X	$ 520
Sound Blaster 16 PnP OEM	$ 199
Sound Blaster AWE32 (OEM)	$ 179
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	$ 310
Sound Blaster 32 voice PnP IDE	$ 210
Panasonic 2X speed CD ROM	$ 79
Panasonic 4X speed IDE CD	$ 150
Toshiba 4X speed IDE CD	$ 179
Panasonic 4X speed SCSI CD	$ 269
Sony CDU76S 4X speed SCSI CD	$ 310
Toshiba 3601 4X speed SCSI CD	$ 479
Teac 6X speed CD ROM	$ 259
NEC 6X speed SCSI CD ROM	$ 439
Plextor 6X speed SCSI CD ROM	$ 559

Networking

Novell Personal Netware 1 user	$ 105
Novell Personal Netware 5 user	$ 420
Simply Lantastic starter kit	$ 265
Lantastic 6.0 1 user	$ 115
Lantastic 6.0 5 user	$ 500
Lantastic 6.0 10 user	$ 900
Novell Netware 3.12 + 1.4.5 5 user	$ 650
Novell Netware 3.12 or 4.1 10 user	$ 2060
Novell Netware 3.12 or 4.1 20 user	$ 3050
DLink Ethernet Combo 16 bit	$ 75
DLink Ethernet Combo PCI	$ 179
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III 16 bit	$ 169
3COM 3C590 Etherlink III PCI	$ 310
DLink 8 port 10 BaseT hub	$ 159
DLink 8 port 10 BaseT mini hub	$ 220

Video Card

ATI Mach32D 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA	$ 199
ATI Mach32V 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA	$ 515
ATI Mach64D 1MB VLB, PCI or ISA	$ 169
ATI Mach64D 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA	$ 220
ATI Mach64V 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA	$ 346
ATI Mach64V 4MB VLB, PCI or ISA	$ 579
Diamond Stealth64 Video 1MB D PCI	$ 239
Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB V PCI	$ 359
Trident 9440 1MB PCI	$ 91

Monitor

Daytek 1460VR 14" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR	$ 319
Orchestra Trumpet 14" NI 60Hz 0.28	$ 365
Acer 501 15" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR	$ 469
Daytek 1560 15" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR	$ 449
MAG DX15F 15" NI 70Hz 0.28 LR	$ 529
Orchestra Horn 15" NI 72Hz 0.28	$ 399
Sony 15SF2 15" NI 70Hz 0.25 LR	$ 699
Viewsonic 15GS 15" NI 75Hz 0.28 LR	$ 549
Viewsonic 1526 15" NI 85Hz 0.27 LR	$ 669
Acer AV700 17" NI 75Hz 0.27 LR	$ 850
MAG DX17F 17" NI 70Hz 0.26 LR	$ 810
Orchestra Tuba 17" NI 74Hz 0.28 LR	$ 910
Sony 17SE1 17" NI 76Hz 0.25 LR	$1320
Sony 17SF1 17" NI 70Hz 0.25 LR	$1299
Viewsonic 17GS 17" NI 76Hz 0.28 LR	$1140
Viewsonic 17PS 17" NI 72Hz 0.25 LR	$1399

Main Board

Jamicon 486(3x4) PCI 256K	$ 179
Gigabyte Pentium Triton 256K	$ 209
Gigabyte 586 Triton 256K pipeline	$ 279
Asus 462 Pentium Triton 256K	$ 269
Asus 486 Triton 256K pipeline	$ 309
Super Pentium Triton 256K pipeline	$ 309

Scanner

Logitech ScanMan 256	$ 125
Logitech ScanMan Easy Touch	$ 199
Logitech Scanman Color	$ 218
Plustek SP-8000 Color flatbed	$ 409
HP ScanJet 4S desktop	$ 318
HP ScanJet 4C desktop color	$1159

Printer

Canon BJ-200 720x360 3 ppm	$ 309
Canon BJC-210 720x360 color	$ 319
Canon BJC-4000 720x360 color	$ 399
Canon LBP-460 LW 600dpi 1MB 4ppm	$ 561
Epson 1401 600dpi 2MB 6ppm laser	$ 699
Epson Stylus Color II 720x720	$ 544
HP Deskjet 600	$ 419
HP Deskjet 660C color	$ 459
HP Laserjet 5P 600dpi 1MB 6ppm	$1269

Harddisk

Quantum 850MB 12ms 128K	$ 265
Quantum 1.08 GB 11ms 128K	$ 360
Quantum 1.2 GB 11ms 128K	$ 349
Seagate 1GB SCSI 9ms 256K	$ 389
Seagate 1GB SCSI 9ms 512K	$ 520
Seagate 2GB SCSI 9ms 512K	$ 910
WD 850MB 10ms 64K	$ 289
WD 1.2 GB 10ms 64K	$ 359
WD 1.6 GB 10ms 128K	$ 499

Modem

Motorola 28.8 internal fax	$ 249
Motorola 28.8 external fax	$ 269
Supra 28.8 internal fax	$ 199
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 internal	$ 120
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 external	$ 150
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 voice ext	$ 150
US Robotics 28.8 internal V34	$ 260
US Robotics 28.8 external V34	$ 209
US Robotics 28.8 VI V34 voice int	$ 209

Tape Backup

Colorado Jumbo 350 internal	$ 195
Colorado Jumbo 700 internal	$ 205
Colorado Jumbo 1400 internal	$ 320
Conner 800 internal with tape	$ 229
Conner 800 external parallel with tape	$ 425

Softec business computer
2778 Warden Avenue Unit 19 Markham Ont. L3R 8B4
Mon-Fri: 9:30am to 7:00pm Sat: 10am to 5pm
☎ (905) 477 9838 FAX: (905) 477 7887
1-800-307-6226

POAC Pragmatic Office Automation Center
350 Hwy. 7 East Suite 202A Richmond Hill, Ont. L4B 3N2
Mon-Fri: 9:30am to 7:30pm Sat: 1:30pm to 4:30pm
☎ (905) 707 1988 FAX. (905) 707 1948

All prices are already 3% cash discounted

Simpler science

Cartoon figures help teach physics

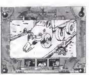
BY PEDRO ARRAIS

The Cartoon Guide to Physics

From	HarperCollins Interactive
Street Price	$49.95
Recommended ages	10-adult
System Requirements	Dual Format CD supports Multimedia Windows and Macintosh

You have heard the expression "You don't need to be a rocket scientist to do that!" But what if the career or job that your child eventually chooses *does* require some grounding in the sciences?

The Cartoon Guide to Physics is "for anyone with a passing interest in physics — or with an interest in passing physics." This is a perfect title for all those parents who flunked physics and cringe when they see a slide rule. The subject is no less confusing than it was when you were in high school but at least now you can pause the program and go over that last head-scratching lesson one more time.



The program is co-hosted by Ringo, a cartoon character who demonstrates the practical side of physics through hands-on experiments that my children really enjoyed. In fact, in many instances they were able to manipulate the experiments to gauge the different outcomes.

For instance, my daughter explored the relationship between potential energy and kinetic energy by way of a roller-coaster mechanism and a ball. She could change the size of the ball or adjust how far up the roller coaster the ball could be raised to achieve the desired results.

She's five, so the idea of kinetic or potential energy is beyond her. But it did not take her long to master the experiment. (What's an experiment, daddy?) and move on to the next one.

Lucy, a human character, hosts Lucy's World. This focuses on the basics of physics and uses clear graphics to illustrate any point or formula she introduces. There are 11 topics that are explored, again using practical examples for easy understanding. For instance, the chapter about momentum uses a baby carriage and a runaway semi-trailer as examples of easy and difficult items to slow down (no kidding).

Other chapters use baseball, skiing and even an object spinning at the end of a string above your head to illustrate the point of the lesson. It's here that you will learn about Newton's Law, atoms and neutrons. Learning was never this much fun and even adults can learn a lot here.

The Physics Hall of Fame includes short bibliographies on famous intellectuals—Plato, Galileo, Newton and Einstein, for example— as well as lesser known scientists. The glossary section is an index of anything to do with physics, with little flags appearing to indicate whether further information is available in another section. There are over 100 terms listed here, with a search possible by subject or alphabetically.

If you want to make sure your child understands physics, there is nothing that beats studying. This program's strength is the way it presents the many laws and formulas of physics so simply and humorously as to make understanding the principles easy for everyone (including parents). Maybe your child won't grow up to be a rocket scientist, but this title will certainly give him or her a boost in the right direction. ❑

Contact: HarperCollins Interactive 1-800-424-6234

Systematic Electronics Inc.
#160-3771 Jacombs Road, Richmond, British Columbia, Canada V6V 2L9
Telephone (604) 821-9938 Fax number (604) 821-9908

486 PCI Motherboard

AMD, Cyrix, Intel 25-100Mhz, W/B cache, Onboard fast I/O,
3 PCI & 4 16-bit ISA slots,EDO RAM & Flash ROM supported

◆

Pentium PCI Motherboard

Intel Triton Chipset, P5 75-200Mhz, W/B cache, Onboard fast I/O
& cache module socket,EDO RAM & Pipeline cache supported

Please call for more information

Fast and furious ^{3}

BY REITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Fury^3
System req 486DX/66MHz or higher
8 MB RAM Windows 3.1 (using Win32s) or Windows 95 double-spin CD-ROM drive or faster 10-70 MB hard-disk space
Price $54.95

It's the far-off future and aliens have plunged out of the skies to wage war against Earth The planet is in shambles and it is your duty to fight back. What the aliens haven't counted on is you — and your ship The Fury is a highly maneuverable craft built for speed and to dole out withering fire-power against your foes Now it's time for you to bring the war back to the aliens home worlds — all eight of them OK, OK the plot isn't original but Fury^3 is a fun game if you crave lots of action

Fury^3 is essentially a 32-bit version of the best selling game Terminal Velocity produced by 3D Realms Fury^3 is one of the first of a small number of 32-bit games slowly appearing on the market

Fury^3 is a cross between Descent and X Wing, combining some of the better elements of both games It has the heart-pounding speed of the fastest fighters in X Wing and the nail-biting claustrophobic feel of Descent As with both of those games, you can fly and maneuver here with six degrees of freedom This gives you the ability to fly in any direction you want — but it also gives your enemies the same freedom which they often use to their ruthless advantage

Your mission is to destroy various ground installations vehicles and flying craft on an unspecified planet Your enemy's mission is of course to stop you You battle the alien nemesis on the planet's surface flying over rugged texture mapped landscapes then plunge into tunnels to take out the alien bosses The frame rate rich three-dimensional surfaces stereo sound and hoards of nasties trying to destroy you make this a fun game Win32s compatibility means that Windows 3.1 users can play this game along with people running Windows 95

Fury^3 also proves that Pentium necessary games are coming Like MechWarrior 2 and many other games that are now hitting the shelves you can only get the full impact out of the game if you have a top notch CPU (like a Pentium or a 486 100DX) and enough memory (preferably starting at 16 MB) to back it up You will still be able to play the game well enough with any lesser system but when the action gets intense expect the frame rate to slow

You'll get the best performance out of Fury^3 if you decide to load it all to your hard drive but beware — this game will eat up a sizable chunk of space For optimal performance you will need 55 MB for a full install on a Windows 95 machine or 70 MB if you are running Windows 3.1

This game is not cerebral enough to be much of a challenge to people who want some strategy with their game play One of the disappointments of Fury^3 is the enemy — the alien fighters come in fast and thick, but are pretty dumb on the whole

In some ways it is like a 3D version of the old Space Invaders game — all of your enemies are completely predictable and you have to do the same things to them (i.e. blast them into dust) many many times Mind you Space Invaders was very popular and so is Fury^3

Before purchasing the game test it out by downloading the multi-megabyte demo version from Microsoft's Web site Go to http://http://198.105.232.5/mshome/furyoffer/, fill out an obligatory form then download the program (If you are interested in doing a bit of comparison try downloading Terminal Velocity at ftp.cdrom.com in the /games/mirrors/uloweit/3drealms directory)

Fury^3 tries to make up for its lack of intellectual stimulation with sheer unremitting action This is not an instant classic and it makes no great design advances but it is an enjoyable blast-em up type of game If the demo gets your adrenaline pumping, consider investing in a copy of Fury^3 ❑

Contact Microsoft Canada (905) 568-0434

Pentium 75 Multi-Media

Pentium Mother board 256K Cache
Intel Pentium 75 CPU
8 MB RAM
850 MB HardDrive 3.5" Floppy Drive
PCI-Bus SVGA Card with 1 MB RAM
4X CD-ROM SoundBlaster 16
Mini tower Case
14" 0.28dp N.I. Monitor
101 Keyboard MS Mouse
Windows 95 CD Encyclopedia

$1,999

SPECIAL

14.4 Internal fax/modem	$59.00
Quad Spin CD-ROM	$169.00
16 Bit Sound Card	$79.00
Compton Ency. 95	$19.00
3.5 Diskette	$4.29

Call for Network services

All Prices are subject to change without notice
All Prices are 2.5% Cash Discounted

GigaTrend Computers & Elec. Inc.

1670 Kingston Road Unit 3A, Pickering, Ont (Brock & HWY 2)
Tel (905) 686-9872 Fax (905) 686-7413

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for

ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS CANON NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI, HP BROTHER, FUJITSU QUME, PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA, MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from $79.00

Prices subject to change without notice

with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

VISA

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

3-D Electronics Ltd. 3▶

4832 Sheppard Ave E Scarborough
Tel. (416) 754-7678

Multi-Media System	
Pentium 90 8M 14" Mon. 4X CD	$2,049.00
Pentium 133 8M 14" Mon 4X CD	$2,399.00
Pentium 166 16M 14" Mon. CD	$3,399.00
Motherboards with CPU	
Intel 486 DX4 100 PC/Fast I/O	$295.00
AMD 486 DX4 100 VLB	$229.00
P5 90 Triton 256K EIDE PC	$305.00
P5 133 Triton 256K EIDE PCI	[illegible]
P5 133 Triton Pipeline Cache	$1,049.00
SIMM Modules	
4M 70ns 72-pins (CALL)	$140.00
8M 70ns EDO (CALL)	$169.00
8M 70ns 72 pins (CALL)	$260.00
8M 60ns EDO (CALL)	$339.00
16M 70ns 72-pins (CALL)	$539.00
16M 60ns EDO (CALL)	$719.00
Hard Drives	
Maxtor 1.3GB [illegible] Mode 4	[illegible]
Fujitsu 1.08GB [illegible]	[illegible]

Video Cards	
VLB Cirrus Logic 5429 1MB	$89.00
VLB/PCI ATI Mach 32 2M DRAM	$189.00
VLB/PCI ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	$284.00
S3 Trio PC SVGA 32 bit 1MB	$84.00
S3 Trio PC SVGA 64 bit 1MB	$115.00
Matrox Millennium PC 2M WRAM	$409.00
Matrox Millennium PC 4M WRAM	$559.00
Printers	
Fujitsu DL700 24-pins Dot-matrix	$309.00
Epson Stylus Color IIs InkJet	$469.00
Epson Stylus Color II Inkjet	$519.00
Raven Laser 4PPM 1M 30 Fonts	$549.00
Raven Laser 4PPM Postscript 2M	$729.00
Multi-Media	
Panasonic 8X CD-ROM Drive IDE	$218.00
Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive IDE	$179.00
Creative Lab Vibra 16 Sound Card	$98.00
Zoltrix 14.4 int. S/R Fax Modem	$59.00
Amplified Stereo speaks 7? Bass	$15.00

Monitors	
Acer 14" SVGA .28mm N.I	$338.00
Acer 15" SVGA .28mm N.I	$458.00
Acer 17" SVGA .28mm N.I	$865.00
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm	$449.00
Orchestra 15" SVGA .28mm N.I	$448.00
Hitachi 17" 447L Multi-Media Mon	$1,109.00
Accessories	
CNET 16-bit NE2000 Ethernet	$48.00
Pentium 75-133 Cooling Fan	$8.50
Mitsumi OEM Mouse	$12.00
3 button Serial Mouse	$10.00
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard	$30.00
Mini Tower Case with LED Display	$57.00
Medium Tower Case 230W	$86.10

Prices and availability subject to change without prior notice

EUROCOM: First In Its Class

586 -150
586 -133
586 -120
586 -100
586 -90
586 -75
486 DX4
486 DX2

COLOUR
DSTN
TFT
MONO

256 CACHE
128 CACHE
NO CACHE

Now there's a EUROCOM super-notebook to fit every budget. Which one's for you?

NEWS FLASH: EUROCOM ANNOUNCES WORLD'S FIRST 150 MHz SUPER-NOTEBOOK!

EUROCOM
tel (613) 224-6122
fax (613) 722-2767

IMPAQ Technology
tel (604) 261-1880
fax (604) 263-9201

MICROSOURCE
tel (514) 332-1999
fax (514) 332-8930

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature: Casting a digital eye toward the natural world

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature CD-ROM
From Dorling Kindersley
(General Publishing in Canada)
Estimated Street Price $48 95

Long before entering the haphazard world of journalism I had a long haphazard career as a wildlife technologist This made for a very happy situation when I recently received the Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature because not only was I familiar with the topic, but my experience with Dorling Kindersley's catalogue of CD-ROMs so far had indicated a consistently superb approach to multimedia publishing.

Anyone who has already dabbled with Dorling Kindersley's line will know that there used to be no small premium exacted for that quality -- DK disks virtually all sat at the $100 plus level in the past But now like everyone else they've had to reduce prices to a cool 50 bucks though somehow they've done it with absolutely no compromise in quality

Released relatively recently the Encyclopedia of Nature contains 70 animated sequences. 50 video clips 700 excellent photographs, two hours of audio, and a total of 70 000 words of text That may sound like a lot up front but the world of nature is a big place so don't expect Encyclopedia Britannica-like depth when making your explorations What is here, though is detailed enough to provide a solid, general grasp of just about any topic of interest.

The main interface for this disk is laid out like an Edwardian scientist's desk with loads of hot spots to lead you to specific subjects. It would be impractical to list all the sub-topics here but the major ones include Climate the Micro World, Prehistoric Life the Web of Life (explaining species interaction) and the Green Book (about ecology) The animal world is broken down into amphibians reptiles birds, insects invertebrates and plants and fungi

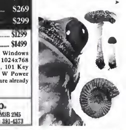
Centrally located on this very busy desk is a spinning globe atop an astrolabe type device that indicates the different habitats found around the world. Choosing "mountains" for example, stops the globe's spinning with the Rocky Mountains highlighted as a hot spot

Clicking the globe at that location reveals an impressive panoramic photograph of a Rocky Mountain scene replete with various animals and plants You can scroll around the photo with your mouse click various hot spots for more information about what you see, and initiate a short narration on the mountain habitat.

The niftiest thing, however, is a magnifying glass that you can drag and drop anywhere within the photos to get a more detailed picture-in picture of your chosen habitat

Back at the main interface, you might want to focus on birds, for example which

➤



SALE!
MEMORY TRADE-IN SPECIAL
FR. 4MB TO 16MB (72 PIN) $399
FR. 8MB TO 16MB (72 PIN) $269
WESTERN DIGITAL 1,6 GB $469
WESTERN DIGITAL 1.08 GB $299
WESTERN DIGITAL 850MB $269
TOSHIBA 4X CDROM, SB16 & SPEAKERS $299
486DX4-100 MHz 128K/8MB/VLB $1299
PENTIUM® 75 MHz 256K/8MB/PCI $1499
1.44MB FDD, 850MB IDE HDD, 1MB SVGA Windows Accelerator 14" SVGA non-interlaced 1024x768 (0.28dp) Colour Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 220 W Power Supply 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts. Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted
PENTIUM® is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.
MPM Industries Corp.
1075 Leslie St., Unit 7, (S. of the 401) North York, ON M3B 2M5
Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax: (416) 391-4373

DOTTO ON DATA
RADIO SHOW
EVERY SUNDAY DOTTO ON DATA LOOKS AT COMPUTERS AND THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF TECHNOLOGY.
THE USER-FRIENDLY COMPUTER SHOW
Dedicated to helping you get the most out of your computer at home, at work or at school. Sundays on these Stations
STATIONS
640 Talk Toronto 2-4pm
900 CHML Hamilton 2-4pm
680 CJOB Winnipeg 1-3pm
QR77 Calgary 12-2pm
Sponsored by the Future Shop
www.dotto.istar.ca

when clicked yields a series of sub-sets to refine your search down to such things as the general anatomy of birds or groups of bird types. I looked at water birds and got a series of species specific screens again loaded with hot spots for initiating the animal's sound the pronunciation of the name a short narration or a transfer to further related information located elsewhere on the disk

Video and animation are well utilized throughout the disk to illustrate specific topics being discussed — cell division for example — and it all transpires at a comfortable pace and a more than comfortable level

The only drawback to this CD-ROM is that it might be regarded as rather too basic by anyone with advanced interest in the natural world Though not specifically marketed as a kid's title the level of information seems best suited to the junior high crowd — or anyone who has drawn a blank on the topic since then

The main interface for this disk is laid out like an Edwardian scientist's desk, with loads of hot spots to lead you to specific subjects.

The built in quiz game (for one or two players) best exemplifies this problem in that it asks questions that anyone who remembers their high school science will not need this CD-ROM to answer.

However it must be remembered that the Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature is obviously not intended as a substitute for sophisticated scientific exploration Rather it makes for a solid basic knowledge of the natural world with a range and refinement well suited to those whose interest is only marginal or as a stimulus for a trip to the library for those whose interest is captured more fully

All in all this disk is well priced, extremely well done and well worth having ❑

Contact. General Publishing 30 Lesmill Rd Don Mills Ont M3B 2T6 Tel 416-445 3333

Fortress of Louisbourg

Continued from page 75

CD-ROM is the fact that there is no setup necessary for this program — you just run it from the CD-ROM This is welcome for people who have seen the real estate on their hard drives slowly nibbled away by the install programs of their other CD ROMs but it has the obvious drawback that you are limited to the speed of your CD ROM to run the multimedia presentations contained on the disk The index has been improved in this new version of the CD ROM and some new information was added on the Grand Encampment held this summer as part of the 250th anniversary celebrations The newest version of Apple's QuickTime for Windows is also included

This is one of those rare CD-ROMs where everything has come together to produce a disk which makes the whole concept of multimedia worthwhile Its ease of use the all encompassing nature of the topics covered and its flawless execution combine to make this a terrific educational CD-ROM that compares well to disks produced by multimedia heavyweights like Microsoft and Voyager Not content to rest on its laurels Fitzgerald Studios is planning to release a new CD ROM this spring on the life of Alexander Graham Bell

The Fortress of Louisbourg CD-ROM is a great introduction to the history of 18th-century Nova Scotia The only way to get a better sense of the fort is to actually visit the site

A taste of what can be seen on the disk can be found at Fitzgerald Studio's World Wide Web site The disk is also available for the Macintosh and a teacher's edition of the CD-ROM which comes with a teacher's guide is available for an extra $10 The Fortress of Louisbourg is a superlative release that deserves a place in you CD-ROM drive ❑

Contact Fitzgerald Studios (902) 562 2321 World Wide Web
http://eagle.uccb.ns.ca/~jhussey/ownlitz/home.html

QUICK MAC UPGRADES
Installation & data transfer included with purchase.
• 170MB...$189 • 840MB...$369
• 1080MB...$479 • 2100MB...$1095
• NEW • INSTALLED • TWO YEAR WARRANTY
72PIN SIMMS • 4MB ...$199 • 8MB ...$329 • 16MB ...$699 • ZIP Drives w/cart ...$299
LOOK TO CPUSED FOR SERVICE & PRICE. Mon to Fri 10AM to 6PM Sat 10AM to 5PM

CPUSED™
Bathurst 365 Dupont Spadina
Toronto, Ont., M5R 1W2
Tel. 1 416 922-2330
WE BUY AND SELL USED MAC COMPUTERS

Many Happy Returns!

MacTax Corp. is the originator of the now industry standard "Step by Step" method of tax preparation
This is our 7th year on the market and we are improving and adding new features each year!

Easy to use.
Requires minimal income tax knowledge
On-line help function
Perform an unlimited number of returns
Minimum system requirements 512K

Efficient
Complete a basic return using five "Windows"
Access any tax area instantly
Requires only 1/2 Meg hard drive space
Ensure that you won't miss a deduction

Complete & accurate
Internal self diagnostics
Self-employed income forms
Depreciation & home use forms
Rental income & capital gains

"An amazing number of schedules for the cost of the program really does support the average taxpreparer"
Ken Gelhorn - The Computer Paper

Attention HOMETAX MAC users
We at MacTax are offering all HOMETAX for Macintosh users our annual update fee price of $14.95 even though you may not have previously bought our program. We feel you shouldn't have to pay full retail price for a tax program just because your current supplier decided not to produce a Macintosh version Simply send in a proof of purchase along with $14.95 plus $3.25 for shipping & handling, and applicable taxes and we will send you our complete package You can either send in a cheque or FAX us with your credit card number

Available February 15, 1996 at your local retailer

Suggested retail price $29.95
Retailers may sell for less
(Annual updates $ 14.95)

MacTax
Canada's #1 Best Selling Tax Program
for the Macintosh
MacTax Corp 4255 Sherwoodtowne Blvd. Mississauga, Ont. L4Z 1Y5 Tel (905) 507-9345 Fax (905) 566-8323

Travel through Paris with Madeline

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

Madeline and the Magnificent Puppet Show

From Creative Wonders
Ages Five and up
System Req 486 Multimedia PC Windows 3 1, 8MB RAM (supports Win 95 Autoplay feature)
Street Price $56 99

Bonjour! Hola! Hello! Welcome to Madeline's world. It is an enchanting world of song, adventure and discovery that introduces children to French and Spanish.

Our diminutive heroine will introduce you to her world in Paris, giving you the French or Spanish (you get to pick either) translation of everyday objects you encounter. The foreign language education is offered in such a subtle way that it just seems part of the surroundings of the program.

The story revolves around Madeline having to accumulate the necessary items to stage a successful puppet show to raise money for her neighbor. As she journeys through Paris, she encounters situations where she has to find one object in order to obtain another (problem solving).

In so doing, she will be exposed to over 300 words in English, French and Spanish (vocabulary). Your children also get to express their creativity by painting a backdrop and assembling the puppets for the show. They can also create an invitation for the event.

The animation is entertaining and light. Madeline dances like a little ballerina into rooms and squeaks with delight when items are found. The pointer always changes to let the operator know that an item on the screen is animated. The items are always sounded out in English and French or Spanish (whichever you had decided to learn) so after a few plays they become familiar.

Madeline's classroom offers the best opportunity to practice your language skills. Initially the new student matches pictures to other pictures, then pictures to words, and finally English words to French or Spanish words. With every six words successfully mastered, a certificate of achievement is displayed (sorry, it cannot be printed) much to the satisfaction of my young tester. Conscientious parents may want to obtain primary French or Spanish readers to supplement the program and help benefit from the initial interest.

A minor quibble is a background music track that cannot be turned down or muted, which drives some parents mad, but kids seem to love it. The title track is especially easy for children to learn and sing constantly. Another minor point: there is no way to print the scenes (for coloring etc.), which is really a shame given the rich details the program offers. Although the program lacks a save button, it will automatically save your game upon exiting.

Although the program does not claim to cater to one gender or the other, most little girls seemed to warm up to having a charismatic female lead. The character seems to embody virtues that make her an attractive role model for their own lives. Best of all, Madeline's books are widely available and ABC-TV features her on Saturday mornings in some parts of the country.

While Madeline will not turn your child into a linguist overnight, this is one of the best foreign language builders on the market that I have seen for younger children. Even if your children are not in a French immersion school, you will be amazed at the amount of French they can pick up in a very short time. Don't be surprised when your five year old translates everyday household objects into French around the dinner table. C'est magnifique! ❑

Contact: Creative Wonders, 1-800-KID-XPRT (543-9778)

The book was so good it's been turned into 150 movies.

Mutual funds have become the investment strategy of choice in the nineties. The new Top Funds interactive multimedia CD ROM, just like its best selling paper based counterpart, includes unequalled in depth research that provides a "true" qualitative and quantitative picture of Canada's 89 top mutual funds. Use the interactive Portfolio Builder to safely diversify your investments. Review, sort and query the database of 900 mutual funds to find those that interest you. Plus there's even basic [illegible] explanations, tips and investment strategies for beginners.

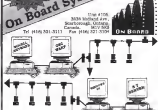
$26.95 + shipping and applicable taxes ($19.95 for floppy disk version)

150 video clips of the authors, stunning graphic design, an intuitive interface and the best advice in the business go to make this software the winning approach to Canadian mutual funds.

GREENPOINT Software Ltd.

Requires minimum 486 PC – 4MB RAM – Windows 3.1 or 95 CD-ROM drive – Mouse – Sound card – 256 colour display

Order today: 1-800-452-9970



On Board Systems Inc.

Unit #105
3838 Midland Ave.,
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada. M1V 5K8
Tel (416) 321-3111 Fax (416) 321-3104

ON BOARD

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS
* Novell * - * Lantastic * - * Microsoft *

FREE ON SITE ESTIMATION
CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS
- CERTIFIED NETWORK-SUPPORT STAFF
END-USER NETWORK TRAINING
NETWORK SERVICE CONTRACT
ON-SITE SUPPORT
-CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS
- * BRAND NAME SERVER AVAILABLE *

Microsoft Certified Professional Product Specialist

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Novell Authorized Reseller

Get On Board !
And command all the
power of computer technology !!!

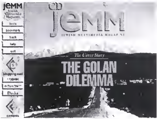
FEB 96 Sale
486 DX4-100 $888
486 DX4-120 $918
4MB RAM 850MB IDE HD
3.5" 1.44 Pan. Floppy Drive
PCI IDE 32-bit Controller 2S/1P/1G Ports
CIRRUS LOGIC VLB 32-bit SVGA w/1 MB
Mid Tower Case w/230-watt PS
Enhanced 101 Keyboard, Mouse
VESA Bus Main Board w/256k cache & CPU
ADC 14 SVGA NI MONITOR $ 295.00
DAEWOO 14"SVGA NI MONITOR $ 308.00
DAEWOO 15"SVGA NI MONITOR $ 459.00
MAG DX15 DIGITAL MONITOR $ 461.00
486dx2/66 w/CPU & Fan $ 119.00
486dx4/100 w/CPU & Fan $ 249.00
486dx4/120 w/CPU & Fan $ 279.00
Pentium 90 PCI Bus w/Fan(TRITON CHIP) $ 589.00
Pentium 100 PCI Bus w/Fan(TRITON CHIP) $ 649.00
Creative Lab 32 16Bit MCD Sound Card $ 95.00
Sony 2X speed CD-ROM $ 82.00
WD 850MB Hard Drive $ 257.00
WD 1.08GB IDE Hard Drive $ 309.00
Epson Stylus Colour MR/Pro [illegible]
NEC 2MB P/SCRIPT Laser Printer $ 419.00
[illegible] 4X CDRom Drive $ 188.00

ACROSS INFINITY INC.
TEL 905 709 2782

19 East Wilmot St.
Unit #3
Richmond Hill
Ontario
Canada L4B 1G9
Fax:
(905) 709-2788

Prices change without notice

Pentium PCI Local Bus Series
Intel Triton Chip Set
100 Mhz $ 1420
120 Mhz $ 1510
133 Mhz $ 1700
PENTIUM Main Board PCI W/256K Cache
ZIF Socket Fan & (Up to 512K Cache)
8MB (72 Pin) 70ns Exp. to 128MB
850MB Enhanced IDE HD
1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
PCI 16 Enhanced IDE Fast Controller
2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports 2S/1P/1G
PCI Video Adapter w/1MB
Mid Tower Case w/7-Bay (with 230W PS)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Microsoft Comp. Mouse w/Pad
[illegible] $ 159.00
Creative [illegible] AE932 Sound Card $ 159.00
[illegible] 72pin, 70ns $ 219.00
[illegible] 72pin, 70ns $ 570.00
Conner 800M Tape Drive [illegible] $ 199.00
Logitech Scanman 256 [illegible] $ 95.00
Logitech Scanman Colour [illegible] $ 199.00
[illegible] $ 62.00



JEMM: A Jewish cultural CD-ROM magazine

BY JEFF EVANS

One of the main criticisms of computer technology (and mass media in general) is its tendency or at least potential to destroy traditional cultures by submerging them in a flood of Western commercial information.

However some would argue there is a countervailing possibility. The use of new methods of communications may allow smaller groups access to publishing and teaching tools for preserving or even reviving threatened cultural, ethnic and religious traditions.

While this potential is not guaranteed to be benign (witness online hatemongers using the Internet to deny the Holocaust occurred) it does offer a tool for cultural expression and renewal.

A case in point is CD JEMM, a quarterly interactive magazine published on CD-ROM by TNS & Associates in Cleveland, OH.

The Vol. 2 Winter 1995 disc contains a wide array of articles on subjects of concern to the Jewish community. As a non-Jew it's difficult for me to place the editorial direction of JEMM within the various communities that make up modern Judaism.

JEMM seems to be very much pro-Zionist and concerned with the preservation of Jewish culture, religion and community, yet the publication uses many of the forms of modern mass culture (for example, a part of the Teen JEMM section of the CD has a parody of the *X Files* TV series).

The creators of this title seem to be trying to reach out to the largest possible cross-section of the Jewish community.

One of the most different, enjoyable and, to me, characteristically Jewish aspects of JEMM is that moral and ethical teachings are never far away from the matters being discussed.

The article "Are You Green?" is a very interesting perspective on trees, war and morality. Jewish tradition taught that even in war, combatants should not destroy the orchards of the peoples they were attacking. To do so was considered excessive, unjust,

Continued on page 83

Microview Systems
Two Years Parts & Labour
486DX2/66 $ 1048
486DX4/100 $ 1098
AMD or Intel PCI System
128K Cache
4 MB Ram upto 128 MB
14" SVGA NI .28dp Colour Monitor
PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
528 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
PCI IDE Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 200w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free MS Comp. Mouse
Pentium 75 $ 1468
Pentium 90 $ 1568
Intel PCI Pentium Mother board
256 K Cache
8 MB Ram upto 128 MB
Cooling Fan w/ Heatsink
14" SVGA .28dp NI 1024x768
PCI SVGA Video Card 1M DRAM
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
Mini Tower Case w/ 200w
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Comp. Mouse
4X CD-Rom Sound Blaster 16, Amp. Speakers $ 288
7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-1146

Autodesk 3D Studio
Student Version 4.0 $775
SPECIAL with this AD and Student ID Regularly $850
Upgrade from version 3 to version 4.0 $395
3D Studio Version 2.01a students only $280
3D Studio Version 4.0 full commercial
With upgrade to version 5 MAX ...CALL
Autodesk Authorized Dealer
2 & 3D Animation & Modeling
Full Package with all Manuals
Disks, CD & Hardware Lock
3D STUDIO TRAINING SPECIAL...$359
PC to TV ENCODER
HIGH QUALITY
FLICKER-FREE & 16.7 Million Colours
$275
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV. Colour smear filter, Supports composite and S-Video output All cables 640 x 480 (NTSC) Flicker-Free image in 16.7 million
Watch TV on Computer
NewTV
Full screen, full motion TV on your computer's VGA monitor. No memory limits, to 1024x768 resolution, 24 bit colour, cable, AV and audio inputs. Dos/Windows
$249
Autodesk Animator Studio
24 bit colour, AVI, sound and a full suite of 3D animation tools $395
Autodesk AutoCad Version 13
Call for Best prices!
PC to TV Encoder
ENCODER - Highest Quality True colour, Full Remote Control, No TSR to 800 x 600 res. $495 Save with AD
PC Video Editing Boards and Systems
We sell and support a complete line of Video capture, playback and animation products for multimedia and professional applications. Talk to us before you buy!
MIRO FAST VIDEO Targa2000 DPS-PAR ADDA RAZOR PREMIERE ANIMATION MASTER TRUESPACE
IC Technology
3D Studio
Animation
Targa+ Cards
PC Video
Multimedia
Video Grab
DPS-PVR/PAR
WWW.io.org\~ictech
(416)633-5884
330 Rimrock Rd. Downsview, Ont
FAST FPS 60 - Edit quality video on your PC $1395

AMD 4 8 6 PCI
DX2-66 $1,219
DX2-80 $1,229
DX4-100 $1,299
DX4-120 $1 319
INTEL Pentium
75 Mhz $1,939
100 Mhz $2 099
120 Mhz $2,219
133 Mhz $2,449
150 Mhz $2,539
486 PCI Bus Green Motherboard
128K cache (upgradeable to 512K)
4 MB 72 pins fast RAM
540 MB hard drive (Maxtor)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
PCI 32 bits Trident 1M SVGA
On board PCI enhanced IDE 1P/1G
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
14" 28 NI SVGA monitor (ACER)
Medium tower case with LED / 7 bay
Mitsumi 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad
Panasonic 2x speed CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16,speakers,95 ency CD
Asus Intel Triton PCI motherboard
256 K cache (pipeline Cache upgradeable)
8 MB 72 pins fast RAM(support EDO Ram
1 GB hard drive (Seagate)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
ATI Mach 32 PCI SVGA 1MB card
On board PCI enhanced IDE /1P
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
15" 28 NI 72 Hz SVGA ACER monitor
Medium tower case with LED / 7 bay
Mitsumi 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad
Panasonic 2x speed CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 speakers 95 ency CD
(Upgrade to Panasonic 4x speed IDE + $99)
* 2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty
Prima Computer Inc.

170 Esna Park Drive Unit 8
Tel (905) 475-7720
Fax (905) 475-3341
71 McCaul Street Unit E-9
Tel (416) 593-2803
Fax (416) 593-1491
1425 Dundas St E Unit 118
Tel (905) 206-9222
Fax (905) 206-0955
M/S Windows 95 $149 (preloaded with system purchased)
All prices are already 3.5% discounted for cash, money order and certified cheque. Prices subject to change without notice

- Graphic Design
- Film Output
- Scanning
- Color Prints
- Color Separations
- Color Proofs
- Printing & Binding
- Full service bureau

Spectrum Imaging
380 Bloor St West
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Tech (416) 923-4819
Modem (416) 920 0687
Sales (416) 920-0396
Fax (416) 920-5050

SIZE ISN'T EVERYTHING
Smartbook * Jetbook * Smartbook * Jetbook * Smartbook * Jetbook
Jetbook * Smartbook * Jetbook * Smartbook * Jetbook * Smartbook
PC
photography by. sandy spear and Big M magazine

Portable Specialists
Pacific Royal Ent. Ltd.
(800)538-8212

Rated as the fasted Multimedia, Pentium and 486 notebooks by PC Magazine, 1995

Trademarks and logos are the property of their respective companies. reviews based on similar OEM notebooks

Eyewitness History of the World:

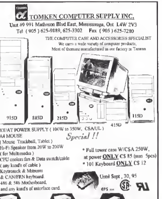
Abridging the annals of terra firma

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Eyewitness History of the World
CD ROM
From: Dorling Kindersley
(General Publishing in Canada)
Estimated Street Price: $49.95

This is yet another excellently executed title from the slowly growing catalogue of Dorling Kindersley disks. Once again approaching a largish topic from an elemental point of view, the DK people have attempted to encapsulate all the major events from the history of our humble planet and put them onto a single disk. And to some degree they have succeeded.

A back-of-the-box inventory of the Eyewitness History of the World lists 70 animations, 25 video clips, 700 photographs, three hours of narrative audio and a whopping 150,000 words of text ➤



TOMKEN COMPUTER SUPPLY INC.
Unit #9 991 Matheson Blvd East, Mississauga, Ont L4W 2V3
Tel (905) 625-9889, 625-3302 Fax (905) 625-7280

THE COMPUTER CASE AND ACCESSORIES SPECIALIST
We carry a wide variety of computer products,
Most of themare manufactured in our factory in Taiwan

- XT/AT POWER SUPPLY (100W to 350W, CSA/UL)
- A4 MOUSE (Mouse Trackball, Tablet)
- Hi-Fi Speaker from 20W to 200W (for Multimedia)
- CPU coolers fan & Data switch/cable (any kind's of cable)
- Keytronick & Mitsumi & CAN/FRN keyboard.
- 486 & 586 Motherboard, and any kind's of interface card.

Special !!

- Full tower case W/CSA 250W, at power **ONLY** C$ 85 (min 5pcs)
- 101 Keyboard **ONLY** C$ 12

Until Sept , 30, 95

But where text dominates that account all the elements have been sewn together with such characteristic DK skill that you never feel like you're not always involved in an interactive environment. I have consistently touted this company as one of the few that truly understands the potential of multimedia computing.

The main interface, as with other DK educational titles, is constructed like a desk that's brimming with lots of interesting things to click on. The default setting when the disk came out of the box was for the history of the world since 1945, so the interface desk was strewn with familiar items like a model of the LEM (Lunar Excursion Module), which lead to a short film about Apollo 11, and a helicopter model attached to a video about the Vietnam war and the helicopter's role in it.

Explaining the history of the world is a daunting task, so everything has been divided and sub-divided in this main graphic to help you focus down to a specific point of interest.

Centrally located is a globe on which you can select Europe, the Americas, Africa and the Middle East, and Asia and Australasia. Once that's decided, you move your pointer down a notch to a gizmo that divides time into pre-500 BC, 500 BC to 500 AD, 500 AD to 100 AD, etc., through 10 time periods to "after 1945."

When you have selected your region and your time period, you can then ask for information about everyday life, culture, innovations or who's who (a sort of mini-encyclopedia containing the biographies of major historic figures from the period you've specified).

There's also a desk drawer labelled "documents" which will open to show some significant pieces of cellulose from the period of history you've picked. The after 1945 documents were a hot spot laden picture of a Cuban revolutionary poster (leading to a video and text presentation on '60s revolution) and the *Little Red Book* of Mao Tse Tung (leading to a similar show about contemporary China).

What's fun, though, is that when you select a time period, the decor around your main desk is altered to fit the upcoming era. My after 1945 LEM and helicopter disappeared in favor of a balalaika and long rifle, etc. when I selected 1700 to 1825. The globe also changed to one suitable to that era. And the contents of the documents drawer also changed to a hot spotted copy of the American Declaration of Independence.

Finally, and as usual with Dorling Kindersley disks, there's a quiz game of simple questions to let you test your understanding of what you've learned so far.

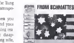
Again consistent with what seems to be growing into a sizeable CD-ROM series, the Eyewitness History of the World sits stubbornly at the rather junior end of informational and educational content. Of course there's lots and lots of material that has to be covered if this disk's title is to have any validity, but the depth of information on any given topic strikes me as rather too kindred to that of tabloid news coverage.

Still, as with the rest of the DK catalogue, the Eyewitness History of the World doesn't pretend to be anything other than what it is — a solid place to get started on a wide-ranging exploration. ❑

Contact: General Publishing, 30 Lesmill Rd., Don Mills Ont. M3B 2T6 Tel.: 416-445-3333

JEMM

*Continued from page **81***



and ungodly (ancient Greeks had similar scruples about destroying the long-term supports of living communities, but the rationalist, cosmopolitan Greeks regularly violated these principles for immediate gain).

The CD is well designed and produced. It installed and ran without any noticeable bugs or problems — not always the case with artistic or cultural software. As well as the articles in JEMM, there are ads and contacts for other Judaic software, and related products, services and groups.

JEMM represents a very interesting use of multimedia, and may be of interest to both Jews and the non Jewish layperson who wishes to learn more about the modern concerns of a culture that has made a profound contribution to the modern world. ❑

Contact: TNS & Associates, 3665 Tolland Ave Cleveland, Ohio 44122-5704

LOTS OF SAVINGS!

Easy to use! Easy to own!
Solution in a box. 3 Year Warranty

IBM Aptiva.

The New IBM Aptiva M70 Mini Tower!
• 133MHz Pentium ® Processor • Mwave Digital Signal (Media) Processor • 16MB RAM • 1.6GB Hard Drive • 3 Bays and 7 Slots • 28.8K bps Data/14.4K bps Fax Modem • Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive • 30-Watt Speakers, Microphone • 28 dp 15" SVAG Colour Monitor included

New Aptiva MPEG Models Start At
$3199

THE ONLY AFFORDABLE PC w/ 6X CDROM & an AW32 SOUND CARD!
• 256 KB Cache
• Intel Triton Technology
• 8MB, 1.08 GB Hard Drive
• SB AWE32 wavetable sound card
• 6X CDROM Ambra Speaker
• ATI Mach 64 1MB, 14" NI monitor
• 104 key Windows 95 keyboard
• MS Mouse
PENTIUM 100 MHZ (6X)
$2338.65

VisionTech
• Pentium 75 MHz
• 8MB 72 pin memory
• 1.08 GB mode 4 drive
• 6 x CD-ROM • 16 bit sound card
• PCI 1MB SVGA • 101 keyboard
• serial mouse • 14" SVGA monitor
PENTIUM 75 MHZ (6X)
$1888.80

Additional 8MB upgrade.................$228
15" Monitor upgrade......................$88
Special Price with Vision tech & Budgie System purchase only!

DON'T MISS THESE UPGRADE DEALS!
Supra 28.8 int fax modem..........$199
1.08 GB 256 KB Cache..............$319
6 X CD ROM..........................$239
SB AWE 32...........................$189
Gravis Ultra Sound Max...........$189
Memory Upgrade (Free Installation)....$Call

YOUR FAVOURITE PRINTER New Low Price!
Canon BJ 4000 $369 | HP 660 C $549
Canon BJ 210 $379 | Brother HL 660 $689
HP 600 C $369
HP 5L $679 | Brother WL 660 $599
Prices quoted in Cash Payment. Limited Quantity on Sale Products. Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER TOWER (416) 292-8693
2330 Kennedy Rd., Unit 6
(Between Hwy 401 & Sheppard Ave E.)
Mon-Fri 10 am - 7 pm, Sat 10 am - 6 pm
Closed Sundays

Maxibyte
Computer Software Accessories Servicing Networking Internet
Richmond Hill · North York · Mississauga

1 ☑ Number 1 in service
2 ☑ Years full warranty (Parts & labour)
3 ☑ Locations to serve you

Richmond Hill Location
Grand Opening

SPECIAL SALE

Maxibyte P75 M.M. computer system
Intel Pentium 75 w/ cooler
PCI mainboard w/256K Pipeline burst cache
8M RAM, 850M HD
1.44M FDD
1M PCI Video Card with MPEG Playback
Boca 14.4 Sound Expression (modem +Sound)
4X Internal IDE CD Rom Dr
14" SVGA Monitor
Stereo Speakers (4W–4W)
Mini Tower case
104Key Keyboard
Serial Mouse
Windows 95
Internet 1 month access
$1,989

System prices are already cash discounted
Prices subject to change without notice
Please call to get details of monthly specials

Special sale available at all 3 locations
North York C 12A, 5150 Yonge St
Tel (416) 250 8254 Fax (416) 250 6873
Mississauga Ste 332, 50 Burnhamthorpe Rd W
Tel (905) 272 0189 Fax (905) 272 0844
Richmond Hill Unit 52, 670 Highway 7 East
Tel (905) 707 8701 Fax (905) 707 8699

Authorised Dealership:
AST computer
Acepac Plus
Internet Direct
Twinbridge
Hewlett Packard
Vitec Video Products

INTRODUCING — Your Competitive Edge in the 90s

A+ Certification
Service Quality That Customers Can Trust!

A+ Certification is becoming a standard requirement for many medium and large companies when hiring computer technicians. Earning A+ Certification means that you posses the knowledge, skills, and customer relations skills essential for a successful computer service technician, plus you will get the following benefits

ENHANCED JOB OPPORTUNITIES — RECOGNIZED PROOF OF ACHIEVEMENT
OPPORTUNITY FOR ADVANCEMENT — CUSTOMER CONFIDENCE

A+ Certification is a testing program sponsored by the Computing Technology Industry Association, a not-for-profit international trade association of close to 5,100 members, serving all segments of the computer industry. The program is backed by a computer hardware and software vendors, distributors, resellers and publications as well as a leading industry service organization, the Association of Field Service Management, Inc. The test is administered by Drake Prometric.

Any one who wants a nationwide-recognized credential as a competent computer service professional can take the A+ exams. No specific requirement is necessary, except payment of the fee. Passing the test provides an efficient method to demonstrate knowledge.

Topics covered in the A+ Service Technician Certification course :
(A) A+ Core Module (80 Hrs. $1,800. + G.S.T., Optional exam. fee extra)
Technologies: Microcomputers, Displays, Storage media, Printers, Basic Operating systems (DOS, Windows, Macintosh), Modems, Buses, CD-ROM
Sections: Configuration, Installing and Upgrading, Diagnosis, Repair, Preventive maintenance, Interaction with customers, Safety
(B) Microsoft Windows/DOS Specialty Module (8Hrs. $200. + G.S.T., Optional exam. fee extra)
Configuring, Installing and Upgrading, Diagnosis and Repair
(C) Macintosh OS-based Computers Specialty Module (8 Hrs. $200. + G.S.T. Optional exam. fee extra)

For registration or more information, call : (416) 764-0216

1. Introduction to PC Dos & Windows $90. | 5. A+ Certification, Core Module $1800.
2. PC Assembly Technique $295. | 6. A+ Cert. M.S. Windows/Dos Specialty $200.
3. PC Repair $395 | 7. Network Administrator, CNA $495.
4. Memory Management $200 | 8. Internet $70

SUNIX INC. — 2050 STEELES AVE. W, #5 — 2691 MARKHAM RD, #4
COMPUTER ELECTRONICS — WOODBRIDGE, ONT — SCARBOROUGH, ONT
SERVING YOU SINCE 1978 — (905) 856-3136 FAX (905) 856-3136 — (416) 292-0588

We Buy
30 or 72 pin SIMMs
1,4,8,16,32 and 64 Meg

We will give you the best rates for your Computer Memory!

Tel. : (416)222-4403 Fax : (416)222-2380

e-mail . sorakim@terraport net
or mujigae@terraport net

Partners In Memories

MAX SYSTEM

ACC MAX System (Dealers Welcome)
825 Denison St. Unit 4
Markham, Ontario
Tel (905)946-9440/9441
Fax (905)946-1098
Mon - Fri 9:30am - 6:00pm
Sat 10:30am - 4:30pm

14 th Ave
Denison St.
Woodbine
Warden Ave
Steeles Ave. E

Computer and Office Automation Centres

Pentium PCI Pro- System

Genuine INTEL PENTIUM CPU
Intel Triton chips board up to P180 CPU
256K External cache
8 Meg RAM 70 ns, 72 pin
PCI Graphics w/ 1MB (Up to 2MB)
850 MB enh. IDE Hard Drive
Enh IDE W/ 2x 16550 UART
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
15" ACER Monitor 0.28 NI
CD Tower Case w/ 230W
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Serial Mouseman

P-75	P-90
$1,699	$1 849
P-100	P-120
$1,899	$2,039
P-133	
$2,239	

Upgrade Options
16MB RAM 32MB RAM $080 / $697
EDO memory add $5/mb
5" ACER digital monitor $1 80
Hard drive 1.2 GB $80
Main board w/256K pipeline cache $ 60
ASUS P55TP4XE main board $1 30
A11 [illegible] MACH64 $100

Free [illegible] hours on line from Internet Direct with purchase of any Pentium System with modem

Jan 1996 Happily New Year

486 DX4 Systems

80MHz	120MHz
$ 1150	$1230

AMD CPU
VESA Green main board
256 K External Cache
4 Meg RAM 70 ns
850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
VESA SVGA w/1MB
ACER 14" NI .28 Monitor
VESA enhance IDE Controller
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
Mini Tower w/230W CSA
Enhance 101 Keyboard
Serial Mouse w/ PAD

Multimedia

Panasonic 4X CD ROM $580
w/ True 8 bit Sound
Amp speakers/ Compton Encyclopedia

Creative Lab Package (CD ROM/sound card /speakers & more).
Value 4X (11 title) $380
Multi Home Office 4X (24 title) $380
Performance 4X (SB32 + 24 title) $670

Panasonic / Sony 2X $80
Panasonic 4X CD ROM $190
Sound Blaster 16 MCD (Vibra) $120
Sound Blaster 32 PnP $230
Encyclopedia CD From $15

Hard Drives

850 MB IDE	$270
1.26 GB IDE	$370
1.62 GB IDE	$520
1.08 GB Quantum SCSI	$400
2.2 GB Quantum SCSI	$1050
4.2GB Quntum SCSI	$1530

Memory

4MB EDO	$150 / 180
8MB EDO	$299 / 340
16MB EDO	$540 / 700
4MB 30pin trade in 72 pin	$60

Modem

[illegible]

Tape Backup

Colorado 7[illegible] w/ Bonus Tape [illegible]
Colorado 1[illegible] EXT Tracker [illegible]

Monitors

[illegible]

ArtMedia Series
(Japan Trinitron Tube)

[illegible]

Motherboard/SVGA/I/O

[illegible]

Printers

Canon
BJ-30 w/ feeder portable $305
BJC-4000 w/ feeder color $349
BJC-70 720DPI portable $480
BJC210 720DPI $370

LEXMARK
ExecJet-IIC (Color) $370
Winwriter 200 (Laser 4PPM) $630
Optra R (12PPM 1200X1200) $3100

EPSON -- Action Laser
1100 (4ppm 300dpi 1M) $680
1400 (4ppm 600dpi 2M) $800
Stylus Colour (720dpi 5ppm) $580
Stylus Colour IIs, 2.5ppm $380

Memory Mainboard, Harddrive, Upgrade, Trade-in CALL

* All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. VISA and Corporate P.O. add 3%. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Systems with 48 hours burn-in test. 1 year parts and 2 years labour warranty.

MANY HAPPY RETURNS:

Our annual review of personal tax software for 1995

BY ROD LAMIRAND

In the world of computers, where today becomes last week faster than tomorrow hits on our desktop, few areas are as rapidly changing as that of personal tax preparation software.

The field is a microcosm of the larger software world and, as such, it too is disparate, crowded and rapidly evolving.

Although there are a few back eddies for smaller programs to languish in before they expire, the river runs fast and competition is strong for the majority of companies in this business.

There are a number of factors indicating that this area will continue to be leading edge and competitive.

Unlike regular applications, tax-preparation software must be renewed annually, which forces companies to achieve a high return-customer rate or perish.

Also unlike traditional applications, tax-preparation software is small, which translates into easily downloaded. This keeps the larger companies peering over their shoulders as smaller companies try to utilize the Internet and bypass the traditional retail channels.

Lastly, market penetration indicates there is great growth potential here and this draws the big players. Only about 30 percent of Canadian homes have a computer and less

➤

Pentium Blowout

Excel P75 $2149 Premium P90 $2569
Excel P90 $2249 Premium P100 $2669
Excel P100 $2349 Premium P100 $2760

Excel: Intel Triton PCI w/256k cache 8 MB RAM 850 MB HD 15" SVGA monitor w/1 MB 64bit PCI Video card, Panasonic Quad CD SB 16 Amp Spk, Mid tower case 101 enh. Keyboard, Mouse DOS Windows

Pentium: Intel Triton PCI w/256k, 8 RAM, 1 GB HD MAG 15" SVGA monitor, ATI Mach 64 2 MB-D Video, Toshiba Quad CD Sound Blaster 16, Amp Speakers Mid tower w/230W Honeywell 101 enh. Keyboard, Microsoft Mouse Windows 95

HARD DISKS		CD-ROM		MONITORS	
MAXTOR 540 MB	$215	PANASONIC 2X	$80	SAYTEK 14" MB	$310
SEAGATE 850 MB	$269	SONY 2X	$75	AOC 11" 81	$311
MAXTOR 850 MB	$249	PANASONIC 4X	$175	AOC 15"	$440
MAXTOR 1 GS	$000	TOSH 6A 4X	$219	MAG 0915F	$485
SAMSUNG 1GB	$299	HITACH 4X	$178	MAGUX 7F	$485

Yonge Computers
319 Yonge Street, (at Dundas), Toronto, ON
M5B 1R7 Tel: (416) 591-1144

Novell Gold Reseller Since 1988

Novell Authorized Service Centre

CNEs and Technical Engineers on Staff

Powerful Support Team for Powerful Businesses

Your complete network service provider

Specializing in: Customization; Application Development; Network Design; Training; On-site Maintenance Contract and Programming

Also Authorized: Lotus Business Partner; Panasonic Service Centre; Hewlett-Packard Partner; Microsoft, Borland and Symantec Educational Reseller; Professional File Server Lines: AST Manhattan, IBM PC Server; NEC RISC Server; Compaq ProSignia and Proliant...

AMNET 2000 INC. 1595 16TH AVE., UNIT 9, MARKHAM, ONT. L3R 0R5
TEL: (905) 115-7272 FAX: (905) 115-7270

than 20 percent of those use tax software. That spells opportunity.

As PCs continue to invade the home, tax prep companies are positioning themselves to get and keep all the customers they can. Fierce battles are being raged for customer loyalty while on the horizon looms the big question — what if, in the near future, everyone bypasses the middle man by downloading the software and paying via the Internet?

What kind of profits could be made if the manufacturer didn't have to produce the CD/disk, manual and box or package, transport and display the product? What if there were no middleman, no district sales rep and no returns? And what about the retailers?

We didn't find anyone from the industry eager to talk about this. For now every tax prep company has to worry about the obstacles and challenges of the 1996 season.

Early-bird editions

One problems for producers is the timing difficulties inherent to the tax-software business.

Although the majority of personal tax preparation software is purchased in a six week window around February, there are still individuals who want to estimate their taxes before the end of the year.

It is costly to manufacture one product for estimating taxes in December/January and a second for processing in February/March.

Sadly, for software makers, Revenue Canada does not finalize its tax forms until Jan. 1. This is not likely to change as governments can, and do, alter our taxes throughout the whole legislative year.

For this reason, every company creating tax software prepares a non-filing edition for use from November through January.

When the final software is ready, usually mid-January, the company either sells a complete version at a discount to purchasers of the early edition, or simply sends it to them for free.

Individuals who have not purchased the early edition simply buy the final version. But buyer beware, sometimes early and filing editions are on the shelves at the same time, so give the box a good read.

The question that these considerations raise is: Why buy the early edition?

For most users there is little benefit in so-called, early-bird tax software. One of our reviewers, who purchased the early edition in 1993, didn't receive his final version until March. The kicker was that the retail cost of the final version was $5 less than that of the early version!

This pricing anomaly was likely the result of the bloodthirsty battles for market share that began two years ago when WinTax, purchased by Intuit and renamed QuickTax, leapt into the market offering their program for $29.95 — with a $20 rebate coupon inside! At that price, sales soared. Over the last two years prices have vacillated wildly from $10 to $100.

Currently, there are pricing schemes where the user pays up front, others where the user pays once and gets an annual discount, and still others where the user pays a little for the non-filing version and a little more for the final.

Volatility will continue to be the benchmark next year. Look for on-line payment to make inroads as the Internet continues to grow.

We rounded up all the players in the Canadian tax field that could be found and contacted. Those that supplied software are covered here.

The Macintosh versions from Tax Cruncher, GriffTax and QuickTax contain a very similar set of features to their DOS/Windows cousins, so only MacTaxPro is covered in any detail.

Here, then, is a survey of the personal tax preparation field, followed by *The Computer Paper's* Editor's Choice Award for 1995 in the category of Personal Tax Software.

The well established

MacTax Pro (Mac only)

From MacTax Corp.
Price $24.95 initially
$14.95 each following year

In this world of bloat and materialism, there is a place for the small and efficient, and MacTax Pro is just such an animal.

Although there are Macintosh versions of Tax Cruncher, GriffTax and QuickTax, only MacTax Pro is made solely for the Mac.

It comes on one disk and installs to a Macintosh 512Ke, Plus, SE, II, LC or DUO. It is compatible with, though not written for, System 7 so some tweaking may be needed.

MacTax Pro will run from the disk if desired or can be copied into a folder. The program uses a series of windows that ask questions rather than a forms-based interface. It has the usual Mac simplicity and is difficult to get lost in.

➤

FILM
Output
P.C. & MAC

COREL
APPROVED!
SERVICE BUREAU

North America's #1
Proven - P.C.
Service Bureau

Linotronic 330
12" x 48"
Linotronic Quasar
20" x 21"

Tri-Tech (Canada) Inc.
local: (416) 293-7844
Toll Free: 1-800-914-4448

Windows95

Get the real power out of CorelDRAW!
Don't convert files to the MAC for output...
use any of your 1000 True Type fonts
from CorelDRAW! 3', 4', 5', &*6'

ONLINE
The First & The Only
Computer Store entertains & educates you 24 hrs Online
http://www.inforamp.net/~skynet

SkyNET Upgrade Centre

"We serve you everyday in store and every seconds @ Internet
We build systems for your own needs
-And trade in your old systems"

CPU
MEMORY
MAINBOARD
MUST GO

4MB 72pin SIMM RAM $135
8MB 72pin SIMM RAM $265
16MB 72pin SIMM RAM $515

P-100 INTEL TRITON
8MB RAM 14" ACER SVGA 850MB HD
8XCDROM 16bit SOUND 64bit DISPLAY
14.4 MODEM MID-TOWER SYSTEM
$1960

Tel: 905-513-7072
Fax: 905-513-8355
951 Denison St. # 27, Markham

Interac
Hours
Mon-Sat. 10am to 7pm

MEMORY
4MB 72 PIN.......$160.00
Trade-in -4pc 1MB 30 pin to 4MB 72pin...from $48.00
30 pin to 72 pin memory adaptor $39.00
Memory modules REPAIR from. $15.00
Pentium 100...............$1850.00

CPU Systems
Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax 416-733-2275
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Price quoted are subject to change without notice

You can prepare a return for your spouse and perform all the usual functions. There are forms for every province and a French version for Quebec.

MacTax Pro will not import or Efile but at its price it is a simple and workable program for your Mac. There are none of the extras found in more expensive programs, but simple calculations can be made and the program will do your taxes which, after all is the point.

This little program is big on simplicity and value

Contact: MacTax Corp 4255 Sherwoodtowne Blvd Mississauga Ont L4Z 1Y5. Tel 905-507 9345 Fax 905 568 1323

TAX made EASY, DOS only
From: La Motta Enterprises Inc.
Price: $39.95

If minimalism were a criterion for tax software TAX made EASY would win hands-down.

This program needs DOS 2.1 or later (we'd forgotten there was a DOS 2 1), a 3 5-inch or 5 25 inch floppy drive half a MB of RAM and no hard-drive space since it can run from the floppy

The company has been writing tax software for more than 10 years and is firmly ensconced in the DOS world.

The manual is a single, folded piece of paper which is all you need because the question windows and accompanying forms are as clear as they are spartan

There is nothing pretty or superfluous about this package What you get is a Lilliputian prosaic bit of DOS code that performs a function — it calculates your taxes

If you like 18th-century colonial decor, you will like TAX made EASY

Contact: La Motta Enterprises Inc., 2614 Bridge St. #204 Victoria, B C V8T 4S8. Tel 604-389-0428 Fax 604-477-8145

dataTAX , DOS/Win xx and Amiga, Win.xx = compatible with Windows 3.x and Windows 95
dataTAX FORMS CD, DOS/Win.xx and Amiga
From: Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
Price: $19.95

This diminutive legacy application brought back a sense of nostalgia when we loaded it Even the small problem the Windows install program had with our test machine was fun (The 1995 final version of the Windows install program was rewritten so you are unlikely to have any problems)

It gave us a chance to use that DOS knowledge we rarely access anymore.

This is a one-disk program written for either DOS or the Amiga. Perfect for someone with a 286 or Amiga it needs 512K RAM and uncompresses to only 860K!

Legendary Design Technologies claims it is the only Amiga tax software program in the United States or Canada The program uses a graphical, mouse-and keyboard interface shell which is relatively smooth for a DOS application

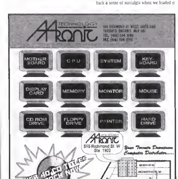
Canada's #1 Best Selling Tax Program for the Macintosh
MacTaxPro
for the 1994 taxation year

It has the awkward non-intuitive manners common to most older apps The program correctly calculates your tax return and can save returns or load ones from previous years There is no Efile ability

Visually the interface is an ugly step-sister in the tax family but functionally it is clear and useful The product is a great price and for some users will be a good value for their money

Contact Legendary Design Technologies Inc. 515 Park Rd North #9 Brantford Ont N3R 7K8 Tel 519-753-6120 Fax. 519 753 5062
Internet. legend@io.org
Web http://www.io.org/~legend

➤


AARONIC TECHNOLOGY
555 RICHMOND ST WEST, SUITE 1103
TORONTO ONTARIO M5V 3B1
TEL. (416) 504 2190
FAX. (416) 504 2193

MOTHER-BOARD
CPU
SYSTEM
KEY-BOARD
DISPLAY CARD
MEMORY
MONITOR
MOUSE
CD ROM DRIVE
FLOPPY DRIVE
PRINTER
HARD DRIVE

AARONIC TECHNOLOGY
555 Richmond St W
Ste 1103

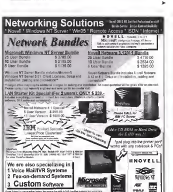
Your Toronto Downtown Computer Distributor.....

OVER 40 CD TITLES IN STOCK NOW

Please call for the latest available price

Dealers Only
PST. # required

DOWNTOWN LOCATION
SUBURB PRICING


Networking Solutions
Novell CNE & MS Certified Professional on staff
On-site Service Service Contract Available
* Novell * Windows NT Server * Win95 * Remote Access * ISDN * Internet *

Network Bundles

NOVELL - Netware 3.1x, 4.1
Microsoft Workgroups Package, NT Server
Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company.

Microsoft Windows NT Server Bundle
25 User Bundle $ 3785.00
10 User Bundle $ 2185.00
5 User Bundle $ 1035.00
Windows NT Server Bundle includes Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51 Client Licenses, Setup and Installation cabling and connectors**

Novell Netware 3.12/4.1 Bundle
25 User Bundle $ 4110.00
10 User Bundle $ 2534.00
5 User Bundle $ 1325.00
Novell Netware Bundle includes Novell Netware 3.12 or 4.1 Setup and Installation, cabling and connectors**

** Larger office may require additional charges for cabling and installation. An exact quotation will be given after on-site visit. Please contact our network engineer and arrange for an on-site visit.

LAN Starter Kit Special (For 2 users): ONLY $ 239.-
Includes everything you need to connect two computers. (Network interface cards, software, 25 ft cable and connectors)

Novell Netware 4.1 Special
5 User Version $ 899.00
10 User Version $ 1699.00

Please CALL for IBM PC Server

IBM Product Specials
Lowest Price Guarantee

Lease-to-own
On the Spot Financing

Add a CD ROM or Hard Drive the EASY way !!
"just plug into the printer port"
works with any notebook & PCs"

ThinkPads
For other ThinkPad Models CALL

We are also specializing in
1 Voice Mail/IVR Systems
2 Fax-on-demand Systems
3 Custom Software

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.
7170 Warden Ave Unit 15 Markham Ont L3R 8B3 Tel (905) 470-7018 Fax (905) 470 8875
Business Hrs Mon to Fri 9 30 am to 8 00 pm Thu 9:30 am to 8:00 pm Sat 10 00 am to 4 00 pm

CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION
Low Rates & Fast Service - CDs and Masters - Custom CD Productions -
CALL
(905) 470 7018

Quick Returns!, DOS only

From QR Software Corp.
Price $34.95

Taking up a mere 1 MB of your hard drive Quick Returns! is a one-disk DOS program with monochrome or color display

The program is only in English but there are returns for all provinces including Quebec

The program simulates tax forms, but does so about as well as bacon bits simulate bacon

The 1995 version can be run with the mouse The interface is relatively good for a non Windows program but like the others, reminds us why the world went graphical.

The program is very basic and has no on-the-fly error checking, which is available on most newer programs For example entering an impossible date or SIN number goes unnoticed

However there is a utility called the Expert Auditor which if run will catch these mistakes That is more than some of the other DOS programs can say

The company was started in 1988 and now has a professional tax prep version called Professional Quick Returns! which offers Efiling

Efiling Professional QR ($129.95) imports data from LOTUS 1-2-3 Microsoft Money and Quicken Both versions support unlimited tax returns.

This is another usable program that suffers from its dated genealogy

Contact QR Software Corp 203 77 Queensway W Mississauga Ont. L5B 1B7 Tel. 905 279-0814 Fax 905 279-0822

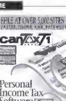
The big boys on the block

CanTax for DOS, CanTax for Windows

From CanTax a division of
Softkey Sofware Products Inc
Price $39.95

One of the oldest most-established tax-preparation programs in Canada CanTax T1 is available on one floppy disk or a CD-ROM

The program takes up 5 MB of your hard drive and needs Win 3 1 with 4 MB RAM to get up and running The DOS version needs a 286 with 640K but 1 MB is recommended



The CD version adds tips from Evelyn Jacks a Canadian author who specializes in tax savings.

CanTax is a well-established player in the personal-tax software field, with more than 12 years experience The company claims over three million income-tax returns were filed using their software last year.

The program is a workhorse that will do a good job although it is not the prettiest interface we have seen Fortunately the menus size of toolbar buttons, and various colors can all be customized.

Also you can move the toolbar to any side of the screen and set editing preferences, such as auto recalculation show field codes and prompt before close

This would be useful if we were going to spend a few weeks or longer on the program but CanTax T1 is a personal tax preparation program and as such you can only process up to 12 returns

Some consumers have rated the program's ease of use highly That may be true—perhaps after preparing a dozen returns the interface would become more natural but on first try it is a little awkward. That's not to say it is overly difficult to navigate.

The company really tries to make the user at home There is an interview-style entry method named JumpStart which makes data entry straightforward

They have even included a ruler-sized, laminated piece of cardboard with all the keyboard shortcuts to be placed above your function keys.

The program makes Efiling easy, without the need for entering complex routing and identification data manually

There are thousands of Efile sites across the country that will send your return electronically for a nominal fee In past years the average cost of electronic filing has been around $20

CanTax has all the features you would expect from a mainstream player in this field There is a good help program an automatic diagnostics function and scenario planning You can easily find any form page or line number using the GoTo or Smart Linking features

As with most programs CanTax can import from and export to Quicken and Microsoft Money As much as the program tries to be the perfect personal tax prep program, it comes off as a downgraded professional tax preparation program

As well this Windows program still maintains the mannerisms of its DOS lineage. CanTax is a slightly awkward, but quite solid, tax preparation product

➤

BEAT THE FEBRUARY BLUES WITH UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

DAYTEK MONITORS
14" SVGA, 28 NI $319
15" SVGA, 28 NI $439
17" SVGA, 28 NI $789

PARTS SALON

We Buy & Sell
Computers & Computer Parts
• New & Used
• Upgrades
• Trade-ins
• Repairs

WE WANT YOUR TRADE

RAM
1 MG 30 PIN SIMM $37.00
4 MG 72 PIN SIMM $139.00
8 MG 72 PIN SIMM $279.00
16 MG 72 PIN SIMM $499.00

IBM THINKPAD 350C
486SX-25 4MB RAM
120 HD PASSIVE COLOUR
$1195.95

Pricing on Brand New Systems

PENTIUM 75	PENTIUM 90	PENTIUM 100	PENTIUM 120	PENTIUM 133
8 MG RAM	8 MG RAM	8 MG RAM	8 MG RAM	8 MG RAM
1 MG PCI CARD	1 MG PCI CARD	1 MG PCI CARD	1 MG PCI CARD	1 MG PCI CARD
1 GB HARD DRIVE	1 GB HARD DRIVE	1 GB HARD DRIVE	1 GB HARD DRIVE	1 GB HARD DRIVE
14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR	14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR	14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR	14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR	14" SVGA .28 NI MONITOR
KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD
M/S MOUSE COMP	M/S MOUSE COMP	M/S MOUSE COMP	M/S MOUSE COMP	M/S MOUSE COMP
$1675	$1795	$1895	$1995	$2200

250 CONNER EXT. TAPE BACKUP BRAND NEW! $139

REEL MAGIC CARD (Watch a Movie on Your Computer) $129.99

NEW 486 DX 2/66 4 mg Ram SVGA monitor K/B & mouse 420 HD $950

486 DX 4/100, 4 mg Ram SVGA monitor K/B & mouse, 420 mg HD $995

DOS 6.2 $35

Used System Pricing:

286 System complete $99

386 DX33/40 4 mg RAM VGA Monitor 100 mg HD K/B & Mouse $578

386 SX 2 mg RAM Mono VGA Monitor 80 mg HD K/B & Mouse $299

386 SX 2 mg RAM Mono VGA Monitor K/B & Mouse $199

1 GIG HD $319
420 MB HD $219
850 MB HD $279

WE BUY USED MACs

MULTI MEDIA
16 BIT SOUND CARD $69.00
DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM $59.00
UPGRADES AVAILABLE

While Quantities Last!

BRAMPTON COMPUTES
22A Strathearn Avenue, Unit 1A,
Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DX2-66 w.256KB cache	486DX4-120 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-75 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-100 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-133 w.256KB cache
BUS	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB	4MB	8MB	8MB	8MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	850MB with cache	850MB with cache	850MB with cache	850MB with cache	850MB with cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1165	$1265	$1699	$1899	$2199

[illegible] 14" SVGA .28 dot pitch non interlaced monitor, 1MB SVGA video card, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse, 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, mini tower case, 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports

Rent

Computers
Notebooks, Pentium, 486, 386 and 286 systems with the monitor and hard drive capacity of your choice

Printers
Dot-matrix printers and excellent Laser printers for printing top quality documents

Systems upgrade: 286, 386, 486 >>> 486, Pentium. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Six Years In Business. Multimedia upgrade, programming, repairs.

Compumemories
TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2481
[illegible]@[illegible].com
3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd. two blocks West of Royal York Rd. Open 10-7PM Saturday 10-6PM

ADD $165 to make your computer Internet READY

MOTHERBOARDS
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB
We carry Motherboards by ASUS/ACER/Gigabyte/Microstar/IBM/Intel
Our Pentium motherboard includes EIDE & FDD controller, 16550, 2S & 1P
P133 Intel Triton 256KB PCI ... 1029
P120 Intel Triton 256KB PCI ... [illegible]
P100 Intel Triton 256KB PCI ... [illegible]
Pentium 90 512/256KB PCI ... 679/686
Pentium 75 512/256KB PCI ... 579/499
256KB Pipline upgr. for all Pentium ... 15
486DX4-120 256KB PCI ... 349
486DX4-100 256KB PCI ... 339
486DX4-120 256KB cache VLBus ... 318
486DX4-100 256KB cache VLBus ... 299
486DX2-66 256KB cache VLBus ... 268
486DX33 256KB cache VLBus ... 199
486SX25/25/33 256KB ... 115/160/185
We sell CPU without motherboard call

VIDEO CARDS
ATI Mach32 1MB DRAM VGA ... 145
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI or VLB ... 185
ATI Mach64 2MB PCI or VLB ... 318
ATI Mach64 4MB PCI or VLB ... 555
Cirrus Logic PCI 1MB MPEG ... 145
Matrox Millennium 4MB/2MB ... 626/428
Matrox Millennium original ... 665/465
Memory upgrade for Mach64 2MB ... 298
MicroVideo DC1+ (video editing) ... 545
S3 Vesa Local Bus 2MB/1MB ... 150/99
1MB memory upgr. for Video card ... 108
TRIDENT 2MB/1MB VLBus/PCI ... [illegible]

HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD ... [illegible]
Enhanced VESA LBus IDE & I/O ... 19
Enhanced IDE ISA controller ... 88
IDE VESA LBus HDD/FDD 16550 ... 70
Adaptec1520/1522 SCSI HDD/FDD 109
ASUS PCI SCSI controller ... 180
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller 335
Adaptec VLB SCSI controller OEM 198
Future Domain 3260 PCI ... 188
Universal controller for CD Drive ... 25

HARD DRIVES
[illegible]
1GB (9ms/256KB cache) ... 339
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE
560MB (12ms/64KB cache) ... 248
640MB (12ms/64KB cache) ... 265
850MB (12ms/64KB cache) ... 289
1.2GB (10ms/64KB cache) ... 398
1.6GB (10ms/128KB cache) ... 499
QUANTUM IDE
730MB (12ms/128KB cache) ... 275
850MB (13ms/128KB cache) ... 295
1.2GB (11ms/128KB cache) ... 359
MAXTOR IDE
850MB (12ms/64KB cache) ... 255
1.2GB (10ms/160KB cache) ... 309
1.6GB (10ms/156KB cache) ... 445
SEAGATE IDE
850MB (11ms/256KB cache) ... 299
1.08GB (10ms/256KB cache) ... 335
1.2GB (10ms/256KB cache) ... 388
2.1GB (10ms/256KB cache) ... 595
CONNER IDE
850MB (11ms/64KB cache) ... 269
1.2GB (9ms/256KB cache) ... 399
SCSI-2 HARD DRIVES
2GB Seagate Hawk SCSI ... 849
1GB IBM SCSI (9ms/256KB) ... 398
6GB IBM SCSI (8ms/512KB) ... 1395

TAPE BACKUPS
Accelerator for Conner/Colorado ... 115
Conner 420MB Int/Ext ... 276/456
Conner 850MB Int/Ext ... 386/630
Conner Travan 800MB Int ... 365
Colorado 700MB Int/Ext ... 295/485

External Hard Drive or CD Drive for Notebooks &
Computers without hard drive bay. Our unique design Hard Drive or CD Drive allow to connect to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2).
540MB Hard Drive External ... 535
Instant Technology CD 2x speed ... 388

CD ROMS
SONY 2.5 Speed IDE CD Drive ... 59
Aztec / Funai / Acer 8X CD Drive ... 399
Philips Quad speed ... 198
Panasonic Quad Speed ... 185
SONY Quad Speed IDE ... 198
Toshiba Quad speed ... 188
Panasonic Quad Speed SCSI ... 285
Panasonic Recordable 4X SCSI ... [illegible]
SoundBlaster Quad Kit ... 395
Zoltrix 4X Quad Kit ... 355

MONITORS
Magitronic 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28 ... 315
Magitronic 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28 ... 485
Magitronic 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28 ... 758

LASER PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard 5L ... [illegible]
Hewlett Packard 5P ... 1265
Lexmark Optra R ... 1895
OKI 800e ... 428
RAVEN LP410-II w. 1MB memory ... 498
RAVEN LS3 Windows printer ... 556
RAVEN LS5 Windows printer ... 855
Toner cartridges for most printers.
Memory upgrades for most printers.

INK JET PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 850C ... 755
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 660C ... 585
Canon BJ 30 ... 385
Canon BJC-70 ... 499
Canon BJ 600 ... 485
Epson Stylus color 2/2s ... 599/455

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Raven 3405 24pin ... 225
Fujitsu DL700 24pin printer ... 226
Memory Buffer Panasonic/Raven ... 10
CITIZEN GSX-230 24pin/color opt ... 299
Sheet Feeder for Citizen GSX[illegible] ... 35

SOFTWARE Win95
Access 95 upgr./full ver ... 129/395
Defrag Commander ... 109
Delrina CyberJack (Internet) ... 18
Excel Win95 upgr./full ver ... 89/355
Norton Antivirus upgr./full ver ... 31/99
Norton Navigator upgr./full ver ... 54/126
Norton Utilities upgr./full ver ... 16/148
Office Win95 upgr./full ver ... 299/599
PC AnyWhere for Win95 ... 179
Plus 95 ... 59
Windows 95 upgr./full ver ... 99/179
Winfax 7.0 for Win95 ... 129
Word Win95 upgr./full ver ... 99/395
Works Win95 upgr./full ver ... 69/109

SOFTWARE
ACCESS 2.0 upgrade ... 159
Central Point AntiVirus f. Win 2.0 ... 19
Central Point Emergency f. Win ... 30
Central Point Speed Tools f. Win ... 30
Corel Draw 4 on CD ... 95
Corel Draw 5 on full Ver ... 380
DBase 5 for Windows upgr ... 108
DBase 5 for Windows full Ver ... 299
Delphi by Borland V 1.0 Win ... 298
DOS 6.2 step up upgrade ... 16
EXCEL 5.0 Win upgrade ... 188
Internet Starter Kit (1 month incl.) ... 30
Lotus 123 Win V5.0 upgrade ... 131
OFFICE 4.2 upgr./full ... 335/595
OFFICE 4.2 full on CD (5 pcs.only) ... 285
Paradox 5.0 full version ... 95
Windows 3.1 full ... 98
Windows 3.11 upg./full ver ... 69/109
WORD 6.0 Win upgrade ... 158
Word Perfect 6.1 Win upgr ... 119
WORKS for Windows ... 65

CD SPECIALS
Virtual Reality System VFX ... [illegible]
7th Guest ... 21
Ace of Pacific ... 18
Ace of the Deep ... 25
Alien Logic ... 13
Arthur's Teachers Trouble ... 21
Bioforge ... 53
Bodyworks ... 18
Card Shop Plus ... 12
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe ... 23
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo ... 24
Critical Path ... 18
Cyber Race ... 23
Dark Forces ... 40
Day of the Tentacle ... 27
DOOM II ... 40
Dragon Lair ... 11
Dragon Lore ... 21
Encarta 96/95 ... 89/41
F 14 Fleet Defender ... 21
F117A Stealth Fighter ... 21
Family Dictionary ... 18
Grolier Encyclopedia Win 95 ... 21
Hell A Cyberpunk Thriller ... 20
Incredible Even More Machine ... 27
Incredible Machine 2 ... 27
Incredible Toon Machine ... 27
Internet Master ... 18
Iron Helix ... 28
Indy Car Racing ... 14
Just Grandma & Me ... 21
King Quest 1 ... [illegible]
Linux 96 ... 30
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing ... 18
Mavis Typing for Kids ... 23
Mayo Health Clinic ... 13
Outpost ... 19
Panzer General ... 18
Police Quest 4 ... 20
Rebel Assault ... 20
Rise of the Robots ... 33
Rise of Triad ... 22
Science for Kid ... 22
SimCity 2000 ... 26
Terminal Velocity ... 28
Talking Dictionary ... 20
The Attack Stack (Bundle 10 CD's) ... 40
The Mile High Club (bundle 8 CD's) ... [illegible]
The Virtual Body (Mayo Clinic) ... 24
Windows 95 How to ... 16
Wing Commander III ... 64
Wing Commander Privateer ... 23
X titles in stock

FAX & MODEM
LAVA 16550 Serial card ... 29
AST/Cardinal 24/96 modem/fax ... 35
Cardinal 28.8 Voice/m/f Int/Ext ... 295/305
Creative Labs 14.4 modem/fax Int ... 95
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext ... 95/149
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice Int ... 125
GVC 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext ... 259/279
MicroConnect 34 ... 389
Motorola 28.8 external modem/fax ... 28[illegible]
Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext ... 145/195
Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext ... 219/253
Intel Satisfaction 400 Internal ... 385
US ROBOTICS 14.4 f/m Int/Ext ... 169/199
US ROBOTICS 14.4 SI Ext. f/m ... 95
USR 14.4 w. f/m/voice Int/Ext ... 189/119
US ROBOTICS 28.8 f/m Int/Ext ... 269/299
Zoltrix 14.4 Fax/modem/voice ... 135
Zoltrix 28.8 Int/Ext V.34 ... 199/226

AUDIO CARDS
Gravis UltraSound Max ... 329
512KB Memory upgrade for Max ... 50
Pro Audio Studio 16 SCSI ... 125
Sound Blaster 16 ... 125
Sound Blaster AWE 32 OEM ... 188
Tropez 4MB Memory upgr ... 225
Yamaha speakers YS1-M10 ... 88
Yamaha subwoofer YS1-MSW10 ... 188
Memory upgr. 4MB for Maxi[illegible] ... 355

MEMORY UPGRADE &
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB
4MB SIMM 72pin module ... 195
8MB SIMM 72pin module ... 395
16MB SIMM 72pin module ... 888
32MB SIMM 72 pin module ... 1695
4/8/16MB EDO SIMM ... 189/395/700
4MB SIPP module 70ns ... 178
SIPP to SIMM converter ... 45
30 pin to 72 pin converter ... 68
4MB Mem.upgr. for HP4/4M/4+/5P ... 295
4/8MB ECC memory ... 225/425
1MB SIPP module ... 68
1Mb DRAM Memory chip ... 8
Cache Memory 64 by 8 ... 30
Memory upg. for Video Cards ... Call
HP II/IID/IIP/III/IIIP 1/2/4MB 108/185/295
OKI 400/400e mem.upgr 1MB ... 129/188
OKI 300/820 1-8MB memory upgr ... 185
Panasonic/Raven Buffer KX P43 ... 10
Please fax inquires (232 2481) about memory for printers, notebooks & systems: Apple, AST, AT&T, Bondwell, Brother, Canon, Compaq, DEC, Dell, Epson, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, NCR, Okidata, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, Sharp, Star, TEC, TI, Toshiba & others.
Toner cartridges for Laser Printers
Microsoft Keyboard for Win95 ... 89
GVC Ethernet Card ... 88
LAVA Printer parallel port ... 28
Syquest 88MB cartridge ... 18
Selection of cables & switch boxes

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability/Specs/Pricing subject to change without notice. TCPB6

Contact: CanTax 200-6130 Third St. S.E. Calgary Alta. T2H 1K4 Tel: 1 800-265-3800 Fax: 1 800-491 5515
Web: http://www.nutrsan.com/troll/cantax
Email: cantax@immedia.ca

VizionTax, Win xx
ImpotVizion (French version), Win xx
From Dolmen Software Inc.
Price $49.95 (Early Bird purchasers pay $14.95 up front, then $19.95 in February)

VizionTax, winner of last year's Editor's Choice from *The Computer Paper*, has brought forward another serious contender this year.

This Windows program is available on disk or CD-ROM and has forms for all the provinces, in both French and English.

The program needs Win 3.1, 3.11 or 95 to run and, at minimum, a 386 with 4 MB of RAM and 7 MB of hard-drive space.

VizionTax has the same slick, well thought-out interface that we liked last year. However, the Step By Step interview style format omits the bear-track overview map.

However, Bernie the Bear is still around to help the user walk through this simplified way of doing taxes. Where VizionTax shines isn't in the saccharin bear cartoon but in its easily navigable interface.

The program has been put together by someone who knows how to write a Windows program.

The menus are duplicated on the toolbar by well-labeled icon buttons. Holding your mouse over most buttons brings up a short description in the Information space at bottom, and double clicking on an item brings up a logical follow-up window. These are all Windows conventions, which are often not implemented by other software makers.

This program has all the tax scenario optimization and verification functions that have come to be expected in tax-prep software, but there is more.

The Client Letter option allows you to send off a form letter to someone whose return you are calculating. This is useful because the program doesn't limit the number of returns you process!

The VizionTax spreadsheet is useful if your scenario planning is overly complex, you are doing multiple returns and want to set up a custom calculation, or you have information in Microsoft Excel format.

➤

There is also a simple financial planner that is in effect a collection of loan and mortgage calculators

As one would expect from a well-crafted program the entry boxes are smart boxes If you are filling out a space where a number would be expected then only number keys work, and ditto with letters

If you are typing in a date or phone number the program puts the brackets slashes and dashes in their spots automatically — small but demonstrative examples of good design

Like all the programs here the software is not written for Win95 It does not utilize the right mouse button, save in one minor way However it runs just fine in the new OS and never gave us any trouble

One of the best aspects of this product is its support The company has a bulletin board a 1 800 number a good manual and a great Web site In its second year with an English tax prep program Dolmen has come up with a solid intuitive Canadian product

Contact. Dolmen Software Inc PO Box 34023 2907
Gall St W Sherbrooke Que. J1K 3B1 Tel 1 800-
463 2627 Fax 819-821-3483
Web http://www.dolmen.com
BBS 514-831 1610

Brian Costello's HomeTax DOS/Win xx
L'Impot (French version), DOS/Win xx

From HomeTax a division of
Softkey Software Products Inc
Price HomeTax $39 95
L'Impot $54 95

"Practically perfect" sums up this year's version of Brian Costello's HomeTax This program is grand

The Windows program installs from three disks to take up 6.4 MB and needs a 386 or better to run It also needs 2 MB of RAM and Windows 3 1 or later

The CD-ROM version was unavailable for review at press time so is not mentioned here What is mentioned here is the beauty of the program

HomeTax offers the user two methods of interaction the EasyPrep interview-style or the more traditional forms method Either way you're going to like it

Gone is last year's annoying conveyor belt metaphor and in its place is a simple set of steps Clean, logical and comprehensible the interview lies below a help window the picture of clarity Atop the screen just below the usual Windows menus are tabbed labels that make it obvious where you are and where you are going

In the corner a golden Loonie covered by a red pie chart indicates progress through the interview You can stop at any time and switch to the forms method or access the help file.

Whatever you do and wherever you go you find well-designed buttons icons tabbed boxes and scroll bars This is how a Windows program should be

There is insufficient room to expand on the usual assortment of features such as optimizing, import/export scenario planning on the fly error checking tax summary Internet support and better quality printing

The program will do up to 16 returns and although it does not expressly promote Efiling it is possible to Efile all returns except those in Quebec

Due to the fact that HomeTax and CanTax are owned by the same company HomeTax files can be Efiled by CanTax Professional which is the software used by H&R Block offices across the country

Although the price of HomeTax is a little steep it is still a great program Besides, it is extremely likely that increased competition in this field will nudge Softkey into offering a great early edition price next season as they did for 1995

Users who received HomeTax for around $20 did very well for themselves If you want one of the best tax programs ever written buy HomeTax

➤

Take Brian Costello home with HomeTax!

Look for HOMETAX at your favourite software retailer.

HomeTax lets you do your tax returns easily, quickly and accurately and is filled with great tax tips from Brian Costello to help you really make the most of your tax dollar Even if you've never done your taxes before HomeTax will help you produce a perfect return in no time

HomeTax has more than 140 Federal & Provincial forms (250 in Quebec TP1 version) built right in and can walk you through your return step by step taking advantage of every allowable deduction

The original HomeTax "*What If*" feature lets you examine different scenarios for filing your return to determine which strategy saves you the most.

HomeTax will print out your returns on Revenue Canada approved forms. All that's left for you to do is sign and drop them in the mail!

Take Brian Costello HomeTax home with you and take the hassle out of preparing your tax return.

BRIAN COSTELLO
HOMETAX
Easy Quick and Accurate Guaranteed
BONUS INSIDE
BRIAN COSTELLO'S
Tax Tips
CD-ROM Windows Multimedia Version
MS DOS
MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

For 1995 Tax Returns
CANADA'S BEST SELLING TAX SOFTWARE
BRIAN C
HOMETAX
BONUS INSIDE BRIAN COSTELLO'S Tax Tips
e-file
Revenue Canada Approved Forms

HomeTax 8th Floor West Tower 2700
Matheson Blvd E , Mississauga, Ont. L4W
8Z8 Tel 905-624-0303 Fax 905-624-6944
Web http://www.interlog.com/~hometax
Email cservice@hometax.com

QuickTax for Windows, QuickTax Deluxe for Windows QuickTax for Macintosh, ImpotRapide (QuickTax for Windows, French version)
From Intuit Canada Ltd.
Price Windows Macintosh and French versions $29 95 — $34 95.
Deluxe version $39 95 — $44 95

QuickTax formerly know as WinTax, is made by Intuit the heavyweight in personal-financial software in the U S.

Currently, Intuit dominates both the personal financial and the personal tax markets in the U.S with more than eight million people using Quicken and 70 percent of tax-software users buying TurboTax

If you own a copy of Intuit's Quicken you will still see grayed-out hooks to TurboTax even though it is the Canadian edition Although the American market for this category of software is dominated by one player, the Canadian field is still relatively competitive.

Intuit wants to change that and to that end has produced a high-quality product at a very good price

QuickTax is an excellent program The deluxe version for Windows comes on a CD and needs a 486 with 4 MB RAM a double speed CD-ROM and SoundBlaster-compatible sound system with speakers

The Macintosh version needs 2 MB of memory a high-density floppy and System 6 or later to run

The install program checks to see if you are using a current video driver for QuickTime and if not installs it

The install program slides smoothly into an introductory video clip from Marshall Loeb and Gena Katz. Loeb will be familiar to the users of Quicken as the former managing editor of *Fortune* and *Money* magazines and the front man for Quicken versions 4 and 5 Katz is a senior manager in the National Tax Group of Ernst & Young.

On our test system (486-100 with 8 MB RAM), the small video clips and sound ran well, even to the point where it was sometimes possible to enter data as an informative clip played.

QuickTax offers both a forms and an interview approach The forms resemble the real thing quite well and are easily navigated

The Interview style is called EasyStep and employs a very cool display that allows the user to see the form view a small explanatory video or press buttons to move forward and backward in the process

One of the best features of EasyStep is the red circle that appears on the next item to be filled out It doesn't simply move your cursor to the new position. It is like having someone standing over your shoulder showing you exactly what to do

As for its feature set, QuickTax is richer than any program out there. It includes SmartAudit Deduction Finder extensive help import/export a "What If" feature 1 800 support tax-summary window, and links to Quicken It even saves personal information on every family member and automatically updates next year's product

There are three other great tools as well Ernst & Young's *Managing Your Personal Taxes* guide, a complete guide to tax questions with suggestions for most scenarios, *201 Ways to Reduce your Taxes* and *Jacks on Tax Savings*, two books by Evelyn Jacks and lastly Financial Times BellCharts, a mutual-fund program to analyze almost every mutual fund in Canada.

There is more to say but no room to say it.

With the exception of the program's inability to be Efiled, there is very little to complain about The video clips are good, but as they must target the average user they sometimes seem overly simple

➤

January Super Savings
Start at C&P

Intel Pentium®
$899.88
Genuine Intel 60-MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
256k Fast Secondary Cache
4 MB 70ns 72-pin RAM
540MB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
ATI Mach32 32-bit 1MB Video Card (Upgradable to 2MB)
32 bit EIDE HD/FD Controller
Two Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
Enhanced 101 Soft Touch Keyboard
3 Buttons MS Compatible Mouse
Upgrade to 8MB RAM for ONLY $99
10 SYSTEMS ONLY

Monitor Special
14" 28 NI SVGA Monitor
from $269 88

Intel Pentium® PCI Triton 4x Multimedia
Intel Triton Chipset PCI Motherboard
(30% Faster Than Non-Triton Chipset)
256k Fast Secondary Cache
8 MB 70ns 72 pin RAM
1.08 GB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
PCI Fast 1MB Video Card
14" 0.28dp NI Monitor, 1024 x 768 (Edge to Edge, Larger Than Some 15")
PCI EIDE HD/FD On board
Two 16550 Serial 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Soft Touch Keyboard
3 Buttons MS Compatible Mouse
Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM
True 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
20W Amplified Stereo Speakers
FREE 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia + Chessmaster 4000, U.S. Atlas World Atlas and Bob Beeson Teaches Typing
FREE MS-DOS 6.22 & MS Windows 3.11
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
75-MHz $1949.88
100-MHz $2099.88

486 DX4 Multimedia
486 DX4-100 VLB Motherboard
128k Fast Cache (REAL Cache, Not Solder On)
8MB 70ns 72 pin RAM
850MB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
VLB EIDE HD/FD Controller
Two Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
14" NI Super VGA Color Monitor
VLB 1MB SVGA Video Card
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard 3 Buttons Mouse
FreeTime 2x Multimedia Bundle Including:
- Double Speed Internal CD-ROM
- True 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetic Shielded Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FREE CorelDRAW! 4 + 8 CD Titles:
Compton's Encyc. 95 PFS Windows Works Dragon's Lore, Space Ace Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chessmaster 4000 U.S. & World Atlas
FREE MS-DOS 6.22 & MS Windows 3.11
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
486 DX4-100 $1649.88
486 DX4-120 $1699.88

Intel Pentium® FreeTime Multimedia
Intel Triton Chipset PCI Motherboard
(30% Faster Than Non-Triton Chipset)
256k Fast Secondary Cache
8MB 70ns 72 pin RAM
850MB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Desktop Case with 220W Power Supply
PCI Fast 1MB Video Card
14" 0.28dp NI Monitor, 1024 x 768 (Edge to Edge, Larger Than some 15")
PCI 64-bit EIDE HD/FD On board
Two 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Soft Touch Keyboard
3 Buttons MS Compatible Mouse
FreeTime 4x Multimedia Bundle Including:
- Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM
- True 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetic Shielded Amplified Stereo Speakers
- FREE CorelDRAW! 4 + 8 CD Titles
Compton's Encyc 95 PFS Windows Works, Dragon Lore, Space Ace Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chessmaster 4000, U.S. & World Atlas
FREE MS-DOS 6.22 & MS Windows 3.11
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
75-MHz $2049.88
100-MHz $2199.88

January Super Special

Acer 4x EIDE CD-ROM Unit (256k Cache)	$159 88
Aztech 6x EIDE CD-ROM Unit, 900KB/s	$229 88
Creative Labs 2x EIDE CD-ROM Unit	$ 79.88
Mitsumi 4x EIDE CD ROM Unit	$149 88
NEC 2x SCSI CD ROM Unit	$129 88
NEC 3x 256k SCSI CD ROM Unit	$199 88
NEC 4x 256k SCSI CD-ROM w/6 CD Titles	$329 88
NEC 6x 256k SCSI CD-ROM Unit	$449 88
Panasonic 563 2x CD ROM Unit	$ 69 88
Panasonic 4x EIDE CD-ROM Unit	$159 88
SONY 55E 2x EIDE CD-ROM Unit (256k Cache)	$ 79 88
SONY 76E 4x EIDE CD ROM	$179 88
SONY 76S 4x SCSI II CD ROM	$269 88
Teac 56E 6x EIDE CD-ROM (Made in Japan)	$249 88
Toshiba 5302 4x EIDE CD-ROM Unit	$169 88
16-bit SCSI Sound Card (ISA)	$ 68 88
Diamond 3D Plug & Play 16-bit Sound Card	$ 89 88
Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play Sound Card	$ 99 88
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	$149 88
Sound Blaster AWE32 MCD w/ASP Upg. to 28M	$229 88
Quantum / Seagate 850MB Hard Drive	$274 88
Quantum / Seagate 1.05GB Hard Drive	$319 88
Quantum 1 2GB Hard Drive	$359 88

Super Special
SPEEDY Multimedia Kit
High Speed CD-ROM
True 16-bit Sound Card
Stereo Mini Speakers
Grolier Encyclopedia 94
With 2x CD ROM $149.88
With 4x CD ROM $259.88

Motherboards With Processors
Intel 486 DX4-100
$259.88
VLB 128k Cache
Intel 75-MHz Pentium®
$499.88
PCI Motherboard 256k Cache
Intel 100-MHz Pentium®
$628.88
PCI Motherboard 256k Cache
pentium®

Fax Modem
14.4k Internal/Voice
$57.88/67.88
BOCA 14.4 Voice
14.4k w/Voice, Rockwell Chipset
$74.88
28 8k Internal
$169.88
BOCA 28 8k Voice
$199.88
Supra 28 8 PnP
Plug and Play 28.8k Internal
$199.88

Canon
BJC-4000
$399.88
Built In Color, 720x360dpi

Lexmark
ExecJet 1020
$369.88
FREE CorelDRAW! 3
Built in Color 600x300dpi

Video Card
ATI Mach32
VLB 1MB
$119.88
Cirrus Logic
64 bit PCI 1MB
$129.88

100's of CD Titles

7th Guest	$17 95	Mega Race	$12 95
Aces of Deep (Full Ret.)	$24 95	Panzer General	$19 95
Arthur's Teaches Trouble	$17 95	System Shock (Full Version)	$26 95
Arthur's Birthday	$29 95	Wing Commander II	$14 95
Blown Away	$25 95		
Body Works 4 0	$22 95		
Brain Dead 13 (Full Retail)	$39 95		
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	$19 95		
CD Business Canada	$19 95		
Dark Forces (Full Version)	$39 95		
DOOM II (Full Version)	$39 95		
F-117A Stealth Fighter	$12 95		
Fleet Defender	$12 95		
1996 Grolier Encyclopedia	$24 95		
Indycar Racing	$12 95		
Macromedia Action! (Windows)	$19 95		
Math Workshop	$29 95		

$9.95 Blowout
A Christmas Carol
Dandy Dinosaurs
Family Dictionary
Great Clown Comics 1 & 2
Jack Nicklaus Golf
Peter's Alphabet Adventure
Peter's Magic Adventure
Pok The Little Artist
Quantum Gate
Retribution
SimCity Enhanced
Space Missions
Star Crusader
World Atlas
World War II

Dense Monitor Sale

Dell 14" 28 NI	$289.88
Dell 15" 28 NI	$379.88
Dell 17" 28 NI	$739.88

Speakers

Mini Amplified	$14.88
80W Amplified	$59.88
120W Amplified	$69.88
JT 160 160W Amplified	$79.88

Computers & Peripherals
MULTIMEDIA CENTRE
316 College Street
Toronto, ON, M5T 1S3
Tel. : 416 927 9279
Fax : 416 927 9909
Prices are already 3% cash only discounted and are subject to change without notice.
Some quantities are limited. Installations extra on seleted components.
Mon Tue Fri & Sat 10am-6pm
Wed & Thur 10am-7pm

Intuit has brought out a great tax program that is properly written for Canada and does everything that you could want You can not go wrong with QuickTax 1995

Contact: Intuit Canada Ltd 8407A Coronet Rd.,
Edmonton Alta. T6E 4N7 Tel 1-800-925-8169 ext.
309 Fax 1-800-324-0375/
Web http://www.intuit.com

Whiz kids

GriffTax
From: Colin Griffiths & Associates Ltd.
Price: Personal for Macintosh: $49.95, renew $30
SprintTax (DOS/WIN xx)
From AK Microsystems
Price: Personal for Windows $39.95

Sliding between the mainstream and the legacy programs are GriffTax and SprintTax Both GriffTax and SprintTax are one in the same, the only difference being that GriffTax is the Macintosh version and SprintTax is the DOS/Windows version

If there is a box for this product, we don't know what it looks like because when we requested an evaluation copy from Colin Griffiths & Associates Ltd they told us to just download it from their Web site We did, and so can you

Each return contains French or English forms. The Install program was perfect and the initial questions straightforward

The interface is very Windows and beautifully replicates Revenue Canada forms The program is very pleasing in all its visuals and menus Users familiar with Windows conventions will get around easily

If a household is filing two returns—for example a husband and wife—each has its own window. Within each taxpayer's window are other windows for each page of the return. Also found here are utility pages such as a T1 Worksheet, Provincial Tax sheet and other specific forms applicable to a user's tax scenario

This method allows tiling or cascading information from different pages or returns. The program has the usual array of high-end functions and all of them worked perfectly

If you do download the software, you must call the company in order to use the product We suspect that by next year when secure Web transactions will be commonplace this will be one of the companies to adapt a completely electronic business-customer relationship They are well poised to do so with a good product and Web site.

Overall, the program is lean slick and easily previewed. If you have an Internet connection and don t feel bare without a manual, check out the software at their site. If you don t like it, don't buy it, but we think you will like it

Contact: Colin Griffiths & Associates Ltd 120 Pineridge Rd RR#3 Carp Ont K0A 1L0 Tel 613-839 2455 Fax 613-839-1764 English Helpline 613-839-2455 French Helpline 819-827-4492 Fax 613-839-1764
Email: grifftax@magi.com
Web. http://infoweb.magi.com/~grifftax
Contact AK Microsystems 245 West Beaver Creek Rd Suite 9B Richmond Hill Ont. L4B 1L1 Tel 905-771 1155 Fax 905-771 1344

***Tax Cruncher* (Win xx/Mac)**
From Tax Cruncher Software Inc.
Price $15.00

Another innovative company is Tax Cruncher Software This company uses your existing spreadsheet program to do tax calculations.

You may already have everything you need to perform complex financial calculations so why go out and buy a whole program when all you need are the government forms?

To the rescue comes Tax Cruncher Software It works like this you download a small 100K compressed file for your OS and your spreadsheet program Using PKUnzip you expand it to a standard spreadsheet file. You start your spreadsheet program and load the file. Enter your SIN number, then call the company's 1-800 number. Arrange payment and the company will give you an access number. Sit down at your machine, enter the number and fill in the tax form boxes. When you're done, you print a copy and mail it to Revenue Canada.

The up-side? It's cheap You are using a spreadsheet program you already know Tax Cruncher is readily accessible and takes only five minutes to download

The down side? You must have a supported spreadsheet program You must have Internet access (or use the postal system). There is no paper manual.

Overall, I like it. The concept is great, the application is smooth and the calculations are correct.

The interface takes a little getting used to since the forms lie side by side This is really just one large spreadsheet, so don t expect it to look like the real tax forms.

Tax Cruncher is available in the following formats Lotus 1-2-3 (DOS and Windows) Quattro Pro (DOS and Windows), Microsoft Excel (Macintosh and Windows) Claris Works (Macintosh and Windows) Microsoft Works (Windows)

➤

Take the Easy way out!

Nothing compares to QuickTax. It's the easiest way to do your taxes. Guaranteed!

Easy

QuickTax includes everything you need to do your taxes including Revenue Canada approved forms (final version), schedules and worksheets QuickTax also has the most comprehensive context-sensitive help system of any tax preparation program with immediate answers to your questions

Accurate

Special features like SmartAudit ensure that your return is accurate and complete while Deduction Finder will look for tax saving opportunities you might have overlooked With QuickTax you can be confident that you're filing an accurate and complete return So sit back, relax and let QuickTax take on the burden of handling your tax preparation

Quick

With QuickTax there is no more number crunching, hair pulling or frustration with completing your tax return Just sit down at your computer with your records and receipts and let QuickTax's EasyStep™ system guide you through every step Once complete simply print out your forms on plain paper, sign them and mail them It's that quick!

Complete satisfaction. 100% Money-back guarantee!

winTAX
Canada's #1 Windows Tax Software is now called QuickTax

QuickTax

Macintosh Version Available

Available wherever computer products are sold, or call 1-800-825-8169 ext 311

Intuit

©1995 All rights Reserved.
The Intuit logo is a trademark of Intuit Inc.
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

dotto's data café

TV SHOW

JOIN STEVE DOTTO FOR A JOLT OF JAVA AND A LOOK AT HOW WE USE COMPUTERS ON DOTTO'S DATA CAFE.

British Columbia

The Knowledge Network
Live, Wednesdays 7:00pm

Alberta

ACCESS
Sundays 12:00pm & Tues 7:00pm

Saskatchewan

SCN Live
Wednesdays @ 9:00pm

Ontario

TVO
Wednesdays @ 11:00pm

Maritimes

Atlantic Satellite Network
Beginning February 4

Sponsored By Apple Canada, Seiko/Epson and iStar Internet

www.dotto.istar.ca

The company says its goal is "to provide software and services that allow taxpayers to complete their tax returns as quickly as possible, at a price they cannot resist."

They are currently coming out with an American version and it is my guess that they will have some success. Their Web site is a great resource for information about tax programs, with a fantastic set of links to every conceivable tax site on the Web. You will find a few freebies there, such as a loan calculator.

At this time, there are only tax files for Alberta, Ontario and British Columbia. If you are in one of these provinces and already use one of the supported spreadsheets and want to save some serious money, this is the program for you. ❑

Contact: Tax Cruncher Software Inc., Box 1358
Station M, Calgary, Alta., Canada T2P 2L2.
Tel: 1-800 254-9426 (Accessible only in Canada) and 403-254-9426
Email: CompuServe: 74043 3527
Internet: 74043.3527@compuserve.com
Web:
http://www.lookup.com/homepages/55461/home.html

Editor's Choice Award

Like trying to pick a favorite child, this year's decision was extremely tough. It is difficult to compare different things, but in the end we chose the program we'd like to take home.

The difference between first and second was terribly small. In fact, we were tempted to award a tie for first place but decided to take the high road and make a decision.

None of the Well-established programs won our Editor's Choice Award. A few of these programs may not grace these pages again, and it is unlikely that any newcomer can easily enter the field when the leaders are so far in front. So expect to see a smaller group of players in the future, unless and until the Internet makes its presence more strongly felt.

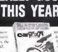
Neither of the Whiz Kids products received our Editor's Award this year, but theirs is a young technology. Look to see more of them on the horizon.

All of the Big Boys are fully capable programs but two stood out above the others — Brian Costello's HomeTax and Intuit's QuickTax.

Of these, HomeTax has the better interface but QuickTax has the richer feature set. HomeTax wins on its pre-filing version price but QuickTax wins on its regular price.

It was close but we give the Editor's Choice Award for 1995 Personal Tax Software to Intuit's QuickTax. ❑

SURE YOU CAN USE SOME OTHER TAX SOFTWARE; WE HEAR REVENUE CANADA'S IN A REALLY GOOD MOOD THIS YEAR.



Canada's tax professionals know that Revenue Canada is not always in the best of moods. That's why the majority of them use CANTAX technology to file tax returns. Twelve years of experience has taught them there is no more complete, more accurate method.

However, if you choose not to file with a professional, you can still put CANTAX technology to work on your return with CANTAX T1. Programmed and supported by the same CANTAX professional team, it has been designed to be easy enough for someone with no tax or computer training to use. Which makes it a lot easier, faster and more reliable than doing your return by hand! Our Jump Start feature walks you through your return in simple, logical steps. And T1 automatically calculates and claims all your family's credits and deductions. Using the professionals' choice gives you one other benefit too: faster refunds. Only T1 lets you EFILE your return at any of over 5,000 EFILE sites!

So keep Revenue Canada in good spirits with your 1995 tax return; go with the professionals' choice. Look for CANTAX T1 wherever you buy software or call 1-800 265-3800. It's the professional strength software you don't have to be a professional to use.

canTax
The Choice Of The Tax Professionals

TOP FUND: A tax-season 'game' for grownups

For many of us blessed with both a PC and a game-loving youngster at home, the recent gift-giving season was a time to get back into books. The computer was otherwise occupied by small hands.

Now as repeated play dulls your child's passion for the latest sim, you can turn your attention to matters taxational and RRSP. For many, this includes considering an investment in mutual funds. Enter Top Fund, the CD-ROM.

Based on the well-received book by Duff Young and Riley Moynes, Top Fund is an annual look at the best Canadian mutual funds. It combines the qualities of a written guide with an interactive portfolio builder—along with a searchable/sortable database of 900 funds and lots of sound investment strategies.

The best part of the CD-ROM is the portfolio builder. For the investment-minded individual, the portfolio builder is actually fun! Human nature being what it is, 99 out of 100 investors would never build their portfolios as effectively with the book as they would by using the CD-ROM.

Those enamored of insiders' insights will find Duff Young's comments about funds and fund managers go a long way towards satisfying that craving for a peek behind the mists of moolah.

It isn't as spicy as Dan Dorfman, nor as witty as Louis Rukeyser, but hey, these are Canadian mutuals he is discussing.

Caveat emptor. Some of Young's comments about the potential performance of funds are time sensitive. If you purchase this CD-ROM six months after his comments were recorded, his observations may serve only to provide historical perspective.

Top Fund, the CD-ROM, is available directly from Greenpoint Software for $19.95. A floppy-disk version, lacking only the video clips and spoken commentary, is also $19.95. In retail book stores Top Fund sells as a bundle with the book included for $29.95.

— *Hari Singh Khalsa*

Contact: Greenpoint Software 1-800-452-9970

THRONE Computer

Winter Special !!

Scarborough
Mon Sat. 10am 6pm
Sunday 12pm 4pm

4610 Sheppard Ave E.
Unit 224, Scarborough
Ont. M1S 4N6
Tel (416)609-1668
Fax.(416)609-8860

Richmond Hill
Mon Sat. 10am 6pm
Sunday CLOSED

8994 Yonge Street,
Richmond Hill Ont
L4C 6Z8
Tel. (905)881-3299
Fax (905)881-6933

INCREDIBLE DEALS

120 MHz

$1169

Check List.
- ✓ 100% compatible with MS DOS, Windows 3.1 95 OS/2 Warp
- ✓ PCI Bus 1996 standard
- ✓ True size 850M hard drive
- ✓ 14" 28mm Non int monitor

CPU Heat Sink Fan included
4 Meg 70ns memory **256K** cache
AMD 80486DX4 120 or Intel 80486DX4 100 CPU
Maxtor 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
101 enhanced keyboard
Med-Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Trident ISA 512K SVGA Card
14" 28 Non-interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Software is not included
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

AMD or Intel
120Mhz 100Mhz
SAME PRICE !

Pentium Special Package

Pentium 75 **$1519.-**
Pentium 90 **$1639.-**

Package Include
Intel Triton chipset motherboard
CPU Heat Sink Fan included
8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache
Maxtor 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
Med-Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Trident PCI 1 Meg SVGA Card exp to 2M
14" 28 Non-interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
101 keys keyboard Software is not included
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium Professional Systems

Pentium 100..**$2189.-**
Pentium 120..**$2299.-**
Pentium 133..**$2549.-**
Pentium 150..**$2679.-**
Pentium 166..**$3029.-**

Package Include
Intel Triton chipset motherboard
8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache
CPU Heat Sink Fan included
NEC 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
Keytronic KT2000 104 keys Windows keyboard
Med Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
ATI Mach 64 DRam PCI **2 Meg** Super VGA Card
15" 28 Non interlaced Flat Screen **Digital Control** Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
Logitech Mouseman or Microsoft J-Mouse with pad
Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Intel Triton™ chipset motherboard

Pentium Multimedia Systems

PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA

Intel Triton chipset motherboard
8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache
CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
Maxtor 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 serial(16550) parallel & game ports
101 enhanced keyboard
Med Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Trident PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card exp to 2M
14" 28 Non-interlaced **Green** SVGA monitor
16 bits stereo sound card
Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM
Stereo 4W **Amplified** Speakers
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Preload **Windows 95** with manual & CD Disc
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Microsoft Home Cite Bundle
1) Encarta 95 (Encyclopedia CD)
2) Works 3.0
3) Moneys
4) Golf
5) CD Sampler
6) Entertainment Pack (Floppy Disk)

Pentium 75 **$1949.-**
Pentium 100 **$2139.-**
Pentium 120 **$2229.-**

Upgrade Options
(for systems only)

1	14 to 15" 28 flat screen Green Low Radiation SVGA monitor	$155
2	486 4 Meg to 8 Meg RAM	$145
3	Pentium 256K Pipeline Cache	$ 80
4	Pentium 8 Meg to 16 Meg RAM	$295
5	850M to NEC 1GB Hard Drive	$ 48
6	850M to QU 1.26GB Hard Drive	$ 66
7	1GB to QU 1.26GB Hard Drive	$ 60
8	1GB to NEC 1.6GB Hard Drive	$12[illegible]
9	Panasonic 1.2M floppy drive	$ 62
10	Less MS Windows 95	$10

Multimedia Upgrade Kits

1	**Sony 2X IDE CD ROM,** 16 bits stereo sound card & speakers	**$149.**
2.	**Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM** 16 bits stereo sound card & speakers	**$220.**
3	**Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM** **Creative Technology** 16 bits stereo sound card & speakers	**$270.**
4	**Teac 6X IDE CD ROM** **Creative Technology** 16 bits stereo sound card & speakers	**$368.**

MPC

** **All prices are already 3% discounted for Cash, Money Order or Direct payment (interac) VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices**
(Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%) Government educational institutions & corporate p.o. are welcome shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 79
Mini Tower 5 bays 230W w/LED	$ 65
Med-Tower 7 bays 230W w/LED	$ 62
Tall Tower 10bays 230W w/LED	$126
Power Supply 230W	$ 40
Power Supply 250W	$ 59

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE Conner 850M	$ 275
IDE Conner 1.27GB	$ 343
IDE Maxtor 850M	$ 275
IDE Maxtor 1.26GB	$ 349
IDE Maxtor 1.6GB	$ 405
IDE NEC 1GB	$ 297
IDE NEC 1.6GB	$ 408
SCSI NEC 1GB	$ 320
SCSI NEC 2GB 2M cache	$ 940
IDE Quantum Trailblazer 850M	$ 275
IDE Quantum Fireball 1.2G	$ 343
SCSI Quantum Fireball 1.08G	$ 374
SCSI Quantum Capella 2.2G	$ 910
SCSI Quantum Atlas 2.15G	$1110
SCSI Quantum Atlas 4.3G	$1669
IDE WD 1.26GB	$ 358
IDE WD 1.6GB	$ 462
Conner Int 800M drive (**Free** tape included limited time only)	$ 218
Conner Ext 800M tape drive	$ 360
HP-Col Int 800M tape drive	$ 235
Conner Int 3GB tape drive	$ 359
Conner Int 6GB scsi tape drive	580
Conner Ext 4GB scsi tape drive	729
Tape 350M	$ 25
Tape Travan 800M	$ [illegible]
Tape Travan 3GB	$ 56
Panasonic 5 1/4" 1.2M	$ 62
Panasonic 3 1/2" 1.44	$ 35
IDE FD&HD 2Ser/1P/1G cntr	$ 20
IDE Enhanced IDE & 16550	$ 29
IDE VESA Enhanced IDE & I/O	$ 26
IDE VESA Enhanced & 16550	$ 35
Promise IDE VESA En IDE w/LBA	85
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for DOS	$ 98
SCSI Adaptec 2940 (bulk)	$ 250
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	$ 309
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G 16550	$ 22

MOTHERBOARDS & CPU

486DX4 120 128K AMD/vesa	$ 255
486DX4 100 128K Intel/vesa	$ 256
* All PCI motherboards come with Enhanced IDE & two 16550 serial	
486DX4 120 256K AMD/PCI	$ 306
486DX4-100 256K Intel/PCI	$ 306
Pentium 75 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	$ 451
Pentium 90 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	$ 564
Pentium 100 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	629
Pentium 120 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	725
Pentium 133 256K PCI (Intel Triton)	960
Cooling Fan for 486 /Pentium	12/22
Intel 486 DX2 66 CPU (5v)	$ 108
AMD 486 DX4 120 CPU (3v)	$ 145
Intel 486 DX4 100 CPU (3v)	$ 145
Intel 486 DX4 100 CPU (5v)	$ 260
Intel Pentium 120 CPU (Call)	$ 535
Intel Pentium 133 CPU (Call)	$ 725

KEYBOARDS

Acer 101 Keys	$ 23
BTC 101 keys	$ [illegible]
Honeywell 101 keys	$ 40
Keytronic E03400 (Windows Keys)	48
Mitsumi model Z / R	23/36
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$ 100

CD ROM (Internal)

Sony int **2X** IDE 320ms 128K	$ 79
Panasonic int **2X** 320ms 64K	$ 75
Panasonic int **2X** 320ms Kit	$ 100
(Drive controller & two cables)	
Controller for Panasonic **2X**	$ 25
Panasonic Int **4X** IDE 200ms 128K	165
Pioneer Int **4.4X** SCSI 150ms 128K	255
Toshiba int **4X** IDE 190ms 256K	$ 169
TEAC int **6X** IDE 135ms 256K	$ 268

VIDEO & SOUND

16 bits sound card	$ 65
SoundBlaster 16 PnP card	$ 116
SoundBlaster 16 IDE card	$ 125
SoundBlaster 32 IDE card	$ 219
SoundBlaster AWE 32 No ASP	$ 165
SoundBlaster AWE 32 IDE (Full)	$ 315
Bondwell 30W speaker system	$ 46
Active 80W speaker system	$ 78
EP 120W speaker system	$ 100

MEMORY

Static RAM 32Kx8	$8.20
DRAM 44256-70	$9.80
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 39
SIMM 4M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 169
SIMM 4M-60 72 pins (call)	$ 155
SIMM 4M-70 72 pins (call)	$ 148
SIMM 4M-70 72 pins EDO (call)	$ 177
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins (2 sides)	$ 306
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins (2 sides)	$ 295
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins EDO (call)	$ 330
SIMM 16M-60 72 pins(call)	$ 574
SIMM 16M-70 72 pins(call)	$ 589
SIMM 16M-70 72pins EDO (call)	$ 710
SIMM 32M-70 72pins(call)	$1270

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Free Printshop Deluxe software when you purchase **HP 5L or 5P**
*** Limited quantity while supplied last*

Canon 460 4ppm 600dpi	509
HP 5L 4ppm 1M 600dpi	586
HP 5P 6ppm 2M 600dpi	$1210
HP 5MP 6ppm 3M 600dpi	$1449
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M 600dpi	$1995
HP 4M+ 12ppm 6M 600dpi	$2800
HP 5Si 24ppm 4M 600dpi	$3950
HP 5SiMx 24ppm 12M 600dpi	$5550
Oki 600e 6ppm 1M 600dpi	$ 560
Oki 610e 6ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 699
Oki 610e/PS 6ppm 2.5M 600dpi	965
Oki 810e 8ppm 2M 1200dpi	$1070
Raven LS3 6ppm 600dpi	$ 585
Raven LS6 6ppm 600dpi	$ 636

MOUSE & NETWORKS

Boriwell QF123 joystick	25
Gravis Firebird joystick	65
Microsoft Side Winder Pro	85
Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	15
Microsoft mouse v2.0 (with hardware only)	$ 39
Logitech Serial Mouseman	$ 39
GVC 16 bits ethernet card	$ 64
GVC 8 ports ethernet hub	$ 250
Ethernet Cable RG58	0.48/ft
Ethernet Cable 10 Base T	0.46/ft
10 Base T Connector	$ 4
BNC Connector/ Terminator	$ 4/4

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 4S Black	560
HP ScanJet 4C Color	$1298
Logitech Scanman 256 w/OCR	138
Logitech Scanman Color w/OCR	259

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJC 210 Color *New*	$ 362
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$ 349
HP DeskJet 600C Color	$ 359
*(Free Printshop Deluxe Software, ** Limited time Only **)*	
HP DeskJet 660C Color	$ 539
(Free Kodak Photo CD disc)	
HP DeskJet 850C	$ 679
*(Free Kodak Photo CD Kodak film Printshop Deluxe Software, ** Limited time Only **)*	
Olidata 2010 Color *New*	$ 519

LASER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ-100/200 Ink Cart	$ 32
Canon BJC4000 small black Ink	$ 20
Canon BJC4000 small color Ink	$ 40
Canon BJC4000 large black Ink	$ 46
HP 4/4p/4mp/4m memory 4M	$ 205
HP 4+/4m/4mp/4m+ memory 8M	374
HP Toner for 3/II/IID/IIID	$ 109
HP Toner for 4/4m	$ 149
HP Toner for 4L/4ml/4p/4mp	$ 90
HP Toner for 5L	$ 103
HP Toner for 5P/5MP	$ 125
HP DeskJet Black/Color Ink Cart	39
HP 660C Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 46
HP 850C Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 47
Oki 400e 1M memory	$ 185
Oki 400e/410e legal size tray	$ 120
Oki Image Drum OL400/800	$ 295
Oki Image Drum 400e/410e	$ 219
Oki 400/800/400e/410e Toner	$ 36
Special	
Pana 4400/Raven 410 1M	$ 65
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Toner	$ 45
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 49

FAX MODEMS

GVC 28.8 Int v34	$ 209
GVC 28.8 Ext v34	$ 239
USR 14.4 Int v42 v32	$ 126
USR 14.4 Ext v42 v32	$ 147
USR 28.8 Int v34	$ 253
USR 28.8 Int v34 VI (voice)	$ 299
USR 28.8 Ext v34	$ 279
USR 28.8 Ext v34 VI (voice)	$ 318
Supra 28.8 Int v34	$ 218
Supra 28.8 Ext v34	$ 245
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 22

VIDEO CARDS

Cirr Logic VESA 5429 1M	$ 89
Trident ISA 512K/1M	65/92
Trident PCI 9440 1M	$ 87
ATI Mach 32 DRAM 1M VESA	$ 120
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 1M PCI	$ 149
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 2M PCI	$ 203
ATI WinBoost 1M PCI DRAM	$ 190
ATI WinBoost 2M PCI DRAM	$ 235
ATI WinBoost 2M VESA DRAM	$ 235
ATI Gr Xpression 2M VESA/PCI	$ 269
ATI Gr WinTurbo 2M PCI VRAM	$ 359
ATI Gr ProTurbo 2M V/P VRAM	$ 458
ATI Gr ProTurbo 4M PCI VRAM	$ 599
Matrox Millennium PCI 2M	$ 415
Matrox Millennium PCI 4M	$ 599
Matrox Millennium PCI 8M	$1135

MONITORS

14" Daytek .28 NI Green	$ [illegible]
14" MegaImage .28 NI Green	$ 316
15" Daytek 1280 .28 Analog	$ 429
15" Daytek 1280 .28 Digital	$ 466
15" GVC 1280 .28 Digital	$ 459
15" Mag Data DX1595 1280 .28	$ 525
15" Sony 15SF2 1024 .25	$ 685
17" Daytek 1280 .28	$ 800
17" Mag Data DX17F 1280 .26	$ 925
17" Mag Data DX17T 1280 .26	$1140
17" MegaImage 1280 .26	$ 810
17" Sony SF2 1280 .25	$1255
17" Sony SE2T 1600 .25	$1560
20" Sony SF2 1600 .30	$2620

ACCPAC Plus Professional Accounting Software

Windowing System Manager	$ 150
General Ledger and Financial Reporter v6.1	$ 565
Account Payable v6.1	$ 585
Account Receivable v6.1	$ 540
Inventory Control v6.1	Call

SOFTWARE CD discs

7th Guest	$ 23
95 Canadian Ency Plus	$ 88
Al Unser JR	$ 57
Better Homes (Healthy Cooking)	$ 20
Bloodnet	$ 26
Brain Dead 13	$ 60
Country Video Puzzle	$ 46
Cyber Race	$ 19
Dust	$ 59
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	$ 22
Flight Unlimited	$ 73
Forrest Gump	$ 71
Full Throttle	$ 68
Grolier Encyclopedia 95	$ 22
Hit 2000 Games for DOS/Windows	33
HIVE	$ 58
Iron Helix	$ 25
Kid Phonics	$ 58
Lion King Animated storybook	40
Lode Runner	$ 41
Magician Secrets Cards Vol 1	19
Mech Warrior 2	$ 72
MS Flight Simulator v5.1	$ 78
Nas Car Racing	$ 39
NHL 96	$ 66
Oregon Trail	$ 69
PrintShop Deluxe (3.5" format)	98
Riddle of Master Lu	$ 76
Rise of the Robots	$ 24
Rolling Stones	$ 67
Star Trek Judgement Rites	$ 80
Terminal Velocity	$ 52
The 11th Hour	$ 82
The Dig	$ 71
Total Heart	$ 27
Triple Play Plus French	$ 88
Trophy Bass	$ 74
Zoop	$ 43

Multimedia Systems Warehouse SALE

Life-Time Warranty. Unbeatable Prices!

E Series	Price	S Series	Price
E-P75 P75	$1590 [illegible]	S-P75 P75	$1470 [illegible]
E-P90 P90	$1710 [illegible]	S-P90 P90	$1590 [illegible]
E-P100 P100	$1785 [illegible]	S-P100 P100	$1660 [illegible]
E-P120 P120	$1860 [illegible]	S-P120 P120	$1735 [illegible]
E-P133 P133	$2090 [illegible]	S-P133 P133	$1970 [illegible]
E-P150 P150	$2370 [illegible]	S-P150 P150	$2250 [illegible]
E-P166 P166	$2720 [illegible]	S-P166 P166	$2600 [illegible]

Intel Pentium Processor
PCI 256K Cache Mother Board
with Cooling Fan
Triton Chipset
8 MB RAM
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
Trident 9440 PCI 1 MB Video Card
Amplified Speakers
Medium Tower
101 Keyboard, Colour Mouse Pad
MS Windows 95 CD w/
Manual & Registration Card
Life-time Labour and 2-year Parts Warranty

plus

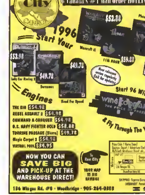
E Series	S Series
1GB Hard Drive	850MB Hard Drive
Panasonic Quad CD-ROM Drive	Quad CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16	16-bit Sound Card
Logitech Mouse [illegible] Mouse	MS [illegible] Mouse

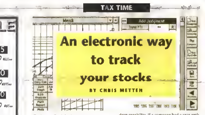
A.C. Tech
Computer and Software
[illegible]
Tel: (905)850-1183
Fax (905)850-1157

CD TITLES

Title	Price	Title	Price
Alone In The Dark	21.85	Journeyman Proj Trubo	22.40
C.H.A.O.S. Continuum	15.70	King's Quest VII	38.00
Clip Art & Fonts	29.90	Lode Runner	23.05
Dark Seed	17.75	Mathematica Library	16.25
F117A Stealth Fighter	17.64	Children's Encyclopedia	29.99
F14 Fleet Defender	25.75	MS Bookshelf	35.00
F15 Strike Eagle III	17.50	NasCar Racing	28.50
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	13.75	Out Post	22.50
Grolier Encyclopedia 96	18.50	Police Quest IV	17.95
Heritage Talking Dictionary	17.70	Rebel Assault	31.05
IndyCar Racing	26.25	Simcity 2000	24.45
Infopedia	18.10	Virtual Vegas	14.00
Journeyman Project	21.30	Wing Commander III	56.00
Marvin Typing + US/World Atlas + Chessmaster 4000	18.00	Wolf 3D Mania	13.00
		World Atlas 5.0	11.20

[illegible]





An electronic way to track your stocks

BY CHRIS METTEN

Product	Stock Analyst
Publisher	STB Investor Software Inc
System Req	386 based PC with 4MB of RAM 6MB free hard drive space Windows 3.1
Price	$249

My wife used to track the performance of stocks, making hand-written notes and tables which frequently had to be re-written and re-calculated to reflect changes. She spent many hours on manual analysis every month. While it paid off in good choices, the amount of time required was enormous.

Now, you can do a far more thorough analysis in a fraction of the time. For a modest price, STB Stock Analyst software provides a very neat system to track and compare the performance of a large number of stocks and multiple portfolios.

Stock Analyst automates the proven methods of the National Association of Investment Corporation (NAIC) which are used by 325,000 members and 17,800 local investment clubs in North America and Europe. The NAIC methods are discussed in the best-selling books *Beating the Street* by Peter Lynch (1994, Simon & Schuster) and *The Beardstown Ladies' Common Sense Investment Guide* (1994, Hyperion).

Stock Analyst organizes stock performance data into tables that provide easy comparison of companies. It automatically generates graphs (from the data) of performance with provision for projecting future performance using several different methods. This is the first Windows version of the software, and is a polished product, greatly refined from earlier DOS versions under the name SSG Combined.

Entering and editing data

Data entry screens make it easy to enter data about stocks, from such sources as newspapers, company reports, Value Line or Standard and Poor's. Fast updating of your Stock Analyst database can also be done from purchased diskettes or online services. You update the data when new figures become available and the database stores the last 10 years of data for each company. The Notes Window stores your own comments about each company.

Analysis and graphics

Analysis screens display company data in standardized table form. The software automatically makes calculations from some of the data entered and puts the results into the tables. You can plot graphs instantly from the data. You can add your own judgment and plot trends and projections, with drag and drop capability. If a company had a year with extraordinary results, you can exclude the year from the calculations. You can print reports and analyses.

Comparing stocks

The Comparison Guide Window enables you to make side-by-side comparisons of performance of up to five companies in your database. Challenge Tree compares two companies with emphasis on their future potential.

You can sort your database on 20 different criteria and view (or print) side by side comparisons of companies sharing a similar criterion.

Tracking portfolios

You can set up multiple portfolios, for cash, IRA or RRSP or for clients if you are in the investment business. A Retirement Planner Window forecasts growth of your holdings. The Cost of Switching Window analyzes the results of replacing one of your current holdings with another stock, to see whether you should come out ahead and, if so, how long after the switch that would likely take.

The communications functions enable you to download stock data and incorporate it into your database. You can update hundreds of records in a few minutes. You can also export data from your database for use by others.

Manuals and online Help

The User's Manual is concise and clearly written, with many headings, sub-headings and screen illustrations. It is thoroughly indexed to facilitate finding the answer to any question that arises with the software. The book contains a companion publication, *Investor Guide for STB Stock Analyst*, which has a wealth of advice on how to make investment choices, and adds to the value received. Online Help is accessible from the Help Menu and Technical Support is available from STB.

Summary

No software or text can make infallible stock market decisions for you, but you can now be much more methodical in your choices, without spending a great deal of time doing the analysis. The user friendly interface and powerful database, analysis and graphing features make STB Stock Analyst a must-have for anyone who seriously wants to make money on the stock market. A lot of careful thought has gone into the design of this top-notch software. ❑

Note: Not in stores, order from the publisher at 6071 Dovilen Ave. Richmond, B.C. V7C 6A2. Phone or Fax 604-272-4440. (NAIC and TD Greenline sell Stock Analyst at a discount to their members.)

DIRECTORY

Simon/Ross + Associates Inc.
is a world leader in Macintosh training and certification

We provide:
- Apple Certified Courses (for Mac system/network administration & troubleshooting);
- DTP & Pre-Press;
- Multimedia,
- Business & Productivity; and
- Apple's official MacOS, OpenDoc, & Newton programming courses

Simon/Ross+Associates Inc.
1200 Bay Street, Suite 500
Toronto Ontario, Canada M5R 2A5

STARLIGHT
INCORPORATED

CANADA'S LEADING TECHNOLOGY TRAINING COMPANY

401 Bay Street, Suite 1100
P.O. Box 105
Toronto Ontario M5H 2Y4
Tel 416-364-3740
Fax 416-364 3273
mailbox@starlight on.ca

StarLight, an independent Canadian company founded in 1986 provides current and responsive technology training. Over the past 9 years, the company has built a solid reputation as a professional training company, based on quality flexibility, and service.

StarLight is authorized by the following vendors

Novell	Microsoft
Lotus	Compaq
Palindrome	Eicon

Dial-in to view our current schedule, course outlines, technical tips, and access links to vendor home pages

http://www.starlight.on.ca

IMMIGRATION LAW WEEKLY

Providing detailed information about U.S. immigration for Canadians. Access Immigration Law Weekly at

http://web.idirect.com/~attorney/

The Law Offices of Henry J. Chang
Attorney-at-Law (California)
10 Bay Street Suite 700
Toronto Ontario
M5J 2R8

Bus (416) 362-6632 • Fax (416) 362-1125 • E-mail attorney@idirect.com

---

http://www.microforum.com

Microforum, a Canadian owned company incorporated in 1986, develops multime[illegible] products for government and corporate clients. As Canada's leading multimedia company, we [illegible] privileged to be able to offer all of our multimedi[illegible] services from within our 35,000 square foo[illegible] Toronto facility.

Our in-house services include:
- Interactive Multimedia Design and Production
- Award Winning Graphic Services
- Animation
- Non Linear Video Editing, Virtual Audio
- Video Production Studios
- Internet Services
- Packaging and Printing
- CD ROM & Diskette Duplication

Quicken
Financial Network

Brought to you by
Intuit

- Quicken Information Resources
- NETworth The Internet Investor Group
- TurboTax
- TurboTax ProSeries
- QuickBooks
- Intuit Human Resources
- Intuit International
- Parsons Technology

Don't miss the best Quicken Software upgrade ever!

Buy Quicken Now

For information check out our homepage at
http://www.intuit.com
or call **1-800-330-4852 Ext. 501**

---

http://www.cyrix.com/

- The Cyrix 6x86 is the leading alternative for desktop systems and the fastest processor for existing software such as Windows 95
- Cyrix informative web site provides technical information and benchmarks press and media reviews and fantastic 6x86 graphics wallpapers and photographs
- Cyrix designs manufactures and markets high-performance x86 microprocessors for the [illegible]

ISB*mail* is never closed, doesn't eat trees and gives you attitude. Join the crowd.

Ever had to change your email address? Ever lost your email?

Subscribe to ISB*mail* permanent email addressing and never change your email address again.

With ISB*mail* Personal, you can deliver and retrieve your email any time of the day and night or forward or carbon copy it automatically

When all that's done, you'll still have time to surf, read the news, do some work or just wander around.

ISB*mail* makes it easy, reliable and affordable

ISB*mail* Mailbox, permanent email address with automatic forwarding feature is $5.95 per month.

ISB*mail* Personal, including Mailbox features with full email servicing, WWW access, FTP, Usenet News, Gopher and Telnet starts at $12.95 per month with 15 hours online access time

For details send email to isbmail@isb.ca or fax to 416.362.3727
or call 416.362.3747 or URL http://www isb.ca.

ISB.CA
Canada's Internet
a commercialization service of the
Internet Service Bureau of Canada Inc. 20 Toronto Street Suite 1210 Toronto, Ontario M5C 2B8

FREE TRIAL ACCOUNT !!
CALL THE SYSTEM

WE PUT YOUR COMPANY ON THE WEB

Infinity
ONLINE SYSTEMS
Bulletin Board System And
Internet Service Provider

FULL T1
INTERNET
NOBODY IS FASTER

WE ARE NOT LIKE
OTHER PROVIDERS
FULL T1 (NOT fractal) only for our users
EVERYTHING INCLUDE (NO hidden costs)
BUSY SIGNALS are a thing of the past !! GONZO !!

"TO INFINITY AND BEYOND"
Buzz Lightyear, TOY STORY
ALL IT TAKES IS $15 AND A PHONECALL

Basic BBS Membership: $6.70 / month for 2hrs / day!
(Full BBS Access, With FTP, Telnet, DNS And Finger)

Standard Internet Plan: $15 / month for 2hrs / day!
(Pay for a year and receive 3hrs per day !!)

Or You Can Pay Only a penny a minute For Full BBS Access And Complete Internet Services If Not Interested In A Membership!

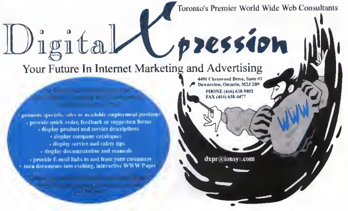
Voice (416) 638-8028

SLIP
SHELL
E-MAIL
FTP
GOPHER
WWW
WAIS
IRC
TALK
CHAT
NEWS
ARCHIE
ETC...

FREE
personal
web pages
for users

FULL WEB SERVICE

WITH YOUR MODEM
Call (416) 638-9797



Toronto's Premier World Wide Web Consultants

Digital Xpression

Your Future In Internet Marketing and Advertising

4490 Chesswood Drive, Suite #3
Downsview, Ontario, M2J 2B9
PHONE (416) 638-9892
FAX (416) 638-4477

[illegible]

- promote specials, sales or available employment positions
- provide quick order, feedback or suggestion forms
- display product and service descriptions
- display company catalogues
- display service and safety tips
- display documentation and manuals
- provide E-mail links to and from your customers
- turn documents into exciting, interactive WWW Pages

[illegible]

dxpr@ionsys.com

Stupid Net tricks Part V:

Learning from other's HTML experiments

BY KEITH SCHENGILI RORERTS

You already know some HTML and have created your own Web site While surfing the Web you begin to see some interesting things appearing on other people's Web pages that you didn't think were possible As an experienced HTML author, this gets you thinking: How did they get those extra vertical spaces in there? How do you get a banner down the left side of your Web page? Hmmm This is probably worthy of further investigation After all it's always a good idea to try to keep up with the latest developments in HTML. You are also beginning to think that maybe your own Web pages will begin to look stale in comparison It's time to learn a few new HTML tricks

One of the easiest ways to learn about HTML is to read code written by other HTML authors Most browsers have a feature that lets you read and often download the HTML code from the Web page you are viewing Many people learn enough about HTML from this approach to start creating their own Web pages But once you've created your own Web page it's a good idea to keep viewing the HTML code on other people's Web pages from time to time — you might find new ways to make your own code more efficient or learn something new Many of the following HTML tricks were created by people experimenting with their HTML code or were stumbled upon by accident Either way you will find some of the following tricks useful to incorporate into your own Web pages

Adding spacing to a Web page

If you've had any experience with HTML at all you know that it is very limited in its ability to manipulate how things appear on your computer screen HTML determines the structure of a document not its layout. This can be really annoying when you are trying to get things to look exactly the way you want

►

Internet Access
New to the Net? Get fast, easy access with
• Free customized starter kit
• Free point-and-click software
• Free personal Web site
• Free unlimited phone support
• Full Internet Access
• No busy signals
ONLY $14.95 A MONTH
"... one of the most impressive and helpful Web sites I've ever seen ..." Sandy McMurray Toronto Sun
(Visit our Web site at www.enterprise.ca)
Call (416) 242-4111 Now!
ENTERPRISE ONLINE
BOLDLY SURF
A Division of Tele-Pages Inc.
100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

SEE page 95 For WWWeb Directory

ODYSSEY
INTERNET SERVICES LIMITED
2085 Hurontario Street Suite 300 Mississauga ON L5A 4G1
TEL 905-848-5958 FAX 905-848-3634
http //www ois net
Leading-Edge Internet Access and Services at Competitive Rates!
• 28 8k V 34 • Email • Mosaic • Slip
• ISDN • WWW • Gopher • PPP
• Netscape • FTP • Archie • NewsNet
As a leading-edge Internet Provider, Odyssey Internet Services Limited introduces "THE VARIABLE RATE ACCOUNT" as an option to all of its Clients No more worries about unused hours or mind boggling bills!! In combination with our Netscape Communications Commerce and Mail Servers, Odyssey is your number one choice! For more information call or visit our web site.

If It's Gimmick free, NO Hassle, Full Service Internet Access you seek...
TCN Systems Group Inc.
Low user to line ratio gets you on, and out on your schedule not someone elses. Outstanding personal support at our site(s) or over the phone at no extra charge.
Business services ranging from dedicated connection and web page authoring to a complete site server setup and installation.
Reliable and dependable systems giving you uninterrupted access via 28.8 connections. Rates for all budgets.
Providing UNIX OS support services, custom programming in a wide variety of disciplines since 1988
Authorized SCO business products, BSDI UNIX and Progress Applications Partner
Call 1-800-616-7716
Seek no further

them to on your Web page

Let's say you have a lot of text on a Web page and want to separate a couple of paragraphs from each other. All you want to do is add another line. The problem is that when you put two or more paragraph (<P>) tags together, they are interpreted by your Web browser as a single tag. You can have a zillion <P> tags on a line, and it will still be interpreted as only one. So how do you get around this?

Simple. Add a break (<BR>) tag after each paragraph tag to force a new line. If you wanted two line spaces to appear on your Web page you'd enter the following code:

```
<P><BR><P><BR>
```

To add more lines, simply add more <P><BR> tags in combination. The break tag forces the browser to interpret the next paragraph tag as being on a new line, and displays it accordingly.

Whenever you type more than one space in a line, it is reduced to a single space. There's no such thing as a <tab> tag in HTML (at least not yet), so what can you do? The solution is a bit tricky, but can be done

What about horizontal spacing? Whenever you type more than one space in a line, it is reduced to a single space. There's no such thing as a <tab> tag in HTML (at least not yet), so what can you do? The solution is a bit tricky but can be done if you are willing to invest the time.

First, using a paint program, create a small blank image file of exactly the right width needed, while keeping its height under that of the default font on your browser. Then convert the blank image file into a transparent GIF file using tools like Paint Shop Pro 3.11 for Windows or Transparency 1.0 for the Mac. Insert the GIF file where needed in the line using the standard <IMG SRC="image.gif"> tag. There are some downsides to this approach. It adds to the amount of images that have to be transferred, and anybody who has turned off image transfers on their browser will see an image place-holder icon wherever you place the image in the text. This technique can also be used to set both vertical and horizontal spacing, by setting the horizontal dimension of the image file.

The side banner trick

Many spiffy looking Web pages take advantage of some of the attributes available for the <BODY> tag. Add a background graphic tiled across your page, or set the background color a user's Web browser will display when viewing your page. So what happens if you try to combine the two?

The result is an eye-catching banner that flows down the left side of the Web page comprised of the graphic which would normally be tiled across the entire page. The following example will give you a banner running down the left side, with the rest of the background pitch black.

```
<BODY BACKGROUND="sample.gif" BGCOLOR="#000000">
```

The real trick to using this combo body tag is to make sure that the underlying text is also readable. There are many sites out there that use an eye-catching side banner but you can't read text displayed on the banner, the text displayed on the rest of the background, or both. When using this tag, make sure you use the other <BODY> text extensions. For example, one readable combination would be:

```
<BODY BACKGROUND="sample.gif" LINK="3E92FF" VLINK="D60000" BGCOLOR="#000000" TEXT="FFFFFF">
```

This combination will give you black background, white text, light-blue links and red visited link. As long as the GIF file is also relatively dark, readers will be able to easily read the white text.

The amazing disappearing/reappearing text trick

No, I'm not talking about the ever-annoying <blink> tag, but another trick that uses the color-setting <BODY> tag attributes. Need to

➤

Do-It-Yourself Web!

For Only $99/year!

Host your Home Page or World Wide Web Site on our Servers and make it available to the Internet with:

- No Hidden Charges
- No Setup Fees
- No Maintenance or Bandwidth Fees
- T1 Access to the World
- Dedicated High Speed Servers

(416)233-7150
email:sales@idirect.com
http://web.idirect.com

Call us today for same day setup!

Travel On The
Inter Net

Dial-Up Access

Voyager	25hrs/month	$16.95
Individual	100hrs/month	$25.95
Individual+Web	100hrs/month	$29.95
Business	200hrs/month	$64.95

Windows 95 and 3.1, Mac, OS/2
Full PPP Internet Access on V.34 (28.8) Modems
WWW, FTP, Email, IRC, Real Audio, and more
Dedicated Access 28.8, 64K, 128K, T-1, starting at $200/month
Web Hosting - $99/year

TerraPort Online Inc.
Tel: (416) 492-3050
email: info@terraport.net
web: http://www.terraport.net

WE PROVIDE YOU DIRECT ACCESS TO THE INTERNET (416/905)

5 Hours FREE Access Daily

FOR ONLY $24.95 a month!

$25 connection fee waived for subscription of 3 months or more. 1Mb Personal Web Page free of charge

http://www.spectranet.ca

IN CYBERSPACE
Make yourname@spectranet.ca
YOUR INTERNET ACCESS PROVIDER
SPECTRA net

SURF THE NET AND COMMUNICATE WITH THE WORLD WITH THE MOST POPULAR TOOLS.

We provide corporate Web and FTP site services and secure links for financial transactions. Register your business on our CyberMall.

FOR MORE INFO PLEASE CONTACT BY
Phone
905-336-3652
1-800-859-6641
Fax
905-336-7548
E-mail
register@spectranet.ca

display some questions on a page and don't want to go to the trouble of making a separate page full of answers? Or do you want to create a page where people have to look for hidden links? The following simple, elegant and little used HTML trick works with the popular graphical browsers.

The theory is simple: make the background and the link text the same color and have the color change when a user clicks on it. The text is still displayed on the page and it still takes up room on the page but it will not appear until a user clicks on the link, thereby changing it from a link to a visited link, which is displayed using a different color. Here's some sample code you can try for yourself:

```
<BODY BGCOLOR="#FFFFFF" LINK="#FFFFFF" ALINK="#FF3300" VLINK="#FF3300">
```

In this case, BGCOLOR (background color) and LINK both have their color set to "#FFFFFF" which is the hexadecimal coding for white. It doesn't matter what color value you set, as long as both BGCOLOR and LINK are the same.

It doesn't really matter what you have in the link statement. You could simply type in a link that doesn't head anywhere, like the following:

```
<A HREF="test">You won't see this text until you click on me.</A>
```

But if you have another document on your Web server called "test," it will link to that file rather than to the hidden text. To play it safe, use the anchor name tag in conjunction with an anchored hypertext reference tag. The anchored name tag will only look for the named hypertext reference contained on that page, so the link cannot accidentally stray to another Web page. Here's an example:

```
<A NAME="TEST"></A><A HREF="#TEST">You won't see this text until you click on me.</A>
```

Note that ALINK (active link) and VLINK (visited link) are both set to "#FF3300" which produces red on most browsers. It is not necessary that you set the ALINK and VLINK to the same color, but if you do not, the color of the previously hidden text will flash from the default color value of ALINK (usually red) to the default color value of VLINK (usually blue or green) when a user clicks on it. This is not necessarily a bad thing — just a little bit disconcerting. You may not want to bother setting the colors for ALINK or VLINK if you want a hidden "Easter egg" link that transports users to a secret page. To do this all you have to do is point the hypertext reference to another Web page. The only way user's will know there is a link is when their cursor crosses over the hidden text and the link's destination is displayed by their browser. This trick is little used, but can lead to some interesting Web page designs, especially when used in conjunction with several of the other tricks previously described.

Got any interesting HTML tricks? E-mail your suggestions to kscheng@interlog.com for possible inclusion in an upcoming article. Those used will be duly credited. ❏

Web to slow in '96, followed by boom: IDC

NB — Although the World Wide Web will undergo a temporary slowdown in 1996, International Data Corp. (IDC) is "bullish" on the Internet's prospects for the next five to 10 years, predicting growth in numbers of online users to more than 200 million and in electronic commerce revenues to more than US$200 billion by the year 2000, said Frank Gens, senior VP of research, in a conference call with Newsbytes.

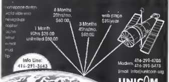
Gens compared the Web's outlook for 1996 to the "lag time" that set in for the PC industry during the 1982 to 1983 time frame, when the supporting infrastructure for PCs remained "weak" and some early users grew "disappointed."

Over the coming year, "Internet appliances" will hit the market for as little as $100 to $300, and full-fledged multimedia PCs will be available for under $1,000.

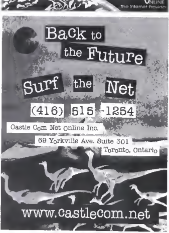
Online service providers will find that they must adapt to the Web or fade away, Gens added, foreseeing a rough road ahead for two of today's four major online services.

Northern Link®
Internet Provider for Metro Toronto and Surrounding Regions
OUR ACCOUNTS FEATURE:
- No setup fee.
- 28,800 baud access
- FREE Internet software starter kit.
- FREE 50 megabytes online storage
- Packages starting as low as 22¢ per hour!
- FREE technical support including weekends and evenings.

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
FREE TRIAL PERIOD • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
(905) 305-7099 LOCAL CALLING FOR THE TORONTO AREA
Fax: (905) 305-7782 • P.O. Box 3204, Markham, Ont., L3R 6G5
E-Mail: info@flfo.com — WWW Page: http://www.flfo.com
GET ON THE NET RIGHT NOW
905-305-7099


YOU'VE TRIED ALL THE REST CONNECT WITH THE BEST
homepage design
world wide web
newsgroups
gopher
archie
telnet
e-mail
mud
ftp
1 Month 90hrs $25.00 unlimited $50.00
6 Months 20hrs/mo. $60.00
3 Months 45hrs/mo. $60.00
web page $39/year
Info Line: 416-291-3643
Modem: 416-291-4705, 416-291-5473
Email: info@unicom.org
UNICOM ONLINE
The Internet Provider

Give all Your Local E-Mail Users an Internet Address
For as little as $55.00 per month
Unlimited Number of Users
No Setup Fees
Great for Mobile Users
Toll Free Access
Toll Free Faxing
cc:Mail Lotus Notes MS Mail Groupwise
Aurora Communications Exchange
The Secure Global E-Mail System.
(416) 410-6245 Voice (416) 515-8645 Fax
info@acemail.com www.acemail.com


Back to the Future
Surf the Net
(416) 515-1254
Castle Com Net Online Inc.
69 Yorkville Ave. Suite 301
Toronto, Ontario
www.castlecom.net

Why pay a **year** in advance
when you can pay **monthly**
— and get the ***same savings***
without the commitment?

At Myna you won't see any fancy charts or tables. Our rates are clean and simple. NO SETUP FEE. And two sensible plans to choose from — set at fair prices from the start, whether you choose to stay for a month, a year, or a generation.

We understand that the Internet is evolving at an incredible pace, as will the needs and demands of our customers. We won't ask you to lock yourself into one plan today that will dictate how you will be using the Internet months or years down the road. Let us make a commitment to you — ***to earn your business each and every month.***

We offer a **7-day no obligation trial.** If you sign up by 2:00 pm you will receive your complete Starter Package on the next business day! To help you on your way, it includes our step-by-step guidebook and setup disks. Before sending a penny, give our high-speed T-1 link to the Internet a spin. See for yourself that there are no busy signals. Explore the World Wide Web, read newsgroups, send e-mail. Your account includes your own choice of e-mail address – up to 20 characters long. We also offer extra e-mail boxes if you need them. Plus, you'll get space to put up your own personal web pages where you can tell the world about yourself – literally!

Monthly
Internet Access
starts at just
$14.95
for 30 hours

Myna Communications is a full service Internet provider located right in the heart of Toronto. In addition to modem and ISDN dial-up access, we offer dedicated corporate connections as well as complete World Wide Web hosting and design services.

We believe that using the Internet should be an enjoyable and resourceful experience. To begin this journey, why not take a no-risk peek? Because getting on the Internet doesn't need to be a leap of faith.

Receive instant faxed
information on our full
range of Internet services
by calling us
24 hours a day at
(416) 362-7000

Myna
COMMUNICATIONS

Tel (416) 362-7000
Fax (416) 362-7001
e-mail info@myna.com
web http://www.myna.com/

From basement to boardroom in two years

BY JAMES MACFARLANE

Two years ago, if you weren't a university student, a researcher or a serious computer enthusiast, you probably hadn't heard of the Internet. Today it touches the lives of virtually all of us. Very rarely does a technology go from obscurity to mainstream in such a short time.

Let's take a look at how we got here from there, and at what makes the Internet so compelling.

What we now call the Internet was developed by the military as a secure communications system. It was designed to withstand a nuclear attack by finding alternate routes to a destination. Any good Internet book can give you the fine details, but that's the basic story.

Some bulletin board services (BBS) were hooked up to the Internet and provided an e-mail gateway and access to some of the thousands of Usenet newsgroups, but that was about it. The promise of things bigger and better was there, but BBSs were ill-equipped to deliver much more.

The first public Internet sites.

Almost all the computers on the Internet at that time ran an operating system called Unix. To microcomputer users, Unix was a big scary monster that ran mainframes.

In fact, Unix is a 32-bit multitasking, multi-user operating system with features making it well suited for use in wide area networks (WAN). The Internet is simply a huge WAN.

Unix later became available for personal computers. This meant that instead of running DOS or Windows 3.1 (neither of which was particularly good at multitasking), you had an operating system capable of handling anything the Internet had to offer. That was about two years ago — about the same time the first public Internet service providers (ISPs) went online.

An infant industry

Coincidentally a lot of computer people were becoming aware of the Internet. For the first time, they were able to access it for about the same price they'd pay to be a member of a BBS. There was only a handful of these sites but demand for their service grew at an astonishing rate.

The media also started to take notice of this "Internet thing" and the odd story is appeared in the mainstream media. But the Net was still the domain of computer techies, with the rest of the world on the outside looking in.

The reason the Internet didn't catch on with non-technical consumers was that users needed to know how to use Unix from the command line interface to get anything done. If you didn't have enough nerd points the Net was still too big and scary to use.

About a year and a half ago, two technologies appeared on the scene that would introduce the Internet to the rest of us — SLIP and Mosaic.

The first killer applications

Until this time, most people were using the Net in the same way they'd use a BBS. They'd run their terminal program, dial in with their modem and log onto the Unix computer and use all the applications from the command-line interface.

In other words, there were no Mac and Windows interfaces on the Net.

➤

@nts.
internet solutions

Don't just surf. Be **effective.** Take advantage of the **Internet**, communicate and share information. Create a **professional** web site with **HTML.** Call now for hands-on, **affordable** training starting at $99.

http://www.ntsweb.com, nts@ntsweb.com, 416-920-6982

Along came a tool called SLIP (serial line interface protocol) which allowed the average computer equipped with a modem to become a full-fledged Internet node

However the Net itself was still text based What the market needed was something as easy to use as a Mac or Windows PC. That something turned out to be NCSA Mosaic

The Web spins

On the back roads of the Internet a new technology was being developed around hypertext This allowed documents to be connected together using hot links So instead of simply reading an index it was live By clicking on it you could jump immediately to the selected topic

Another important feature was added. the ability to include images and layout information within a document By using a standard mark up language any computer with the right software — regardless of its operating system — could view the same document online

The standard is called HTML (hypertext mark-up language) and the method used to deliver these documents over the Net came to be known as the World Wide Web

The Web was an instant success. It brought near multimedia capabilities to the average computer user through the Net

Everyone recognized the power of the Web You could put almost any book, newspaper brochure or even advertising online Suddenly the Web became the preferred electronic publishing medium for scholars and computer enthusiasts alike

Newsletters, personal information scientific papers and even promotional information began to proliferate through the Net

The first wave of commercialization

While global e-mail was important to those in the know it was Mosaic and later Netscape that offered a salable product to consumers

The number of ISPs exploded. They were in a frantic race to purchase more equipment phone lines and bandwidth to accommodate the flood of new members to their systems

Other businesses, such as some BBS services saw what was happening and scrambled to be part of the game The media became fascinated with the Internet further propagating the desire to be wired

Media and telecom giants knew something was happening but they weren't exactly sure Out of this camp came all the meaningless "information superhighway" babble

For the next year there was a frenzy of joint ventures mergers and buyouts between cable companies telephone carriers and media giants They were covering their bases for any eventuality

Meanwhile back in cyberspace, the Internet was reportedly growing by 15 per cent per month It was the beginning of a gold rush, one that would outshine the birth of the PC in the 80s

With Net users numbering in the tens of millions, big business woke up to the fact that it was in danger of missing the boat if it didn't jump right into the "Internet thing"

Commercialization — second wave

Most ISPs were start ups that required only a few thousand dollars to go into business Last year 1995, saw the end of this

Competition and demand required bigger and better equipment higher capacities specialty software and an expanded technical support role. This was beyond the capabilities of those ISPs that wanted to continue in a cottage-industry mode

Entrepreneurs with less knowledge and more money started to come on the scene They began to give the little guys some stiff competition

Over the summer and fall of 1995 things began to settle down Most of the new players were of the "me-too" variety, bringing nothing new to the industry.

In November and December of 1995 companies like Bell Canada Unitel, Rogers Cable and Sprint began their own Internet services or swallowed up existing ones

The two-year evolution of the entire industry — from something that you could start in your basement to something in which major multinational corporations were competing — was amazing

The next generation of technology, namely cable modems could cause a shakeout in the market If you can get 500 000 bps from

Continued on page 103

Surf the Internet
IPG
Simple as 1,2,3
For Home
or Business
$14.95/month
(905) 812-1717
http:www.ipgnet.com

To Advertise
in The *Online*
Section of
COMPUTER PAPER
Call.(416) 588-1580

webPath
COMMUNICATIONS

serious web solutions.

- advanced web site development
- web site hosting - toronto marketplace
- consulting
- "shocked" interactive web architecture

web site http://www.webpath.com • e-mail info@webpath.com
tel 416 463 4765 • fax 416 463 6245

$8.95
ALL SYSTEMS GO
http://www.asgo.net
info@asgo.net
INTERNET
e-mail
WWW
IRC
news
FTP
Telnet
Gopher
PPP
Shell
software
graphics
Everything You Want On the *Internet*
- Full Internet Access
- No Hidden Set Up Fees
- Free Home (WWW) Page
- Internet Training Available

Friendly Help (416) VOICE 961-7399
Sign Up On Line (416) MODEM 515-2799

INTERNET
[illegible]
World Wide Web
Usenet Newsgroups
Telnet, FTP, Gopher, IRC
Personal E-mail Address
1/0 FREE Space for WWW Homepage
All that for $19.99 / month
up to 4 hours each day
(that's 120 hours)
Other plans available!
ICA CANADA ON-LINE INC. INTERNET
905-281-3501
http://www.icacomp.com
sysop@icacomp.com

The sound of silent meetings

A Montreal business school puts electronic meetings to the test

BY ERIC BERNATCHEZ

A group of employees, directors and vice-presidents gathers around the table of a meeting room at Montreal's elite business school, the Hautes Etudes Commerciales (HEC). The chairperson knocks on the table and asks them to stop talking. Then the sound of keyboards clicking rises in intensity: this is the sound of electronic meetings.

These modern meetings cut out chat, anecdotes, interruptions, constant struggles to get the floor and never-ending or futile arguments, and let you type everything instead.

meeting time is cut by up to 50 per cent, Ideas are automatically stored on disk, and lower-level employees are able to express their views openly

As a result, meeting time is cut by up to 50 per cent, Ideas are automatically stored on disk, and lower-level employees are able to express their views openly even if they are sitting next to the president.

"Shy people express their views on an equal footing," says Moktar Outtas, who is in charge of the meeting room at HEC, one of the first of its kind in Canada. To date, many groups have used the concept, including Hydro-Quebec, the City of Montreal and IBM Montreal.

It looks like an ordinary meeting room except for the keyboard drawers in front of each participant, and the monitors installed under the glass tabletop so they don't block the participants' views.

The computers are linked to each other and a software package called Group Decision System takes care of managing and organizing the information hierarchically.

"One of the great advantages of this technique is that people do not need to take turns speaking," Outtas explains. "Everybody can "talk" at the same time and so ideas are generated faster.

All ideas considered inappropriate or out of context by the meeting chairperson are discarded, so time is not lost discussing them," Outtas says.

Last year, Michel Vincent, director of technical support at Montreal's housing development corporation, arranged electronic meetings for the city agency.

"We put together janitors and directors to discuss quality issues. After one electronic meeting, I am sure we did as much work as we would have in two or three traditional meetings," he says. "You can determine in advance how much time you will spend on each question by allotting 20 minutes on this, 45 minutes on that, and so on."

As the meeting proceeds, the chairperson — also called a facilitator — uses the network to bounce back some of the ideas he or she has received, allowing others to comment on them immediately, just as in any other meeting. Periods of normal discussion usually follow each electronic brainstorming session.

Most of these meetings end with a vote, which is, of course, anonymous. And participants can engage in what's known as conditional voting, which means they can say, for example, "I am in favor of a suspension bridge only if traffic is limited to 1 000 cars per minute."

Since users type everything directly into a computer, every piece of data, every vote,

MicroVideo™
MicroVideo™ Products
PO Bx15 Lindsay, Ont K9V 4R8
Wireless & Micro
VIDEO
OBSERVATION SYSTEMS
Retail / HOME / Industrial
24 Hr Ph: 1.705.738.1755
TAD/Fax 1.705 738.5484
Toll Fr. Ph. 1.800.213.8111

ComputerLink
Funland

The Internet place to party

Over 20 Games, Online Dating, Local and International Chats, ANSI, RIP and WINDOWS

Internet access required

http://www.idirect com/funland html
to download our free Windows client

Telnet to funland com for FREE trial

Internet Access
Full internet access for as little as 40¢/day!
Free customized software package!

Call (416) 283-4949 for information
or
dial (416) 283-3829 with your modem.
Login as NEW, no password.
Follow the on-screen instructions!
Simple!

Surf the Net with Microset!

Microset Systems Inc
Visit our web site
http://www.msi.net

FREE ADMISSION
TO THE INTERNET

FREE!
GIVE YOUR FAMILY A HEAD START ON THE FUTURE!
- One month FREE use
- NO setup charges
- FREE easy to use software
- Simple access

YOU ONLY PAY
IF YOU WANT TO STAY.
$29.95 per month for unlimited use
$9 99 per month for 10 hours

CYBERsitter™ CYBERsitter software allows parents to block adult material from children's viewing

Internet Anywhere software provides the following in an integrated desktop application:
Netscape Web Browser
Eudora Electronic Mail
Newsreader
HoTMetaL Web Page Editor
Internet Learning Centre

W²
WorldWide Online

Telephone 416-214-6416

Fax: 416-214-6419
E-mail: enquiries@wwonline.com
Web: www.wwonline.com

Telex®
Computer headset, microphone
Professional Telephone headset
Telex products are made in USA

Telephone headsets 2 YEAR WARRANTY
Fits any phone system. Stylish, ultra light behind-the-ear design for long-wearing comfort
NOMAD

Telephone Interface Boxes
TC-01 for Norstar & Meridian
TC-02 for Mitel NEC AT&T etc
TC-03 for modems &home

Computer Multi-media microphone and headset
- Exciting voice-command games are coming
- Best for voice recognition & Internet phone
- Great sound & noise cancellation
- Fits all sound cards & softwares

NOMAD
Voice Commander

Experience the new comfort and the promotion great price, $79 (headset with interfacing box) Limited offer
Call us for the free demonstration & trial

E-TECH CANADA LTD *Handsfree Specialist*
7725 Birchmount Rd Unit 4 Markham Ont
Tel (905)479-9696 Fax (905)479-9582

Dealers Across Canada wanted

every idea is stored and can be backed up

"This is particularly useful in engineers meetings where every detail is important," Outtas says. "For example the security features of the new Boeing 777 were discussed through electronic meetings so that if someone says 'We should not forget to check the screws,' for example, you are sure that it will not be lost."

Another advantage of electronic meeting rooms is that despite the technology they are quite cheap to build — the only cost is the computers, which can be obsolete models, and a simple network server.

But are there any down sides?

"I see maybe one problem," says Vincent. "Not everyone types at the same speed and some participants cannot comment as much as the others.

"Also it is quite relative to say that comments are anonymous," he adds. "If there is a well known union representative in the room, it is likely that you will recognize his traditional demands."

To people who have used the IRC chat channels on the Net, electronic meetings may sound familiar since we are talking about the same thing: all participants writing comments at the same time and keeping a log of the conversation.

As that kind of meeting gains in popularity the next step may be remote electronic meetings to help companies save on the costs of video conferencing. Just paste pictures of the other participants beside your monitor and you're ready to roll. ❑

Basement to boardroom

Continued from page **101**

your cable company for under $50 a month, why bother with your neighborhood ISP or telephone company, which are still modem-based and offer nothing faster that 28,800 bps?

Another concern: What is the role for the people who founded and fostered the industry now that cable modems and satellite technology are going to short circuit them right out of the market?

Why did this all happen?

The allure of the Internet comes from many places. First, people have the need to communicate with each other in their community. That community is now global, so we need global communications. Culture now extends well beyond geographical borders, and the Internet allows people to maintain a globally distributed culture.

Another important factor is the desire for knowledge. It is more efficient to find information online where search engines can locate almost anything in matter of seconds. While libraries may still be important, many people are making the Web their resource of choice when looking for information.

Knowledge is also stored in people. The 400+ megabytes of data passing through the thousands of Usenet newsgroups every day contains the collective conversations of hundreds of thousands of people. Ask the right question in the right place and chances are you'll get an answer — usually a good one.

For commerce, the Internet provides instant globalization. A friend manufactures and sells Canadian products to the world through his Web site. He can access customers in countries where economies are expanding and people are spending money. His Web site is open 24 hours a day and is virtually unmanned — an effective and efficient business tool.

The most important attraction of the Net is the freedom — to talk about what you want and to publish what you want. You don't need a printing press or even a photocopier. It is the most inexpensive method to publish information — any information.

The Internet knows no discrimination. You can be of any race, color or religion and you will only be judged by your words and thoughts. You can type with a stick strapped to your forehead or by blinking an eye.

The Internet has exploded into a communications revolution that will prove to be more powerful that print, broadcast and telephones combined.

Not bad for something that was virtually unknown two years ago.

What path will the Net take next? Will each individual become a broadcaster as well as a publisher? When the cost of developing and distributing a TV show is as cheap as publishing a newsletter what will happen to television? What will happen to mass media, and of course, mass culture itself?

We are on the brink of a very big change — industrially and culturally. While we may be able to see the technology that's coming down the pipe, we can't possibly predict how it will change society. ❑

FAX ON DEMAND

Your business, small or large, has an important message to deliver. FAXC DDS provides your existing and prospective customers with immediate access to information — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

- *Brochures*
- *Price Lists*
- *Technical Specifications*
- *Product Information*
- *Bulletins*
- *... And More*

FAXC DDS is a high performance, multiline, fax on demand system that's easy to set up and use. Set up your own directory, documents and voice prompts.

For more information call 1-800-263-0215

FAXCESSORIES INC.
C109-151 Frobisher Drive
Waterloo, Ontario, N2V 2C9

the used computer store

489 Queen Street, West
Tel (416) 504 9357 Fax (416) 504 9359
South side just west of Spadina Ave.

486 Notebooks
Large Selection of Laptops.

NEC 890 Laser $499.00
Lotus Suites $199.00
SCSI Controller $39.00
Software from $9.99

Parts • Service • Windows • DOS • Mac

BRAND NAME USED COMPUTERS AT GREAT PRICES

Micro Solution Technologies LTD

Computers · Networking · Software Development · Internet

Solutions for small business

- *Custom company screen saver*
- *Network setup and service*
- *Internet home page design*
- *Custom software*
- *Computer hardware*

Network your office **now**

Share your office resources and make them more useful. Covert your existing computers to Network can start from $499 (for 5 user)

Novell Personal Netware (peer to peer) $230
Novell Netware 3.12 (5-user)
Novell Netware 4.1 (5-user)

IBM Pentium 75 8MB, 540MB HD **$1829**
AST 566/75 8MB 850 MB HD **$1839**
We are IBM, AST and Novell Auth. Reseller

Notebook
486 DX4 100 $ 2899
Pentium 75 $ 2099
Pentium 90 $ 3236
Pentium 100 $ 3299
Active Matrix Colour add $[illegible]

Multimedia
Toshiba Multimedia kit (7 Microsoft CD Titles) $329
Sound Blaster 16-bit $109
Philips 4X CD-ROM $169
Sound Image Wave Table $79
Pioneer 120 Watt Speaker $87

Modem
14.4 Voice int./ext. $69/89
28.8 Fax int./ext. $169/199

Memory
1 MB SIMM 30 pin $60
4 MB SIMM 30 pin $179
4 MB SIMM 72 pin $169
8 MB SIMM 72 pin $329

Hard Drive
850 MB $265
1.08 GB $329
[illegible] $399

[illegible] Woodbine Ave. Unit 116 Markham Ontario L3R 2N7 Tel:(905) 479-4320 Fax:(905) 479-3980 Call For More Info

Pentium® Processor

Connell

- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset PCI Bus Mother Board
- 256K Cache Memory
- 8MB Ram (72 Pin, 70ns) expandable to 128MB
- On-board PCI Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" Monitor Non-Interlaced .28dp Low Radiation, Energy Saving
- Trident PCI Video 1MB DRAM
- On-board Two (2) 16550 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Mitsumi 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case with 7 Drive Bays & 230 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi Serial Mouse
- Two Year Parts & Labour Carry-in Warranty

intel inside pentium

$1488 Pentium 75Mhz
$1598 Pentium 90Mhz
$1668 Pentium 100Mhz
$1768 Pentium 120Mhz
$1998 Pentium 133Mhz

Hours
Monday–Friday 10am–8pm
Saturday 10am–5pm

Connell Computer System Inc.
111a Queen Street East
Tel (416) 360-6368
Fax (416) 360-0487

All prices do not include taxes. Please add PST and GST where applicable. All prices are already cash discounted. Payment based on C.O.D. cash or certified cheque. Prices are subject to change without notice. Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

(416) 537-2611 **SBI COMPUTER PRODUCTS** (416) 537-2611

SALES SERVICE RENTALS LEASING

SOUNDSCAPE WaveTable	$229
BOCA Sound Expression	$239
SOUND BLASTER 16	$99
BIGMOUTH	$209.

Visit Us @ http //
www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

SNAPPY Video Grabber $279.

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

SBI DX2 80	**$399**
SBI DX4 100	**$589**
SBI P90 FLYER	**$799**
SBI P100 FLYER	**$869**
SBI P120 FLYER	**$999**
SBI P133 FLYER	**$1199**
SBI P6150 PRO	**$2999**

SYSTEMS HAVE.
- 4 MB 70ns SIMM
- 0/256/512K Cache
- One 1 44 MB 3 5 Drive
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel 2 Serial Game
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48H
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty CSA
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

486 NOTE BOOKS from - $1299.

CORELDRAW 6.0 $349.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

Panasonic 3.5" 1 44 MB Diskette Drive	$39	3 5" 2 88 MB Diskette Drive	$99
TEAC Dual Drive 1 2/1 44 5"/3"	$159	Panasonic 1 2 MB 5 25" Drive	$69

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE 100 MB - $289.

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

FUJITSU 530MB 12ms 256K IDE	$236	FUJITSU 1 1 GB 9ms 256K SCSI-2	$399
ST31230N 1 05G 9ms 512K FS2	$551	ST410800N 9 1G 11ms 1MB FS2	$2799
QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 128K IDE	$265	QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 256K SCSI	$289
CONNOR 850MB 11ms 256K EIDE	$289	ST15230N 4 1G 9ms 512K FS2	$1349
MAXTOR 850MB 12ms 64K IDE	$279	FUJITSU 1 08GB 10ms 256K EIDE	$299
QUANTUM 540MB 14ms 128K EIDE	$229	QUANTUM 2 1GB 10ms 512K SCSI	$849
MAXTOR 1 26GB 12ms 256K EIDE	$379	EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW	$189
IBM 1 08GB 10ms 512K SCSI-2	$459	PROMISE SuperCache VL IDE/FDD	$149
WDC 1 2GB 10ms 256K Enhanced IDE	$399	ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI 2/3	$CALL

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

Mini /Medium Tower w 230W CSA	$69/99	Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans	$199
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$39/59	American Power 1200 VA Smart UPS	$499

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$199	1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$59
8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$299	4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$159
16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$549	HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade	$CALL

PROCESSORS/UPGRADES IBM~Intel~Cyrix~AMD

Intel Pentium 75 to 133MHz from	$249	IBM 486/DX2/80	$59
AMD 486 DX 4/100 Processor	$129	Intel 486/DX/2/4 33 to 100	$CALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

PANASONIC 4X Internal IDE CD ROM	$159	NEC MultiSpin **4Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$499
PLEXTOR CD 220ms 600KB 256K 4 5X	$389	NEC MultiSpin **6Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$649
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive	$299	**CDX220** Internal IDE 2X CD-ROM	$89
Sound BLASTER VALUE CD 4X 11 titles	$389	**Toshiba 3601B** 4X SCSI CD-ROM	$439

MODEMS ~ FAX-BACK ~ VOICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

BOCA SoundExpression 14 4VSp Sound/Voice/FAX/Modem/Phone CD ROM	$239
GVC 14 4 Internal FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V 42/32bis/MNP5 57 6bps	$89
US Robotics 28 8 Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows **V.34**/MNP5 SyrW	$249
ZOLTRIX 14 4 internal S/R F/M w Voice/SpeakerPhone V 42/V 32bis MNP5 SyrW	$69

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

IOMEGA Ditto 420MB Int Tape Drive	$159	IOMEGA 800MB Ext Tape Drive	$239

RAVEN LASER $499

VIDEO / TV CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit 100Hz 4MB 16 7M Colors PCI	$589 00
ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION 1280x1024 64 bit 75Hz 2MB 16 7M Colors V/P	$259 00
VideoBLASTER FULL-Motion VIDEO/Audio & TV 2M Colors Video Animation	$459 00
SNAPplus 2MP VIDEO/RECORDER w GenLock FULL-Motion 16 8M Colors	$899 00
CREATIVE TV Coder VGA to Video/TV NTSC/PAL Solution 640x480 256 Colors	$189 00
ATI Graphics Wonder MACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB 16M Colors V/P	$149 00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA/PCI Bus 1280x1024 NI 72Hz 16M Colors.	$99 00
ATI STEREO - F/X MultiMedia Stereo Sound Card w Speakers	$49 00

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

Keyboard Wedge WAND Scanner	$329 00	POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK	$209 00
STAR 4 5" SERIAL POS PRINTER	$475 00	BarCode Print Utility Software DOS	$29 00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER	$275 00	POS KEYBOARD 44 Key Prog	$195 00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER	$699 00	POS ACCOUNTING Software	$275 00

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMORY, FANS, MOUSE

MICROSOFT (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE ERGONOMIC Two Button.	$39 99
LAVA COMPLETE SS 16 bit IDE FDD 2 Serial (16550 UART) 1 Parallel	$69 99
PRIME TIC All I/O 2 Serial Parallel FDD Game HD IDE w Cables	$19 99
QD-6587 VLB Enhanced IDE(4) 2 HS Serial Parallel FDD Game w Cables	$49 99
PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD FAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables	$89 99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card.	$149	NOVELL Netware v3 12 (5User)	$CALL
MS Windows WorkGroups Starter Kit	$169	MAGIT 16 bit EtherNet Card BNC/RJ45	$49

MAINBOARDS~386/486/Pentium (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

SBI486260	486/DX2/66MHz ISA/VL AMI 0K Cache Exp->64MB SIMM 6 Slot	$119 00
SBI486280	486/DX2/80MHz VL 0K 256K Cache Exp->64MB AMI SIMM 7Slot	$189 00
SBI486410	486/DX4/100MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->64MB SIMM, 7Slot	$259 00
SBI/P75	Pentium 75MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->128MB PCI SIMM	$399 00
SBI/P90	Pentium 90MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$499 00
SBI/P100	Pentium 100MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$559 00
SBI/P120	Pentium 120MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$639 00
SBI/P133	Pentium 133MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->192MB PCI SIMM	$899 00
SBI/P6150	Pentium Pro 150MHz 0K 256K Cache Exp->512MB PCI SIMM.	$2699 00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors XE/XP15, XE/XP17 XE/XP21	$CALL
CSV14411 14" SVGA 28 1024x768 NI	$299
CSV1501F 15" SVGA 28 1024x768 70Hz NI	$399
Magtronic 17" SVGA 28 1280x1024 70Hz OSD NI	$829
MAG DX15F 15" SVGA 28 FS 1280x1024 70Hz NI	$529
MAG DX17F 17" 1280x1024 26 76Hz FS NI MPRII	$899
VIEWSONIC 15G 28 1280x1024 PS MPRII NI 80Hz	$549
DIAMOND SCAN 17ES 28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz	$CALL
DIAMOND PRO 21FS 28 1600x1200 NI 76Hz	$2599

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP FAXJet 700 PLAIN PAPER DeskJet FAX	$949
HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models**	$CALL
HP ScanJet 4c 16 7M Colors 2400dpi PS SE	$1299
RAVEN LS-3 Slim Laser 600dpi Class 6ppm Win	$549
CANON BJC-4000 Color InkJet Printer	$419
LEXMARK Optra R 1200 dpi 2M PS 12ppm	$1989
DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm 2MB PostScript	$749
PANASONIC 1150 2023 2123 2124 ETC	$CALL
LOGITECH Hand Scanner 256 Gray Scale OCR	$129

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2 6 Win	$119
MS DOS 6 22	$59
COREL VENTURA 5	$199
COREL GALLERY CD	$59
IBM OS/2 V3 Warp	$39
MS EXCEL 5 0 Win	$159
WINProbe V3 0	$25
MS OFFICE 4 2	$349
LOTUS 5 0 Win U	$119
MS WORD 6 0 Win	$149
WINDOWS 3 11	$79
USING INTERNET 2 SE	$54.
LANtastic 6 0 Win	$99
Norton Utilities 8 0	$79
Harvard Graphics Win2U	$110
WorkGroup 3 11 Win.	$68
WordPerfect Win 6 1U	$159

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone (416) 537-2611
Fax. (416) 537-1484

SYSTEM BUILDERS INC.
(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin)
Order Desk 1 800-567-2611 InterNet: sbi@r passport ca

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X8
Phone (416) 537-2611
Fax (416) 537-1484

(E&OE) Prices (Can$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice. Some Quantities are Limited* -Effective January 12 1996 (PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED)

Power Plus in a 133 MHz Pentium

BY JEFF EVANS

With the Pentium Pro now available in stores, is there still life in the 'lowly' Pentium? We think so.

Change is so untidy. We were planning to do another "Power Users PC" survey at *The Computer Paper* Test Labs around this time but we realized two things that have made us reconsider our timetable.

1) High-end Pentium systems are really not state-of the art these days, following on the release of the Pentium Pro chip.

2) Pentium Pro based systems, though shipping in small numbers, are not yet common on the Canadian retail scene. We're in an interim period. So, as an interim measure, we include this snapshot of last month's state of the art: a PC model we found extremely impressive in terms of price and performance and more affordable than the forthcoming Pentium Pro models, which initially at least will command a premium of around $1,000 more than the class of machine described below.

The Power Plus P133: Out of the Box

The P133 mini-tower configuration we received — from Toronto PC maker Ultinet — was based on the TRITON chipset motherboard, a Pentium 133 MHz processor, with 16 MB of EDO RAM, and 256K asynchronous pipeline cache.

It has three PCI slots and four ISA slots, a 1.6-gigabyte nine-ms enhanced IDE hard drive (with performance boosted with an exclusive enhanced IDE-booster driver), a 6x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound, Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM video card, speakers, CD ROM bundle, and MS DOS and Windows 3.11 preinstalled. A mouse, two high speed serial ports, one enhanced parallel port, one game port, and an infrared communications port were also included.

The price, including a MAG 17-inch DXF monitor and two-year parts and labor warranty on the system (a five year warranty on the motherboard) is $4,449. This is a good deal more expensive than the average home PC system, but the components are all uniformly first rate, and this is one of the few PCs I've used for demanding applications like Corel Draw and Ventura that works as fast as I can think. Or, to put it simply, there is rarely any perceptible waiting time for hard-drive access.

Continued on page 111

Don't miss another issue! Call now to start your subscription today!
COMPUTER PAPER Toronto (416) 588-1580

NAME ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY PROV ______
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ○ VISA ○ MASTERCARD ○
CARD # ______ EXPIRY DATE ______
NAME ON CARD ______
SIGNATURE ______ DATE ______
With edition?
Ottawa ○ Montreal ○ Atlantic ○ ON ○ Prairies ○ Calgary ○ Edmonton ○ BC ○
ON 02 96

Blitz The CyberSpace
Through State Of The Art
X-Trak Internet
Complete PPP,
V.34 28.8 Modem Access, WWW, FTP,
Net News, Email, Net-Chat, Multi-Media, etc.

Voyager	Pay as you go	$0.65/hour
Explorer	25hrs/month	$9.95
Silver	100hrs/month	$19.95
Platinum	200hrs/month	$45.95
Web Hosting		$95.95/year

X-Trak Business Systems Specialists
Tel (905) 279 7029, Fax (905) 306 7132
email. info@xtrak.com, web http://www.xtrak.com

KITS Kits Technology Inc.
165 East Beaver Creek Road, Unit 31-32 Richmond Hill
Tel (905) 881-3882 Fax (905) 881-2051
Call or fax us for a quotation

YOUR ONE-STOP COMPUTER STORE IN RICHMOND HILL!!

486 Starter Kits	Pentium Office Kits	Pentium Ultimate Kits
486DX2-66 VLB $1,045	Pentium 75 PCI $2,018	Pentium 120 PCI $3,989
486DX4-100 VLB $1,109	Pentium-90 PCI $2,136	Pentium 133 PCI $4,230
3xVESA 4xISA 256K Cache ZIF	Triton Chipset 256K Cache PnP	Triton 256K Cache Pipeline Burst
4MB RAM (70ns)	8MB RAM (70 ns) 72 pin	PnP with 16MB EDO RAM 72 pin
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
VESA 32 bit Controller	Enhanced IDE 2S 1P 1G Ports	Enhanced IDE Fast I/O Ports
2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port	CL5430 PCI SVGA Card 1MB	ATI Mach64 SVGA with 2M DRAM
CL5428 VESA SVGA Card 1MB	15 SVGA NI Green Monitor	17 MAG SVGA .26mm Monitor
14 SVGA NI Full Screen Monitor	Super-Mini Tower Case w/230W	Full Tower Case w/250W P.S.
Mini-Tower Case w/230W P.S.	Panasonic Quad Speed CD Drive	Creative Lab Performance 4X with
101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard	16 bit Sound Card w/Speakers	Sound Blaster AWE32 Speakers
[illegible]	Conner 800MB Tape Back-up	Quad Speed CD Drive & 24 Titles
Network Systems	2 Button Mouse with Pad	Boca V.34 Office Communicator
Server & Workstations Call	[illegible] Keyboard	with Voice & DSVD Features
[illegible] installation	**OS With System Purchase**	Microsoft J Mouse (OEM) with Pad
Memory Upgrade	Windows 95 OEM Full Ver $125	Microsoft Natural Keyboard
[illegible]	MS DOS 6.22 + Windows [illegible] $115	[illegible]

This Month's Special Items

Canon BJC-4000 Color Printer Inkjet 5 ppm 360 dpi	$389
ATI Mach 64 PCI 2M DRAM Graphic Card with Software MPEG	$229
Panasonic 4X CD Rom Drive with Sound Card & Speaker	$229
ArtMedia MPEG Playback Card with One Movie	$219
Winner Full Throttle/Rudder Control (for flight & racing car games)	$42
CD Pak for Win 95: Grolier 95, Chessmaster, Mavis Beacon, US/World Atlas, Animals	$29
Winpak Delux for Win 95: Grolier 95 + 3 Games (Renegad, Al Unser Jr & Cyclones)	$25

And Many More Others

We Also Offer Upgrades, Repairs & Consultancy to Your Best Satisfaction

SOMETHING Simple!
Fully Integrated accounting software
ALL-CANADIAN PRODUCT
Includes: Inventory, Point-of-Sale, Manufacturing, Peg Board Accounting, etc..
All Your Business Will Ever Need!
FEATURES
Very Simple Accounting
1-800-565-6294
M/C, VISA or C.O.D.
$50 Call to Order $50
COUPON
For Dealers nearest you, phone
1-800-565-6294

Title Confused? A Kid's Guide to the Internet's World Wide Web
Author Luc F Theriault
Publisher Farfan Internet Publishing
Price $12 95
ISBN 1 896975-00X
Softcover 94 pages 1995

Guiding kids through the Net

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

There's a lot of educational potential out there on the Internet. There are virtual museums and art galleries, access to most of the world's great literary classics and vast reserves of scattered miscellaneous information. But if you've spent anytime surfing the Web at all you also know there are some things you might not want your kids to see. The Internet (or its successor) will be a part of your child's future and you want to let them get the most out of it but how? Maybe this little book is what you need.

Aimed at children between the ages of six and 13 *Confused? A Kid's Guide to the Internet's World Wide Web* was written by Luc Theriault, a "crazy cheese loving media type with a twist" whose loopy characters led to the creation of the alt.fun.with.luc Usenet newsgroup. His book helps both children and parents understand the workings of the Internet and the World Wide Web with the aim of finding fun and interesting sites for children to play with while sneaking in some education at the same time.

The first section of the book tells parents what the Internet is, what is on it and how they can help guide their children in their use of it. Kids are then given some "street-proofing" lessons about the information highway, such as not giving their name to strangers and generally being careful when dealing with adults. Then the fun stuff begins. Any kid researching a school project will be able to find interesting sites where they can write to astronauts, learn about people from around the world or learn all about volcanoes.

There are also plenty of great diversions including fairy tales, playing games, finding out what your name would be in Hawaiian, or rearranging the facial characteristics of Mr. Edible Starchy Tuber Head. Kids and parents together will get a lot out of the sites contained within this book.

This book is from a small press, and looks like it. It is brief, and any adult will be able to read the whole thing in under half an hour.

The only real criticism of this book is that there's not enough of it. It is only a matter of time before other professional publishing houses pounce on the idea and give it the sort of breadth of coverage it is due. In the meantime, *Confused?* will help a lot of kids — and their parents — discover that there's plenty of "neato stuff" on the Net ❑

RATING
Information content: ****
Readability: *****
Intended for: Beginner
Overall Rating: ****

Contact: Farfan 613-723-1860
World Wide Web: http://www.farfan.com/

The Art of Ware

Classic strategies for the computer industry

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

The Art of Ware Sun Tzu's Classic Work Reinterpreted

Author	Bruce F Webster
Publisher	M&T Books
Price	$30 00
ISBN	1-55851-396-5

Softcover 168 pages 1995

Ever feel like the computer business is a battleground? This is a metaphor many people in the industry are familiar with — the battlegrounds of the international computer marketplace are littered with many vanquished and insolvent firms defeated in the never-ending struggle to scale to the top of the marketplace and stay there. There can't be a manager at any computer firm who hasn't used military speak when talking about "conquering the competition" or "dominating the marketplace."

Twenty-five centuries ago the Chinese general Sun Tzu wrote a masterful book on military strategy called *The Art of War*. Sun Tzu's ideas have influenced many strategists over time, and have enjoyed a recent vogue among corporate managers. Author Bruce Webster has updated the book for computer industry managers. While there is some question of whether or not a classic like *The Art of War* needs updating, Webster's *The Art of Ware* provides sound strategies for success in the computer industry.

Appear tentative at first, so that the competition will underestimate you: then move rapidly and surely so that they cannot keep up with you.

Webster has worked in the computer business for over 20 years and is a contributor to such magazines as *Macworld* and *BYTE*. He has the experience to write extensively on the many management-level struggles within companies, and the battles they wage against other firms.

The original book used short, *koan*-like phrases that neatly summed up particular military ploys. The famous maxim "All warfare is based on deception" is classic Sun Tzu. The phrases are meant to be digested slowly and thoughtfully, so the reader can learn the different manners and situations in which the maxims can be applied in battle. Webster adds extensive commentary to his re-interpretation, to drive his points home. In many cases this is unnecessary, but the commentary typically includes illustrative summaries explaining how a particular strategy was used successfully within the industry.

Mirroring the original, *The Art of Ware* begins by looking at the ways you need to consider your corporate plans and build and support your product before launching it into the marketplace. It also tells you how to evaluate your competition, what actions you should take when you are threatened, and how to stay at the top when you get there. Along the way it teaches sound micro- and macro-management techniques.

While Sun Tzu has been dead for over two millennia, this book proves that his work is relevant today. The original *Art of War* is still recommended over this book, but its re-interpretation in Webster's *Art of Ware* is a good, pointed reminder to managers working within the computer industry ❑

RATING
Information content ***
Readability ****
Intended for Intermediate/Expert
Overall Rating ***

Contact: Flaherty & Whiteside (905) 477 9700

BOOK ENDS
THE BOOK AND MULTI-MEDIA STORE
Up To 80% Off Books
Over 4,500 New Books....
Hundreds of New Computer Titles plus Business, Design, Trades, Creative Arts, Health Care, Medical, Consulting., Materials Science, ISO 9000, Quality Control, Electronics, Science, Math, Construction, Wood/Metalworking, Crafts, Writing, Manufacturing, Aviation, Appliance Repair, and — the best selection of engineering books in Canada!
Weekdays 10am to 6pm Sat 10am to 5pm Tel 905 670 1250 Fax 905 670-1252
Internet http://web.idirect.com/~cpic E Mail cpic@idirect.com
6200 Dixie Road Unit 108 Mississauga (1 Kilometre North Of Hwy 401)
BOOK ENDS is a division of Canadian Professional Information Centre Ltd.

COMPUBOOKS
SAVE 20-95%
Over 1000 Titles
Huge Savings
Best Selection Available
Current Books On Corel, CNE, CNA, Unix, Dos, Windows 3.1, 95, NT, Multimedia, Business, Unix, Upgrading, Internet, Mac Self Training etc..
Check out our Newest releases over 200 Titles in Stock Save a Minimum 20%
501 Alden Rd Unit #7
Markham Near 14th/Warden
Tel: (905) 477-9685
Fax: (905) 477-8762
Corporate Educational Government PO's
Store Hours
Mon. Sat.
10 7
Dealers Welcome

Windows 95 keyboard shortcuts

Breaking the cycle of mouse dependency

BY ROD LAMIRAND

One of the ways you can spot a power user is by how well he or she can get around the computer Nothing separates the real computer user from the armchair technophile more clearly than agility with the interface

A novice or intermediate user will freeze, eyes wide in appreciation at the skill a keyboard jockey demonstrates in cutting, moving and jumping from application to application. Windows litter the desktop apps minimize tile or close — a quick paste a download notes to the personal information manager (PIM) and all with the press of a few well-chosen keys

Keyboard shortcuts place you on the next level of computing

Don t get me wrong — the mouse is a wonderful thing The world has chosen the graphical user interface and in that world, the mouse is at the heart of the system The mouse is our friend! Until the vocal user interface and the 40-inch touch screen come into our lives, the mouse and its inverted cousin the track ball are here to stay

However over reliance on the mouse is the sign of the novice user Here then, are a few of the hundreds of keyboard combinations for Windows 95 and a few for the most popular Win95 applications

The very basics: (Ctrl+C — Copy, Ctrl+V — Paste, Ctrl+X — Cut and Ctrl+Z — Undo)

Let s look at a very common example You are writing a letter in your word processor and you want to get an address from your PIM to place at the top of the letter

If you are a novice you will probably grab your mouse, bring it down to the Task Bar click on Start and wind your way up and along Programs PIM Folder PIM and click to launch the application

Now that the PIM is open you select the data choose Edit/Copy go to the Task Bar and return to your word processor click on the document and select Edit/Paste.

All of the time your right hand is dragging the mouse about your left hand is doing nothing (assuming you re right-handed) This procedure could be greatly speeded up by the following

After you ve selected the text to be copied by highlighting it with the mouse hit the Control (Ctrl) key and while it is still depressed hit the C key You ve just copied the data that was highlighted.

Now get back into your word processor place the cursor at the position you want the data inserted Now hit Ctrl+V and you ve pasted the data you previously copied

Equally useful are Ctrl+X and Ctrl+Z. Ctrl+X means cut. This is an effective way to get rid of something but it is easier to hit the delete key if you only want something gone The value of Ctrl+X is that it deletes the object but also copies it. Now you can click on another point in a document or spreadsheet and use your friend Ctrl+V to paste what was cut into a new location.

It s true that your word processor may allow you to simply drag and drop selected text to a new location but Ctrl+X works throughout Windows 95 and all its applications so it is a useful keyboard combo

Ctrl+Z is simply the same as going to the menu and clicking Edit and then Undo However it is much quicker and will work in many different situations.

These four keyboard shortcuts are almost universal For example they can be used to copy and paste files and folders Throughout Windows 95 and its applications standard in Window 3 x and common to Macs these four are a first step to real productivity

The power user: Alt Tab, the Control key (Explorer and Word) and custom keyboard shortcuts

Now let s say you are in your word processor and want to copy a sentence to a memo page in your PIM Hold down the Ctrl key and double-click with the mouse anywhere in the sentence That sentence is highlighted Ctrl+C copies the sentence

Now hit Ctrl F11 and the PIM starts Click to where you want the sentence placed and use Ctrl+V to paste it Alt/Tab back to the word processor and you're done Let s go over what just happened

The Control key

The Control key is a toggle for almost every

➤

COMPUTER TRAINING
COMPLETE SOFTWARE & INTERNET TRAINING
ON SITE We Come to You!
1-ON-1 PERSONAL TRAINING
& GROUP TRAINING AVAILABLE
COMPUTER TUTOR
CALL (416) 494-9425

SoftTrain Institute
"The Computer Training People"

Computer Training in PC Business Applications, Computerized Accounting, Graphics, Desktop Publishing, PC Support, Programming, Networking

Business Applications
- ACCPAC Plus
- Adobe Illustrator
- Aldus PageMaker
- AutoCAD
- dBASE
- Excel for Windows
- Harvard Graphics
- Lotus 1-2-3 DOS/Win
- PowerPoint
- QuarkXPress
- Simply Accounting
- Word for Windows
- WordPerfect DOS/Win
- 3D Studio

Operating Systems
- DOS
- Windows 3.1
- Windows '95
- OS/2 Warp
- Unix
- Internet

Networking/Hardware
- Introduction to Novell
- CNA 3.12 Preparation
- CNA 4.1 Preparation
- CNE Preparation
- PC Assembly
- Trouble Shooting
- Installation & Configuration
- Computer Architecture

Programming
- FoxPro for Windows
- QBasic
- Visual Basic
- Access
- Oracle
- Powerbuilder
- C
- C++ OOPS
- C++ OOPS/Win
- Visual C++
- Small Talk OOPS
- Unix Shell

Customized Full-time Programs
- PC Support/Programming
- Computerized Bookkeeping
- Computerized Office
- Desktop Publishing
- Wordprocessing Operator
- Computer Literacy
- CAD - Computer Aided Design
- CNE Preparation
- More

Low Instructor / Student Ratio
Flexible Schedule
Relaxed Learning Environment
Certificate Upon Completion
Tax Deductible Tuition Fees
Classroom and Self-paced Courses
Hands-on Approach
Aptitude Test & Career Counselling
Steps from Subway

Note: Not All courses available in all locations

If you are over 45 and have recently been laid off you may qualify for Government Assistance

West Campus
(416)234-8830
5115 Dundas St. W. # 304
(Kipling/Dundas)

Central Campus
(416)975-0522
635 Yonge St. # 500
(Yonge & Bloor)

North York Campus
(416)730-1774
4576 Yonge St. #400
(Yonge & Sheppard)

Register now for FREE seminars in:
Computer Programming; Networking CNE/CNA; Intro. to Personal Computers
Call (416) 730-1774

Prime Tech
Institute

Registered and approved as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational School Act.

255 Consumers Road, Second Floor (Sheppard and Victoria Park) • TTC at doorstep
Tel: (416) 756-9989

- P.C. Support Specialist Diploma
- Software Programmer Diploma
- Desktop Publishing Diploma
- Client/Server Programming
- Windows Programming
- Novell LAN User
- Novell LAN System Manager
- Network Service and Support
- Hardware Service and Support

(416) 756-9989

thing. In this case the word processor was designed so that double-clicking while the Ctrl key was depressed highlighted a whole sentence. This word processor was Microsoft Word but using the Ctrl key as a toggle is common to all Windows programs. For example Ctrl F4 closes a window, and in the Explorer using the Ctrl key when you are dragging a file changes a Move to a Copy. Like the open Apple key on Macs the Ctrl key will often alter a mouse action. In the Macintosh OS, Windows 3.x, and Win95, the Ctrl and Shift keys allow for group or individual selection of objects (files icons documents)

Alt Tab

Holding down the Alt key and tapping the Tab key to cycle through open programs first became widespread in Win 3.1. It was so popular because 3.1 didn't have a task bar, thus without Alt Tabbing, the user would have been forced to minimize and seek.

Now that Win 95 has the Task Bar some might wonder why people need to Alt-Tab. Once again it comes down to the speed of the keyboard over the mouse. If you're not used to Alt-Tab, give it a try

Custom shortcuts.

New to Windows is the ability to easily create a keyboard shortcut to run an application. On my machine I have my organizer, my word processor and my Internet software all set for keyboard shortcuts

You might ask why? The answer is this: If I am in a program and I want to start my personal organizer I am stuck with limited choices. The first is running my programs at less than maximum so that I can still see desktop, and then clicking on the desktop and finding the organizer icon

Or, equally as bad, I could choose Start and following the snakes and ladders to the program. (It is easy to place any program just above the Start button by dropping it on the Start button, but this is still not as fast as a keyboard shortcut.)

The final choice is to right-click on any part of the Task Bar that doesn't have an application button (sometimes easier said then done) and choose Minimize All Windows. How much quicker and better just to hit Ctrl and another key and it's done

Here's how. First, create a Desktop shortcut. Right-click on the Desktop. Choose New/Shortcut, fill in the Command Line with the path to the program or click Browse and find the executable. When you've got a working Desktop shortcut right-click it and choose Properties. The index-card style tabs at the top should read General and Shortcut — choose Shortcut

Click in the space beside the words "Shortcut key," press the Ctrl key and another key of your choice, such as one of the Function keys. Don't pick the lower Function keys such as F1 or F2 as some applications use these keys. Click OK and you're done

These are but a few of the hundreds of shortcuts available in Windows 95. A very short list of some of the basic commands can be found in the Windows Help file — press F1 select Index and type "keyboard." Look under the subheading "Function keys" for a bit more information

A more detailed explanation can also be found on disc if you have the CD version of the Windows 95. ❑

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Open The Door
to a
Computer Career

Real Career Training
plus Job Search Support

If you are seriously looking for a career change...

Free Information Seminar, Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.
CALL : (416) 499-9522

The Institute
for Computer Studies

Excellence in Education and Career Development
155 Gordon Baker Road, North York, ON M2H 3N5 FAX. (416) 499 9386

Unix Auto - Tutor™ v2.0

A Computer-based training system for Unix training. Contains 90 interactive tutorials, over 150 core Unix utilities are introduced, including VI, SED, AWK, GREP, FIND, etc. Has been used by DEC, Motorola, Computer Associates, US Reclamation Bureau for internal training. Fast results guaranteed

Price and Media: $160 (tax included). On 3.5" disks with a 200 page textbook, plus a bonus PC Unix CD-ROM (LinuxWare)

[illegible]

1300 Britannia Rd East, Suite 208
Mississauga, Ont L4W 1C8
Tel (905) 795 9292
Fax (905) 795-9291
Open Mon Thurs & Sat

A.C.T.

HANDS-ON COMPUTER TRAINING

Teaching Computer Literacy

"Jimmy, my boy. Troubleshooting takes more than just a little luck. You need the right tools!"

1816S YONGE ST
SUITE #205
RICHMOND HILL
ONT L4C 1T6
(905) 770-7891
FAX: (905) 770-7896
Email: act@idirect.com

Thinking of upgrading your computer system and your computer knowledge? Why not use our systems and expertise to experiment.

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY: Setup and test an IBM-PC compatible Pentium System. Install peripherals such as Fax/Modem, Multimedia Kit w/CD-ROM etc. Optimize PCI, Memory etc. 2 full day sessions $275.00

NETWORKING: Install Networking Cards, install networking software Novell, Lantastic, WFW and connect to **WINDOWS 95** 2 sessions at 3 hours $150.00

Combine Assembly + Networking courses to supplement your CNE studies $375.00

INTERNET: Get hooked up to the Information Highway and learn to cruise the World Wide Web from $50.00

Consultation available at an hourly rate.
Courses are registered for Ontario Training and Adjustment Board funding

DMI CD-Recording Store
Suite 208 4155 Sheppard Ave East, Scar ON
Tel (416) 609-2388 Fax (416) 609-2106

Super Deal!

Pentium Triton Motherboard
w/256 Pipeline Cache
Only $ 239

RENTAL ! !
CD-Recorder from $ 79.95
(Try before you decide to buy !)

Blank CD-R Disc
Only $ 13.99

System Lease to Own	
486/DX2-66	$ 1 089 / $ 45
486/DX4-100	$ 1 260 / $ 47
Pentium 75	$ 1 489 / $ 55
Pentium 90	$ 1 648 / $ 62
Pentium 100	$ 1 759 / $ 64
Pentium 120	$ 1 859 / $ 68
Pentium 133	$ 2 098 / $ 77

All System with Green MB, 4 Mb RAM 540 / 850 Mb, 1.44 Floppy, 14" SVGA Monitor 1 Mb Video, Enhanced Controller Mid-Tower Keyboard & Mouse

Hardware	
Panasonic 4X CD-Drive IDE	$169
Acer 4X CD-Drive IDE	$149
Sound Blaster 16	$99
Sound Blaster AWE 32	$159
Media Vision true 16bit sound card	$69
SCSI External Box	$ Call
SCSI Internal /External Cable	$ Call
14.4 Fax Modem	$76
28.8 Fax Modem	$185
850 MB Hard Drive	$269
1.2 GB hard Drive	$358
Power Backup 250W	$109

CD Recorder & Premastering	
Pinnacle RCD-5020i w/Software	$1,599
New - Yamaha 2X (Read 4X)	$1,469
New Yamaha 4X Recorder	$2,969
New HP 2X Bundle (Read 4X)	$1,669
Gear Multimedia Premastering	$ 555
Adaptec 2940 PCI	$ 289
Corel CD Creator Ver.2 (for Win 95)	$ Call
Mitsui CD-R 74 min. (Certified 6X)	$ 13.99

(Volume Discount Available)

AV Hard Drive	
Maxtor 1.0GB IDE	$435
Quantum Fireball 1.2GB IDE	$365
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI	$555
Seagate 2.0GB SCSI	$1,199

Complete CD-R System :
Pentium 75 & CD-Recorder
8 Mb RAM 15" Mon 1.0GB AV HD Tower
Only *$ 163* x 36 mths

For questions about CD-Recorder's, prices E-mail us at **dmi@toronto.ark.com**

The human factor

Getting real people involved in the computer design process

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Despite what you may have heard, thought or suspected, there's a little bit of protoplasm in every computer you see. Ergonomics — the science of designing things to best accommodate various bits and pieces of the human body — is all the buzz in the computer industry these days as the computer itself gradually mutates from a business-cum-nerd machine into a household appliance as common as the VCR.

We're primarily concerned with making our products useful and usable [and] we try to understand how people interact with computers.

— Tim Dammon, Compaq

Less buzzy but more accurate than "ergonomics," perhaps, is the term "human factors," which roughly translates into usability. And it's in places called "human-factors laboratories" that the major computer makers focus their efforts toward making their machines physically friendlier. Virtually all major manufacturers have such facilities, but Compaq's is one of the most elaborate.

Tucked into a fifth floor suite over a bank in Houston, Tex., you'll find the greater part of a compact car and the lesser parts of "steerage-class" airliner seats. Poking your nose through other doors leads to a restaurant scene, a living room setting and an office.

All of these installations help Compaq's design team predict just how "usable" any new ideas and designs might be.

Can a new portable be used comfortably in the back seat of a car? Can you read the screen in bright daylight? Is the pointing device in a comfortable place? And how about those airplane seats? Does the screen swing to a comfortable angle? Is the carrying case too clumsy to open in such a tight space?

Contextual labs

Compaq started its human factors lab in 1989, relatively early compared to other PC makers. The planes and cars and living rooms, however, are the "contextual labs" and they're relatively new — installed only last year.

Compaq's human factors department employs 12 people, most of whom have master's degrees or doctorates in experimental psychology or industrial engineering.

"Our goal as human-factors professionals is really to tie the marketing and engineering people to the actual computer users," says Tim Dammon, team leader for Compaq's human-factors lab for desktop and portable computers.

"We're primarily concerned with making our products useful and usable [and] we try to understand how people interact with computers."

Dammon says experiments in a "sterile" lab allow researchers to isolate tasks and be very specific about what is studied and measured. The problem is, most people don't use computers under lab conditions.

An alternative is to go out into the real world and observe people performing their real tasks.

"However," Dammon laments, "going out into the real world is expensive and time consuming."

Compaq's compromise was the contextual lab — a facsimile of the real world. Although data gleaned from the labs is subjective, Dammon says it still offers valuable insights.

"Even subjective data can be quantified on a ratings scale that we've developed over a period of time," he says.

"And we're also looking at things like task time — how long it takes people to perform a given task — or time and error, in which we define what exactly 'error' will be ... like taking too many steps to achieve a certain goal, for example, or wandering around in the wrong area of a particular software interface when trying to figure out how to do something. We understand that there's going to be some error of that sort anyway, but we're looking for ways to minimize it as much as possible."

The psychological experts are key to designing the human factors studies. An experimental psychology background is required to determine the validity of the data they're compiling. Ensuring the experiments are solidly founded with proper controls is a complex process.

"For example," Dammon explains, "some of our studies may involve looking at target size on the computer screen — what's the appropriate size to make a particular object on the screen, given that you might be sitting in a living room environment with other things competing for your attention.

"We know there are some principles of human attention and perception from the

➤

Computer Maths & Science Learning Centre
239 Sheppard East, #206. North York, M2N 3A8.
416 222 7511/ 416 222 5891

Instructor-led CNA 3.1x-$399 CNE 3.1x-$1800
CNA 4.1-$499 CNE 4.1-$1999

Office Applications $149 for any 3(level 1) from - DOS, Windows, Excel, Word, Word Perfect, Amipro, Lotus 1-2-3, Powerpoint, Freelance, Harvard Graphics, Organizer
Windows 95 & its applications starting from $99
PC ASSEMBLY (hands on, level I & level II) $228
C,C++, Visual Basic SQL, Approach, dBASE, FOXPRO, PARADOX, MS Project, WIN 95, OHIP Billing all level courses available.

You may claim Tax Deduction as per IT rules
Financial Help may be available if 45+ and unemployed.

The Wave of Tomorrow
NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP
• Apple/PC •
• For Everyone From The Professional To The Home User •
• Installation • Support • Maintenance • Repair • Sales •
• Specializing In Desktop Publishing •
Software And Hardware Courses
Software
Peripherals
Networking
Back-Up Service (With Fire Safe Storage)
Books • Magazines
Accessories
• 24 Hours/7 Days A Week Emergency Support •
• On-Site Or Our Classroom •
Since 1989
We Also Serve The Disabled Community
Dependable Customer Support And Service Is #1 At Reasonable Prices
Voice: 905-889-5311 Fax/Modem: 905-889-8259

Novell's NetWare 3.12 & 4.1 Training
Instructor (MCNE/Ph.D/P.Eng) led: Starting Jan 22, Feb 20, April 1
• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-4) 2 wk $795
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-4) 12 wk $3995
CBT & Instructor led: Starting: every Monday
• Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-3) 2 wk $595
• Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-3) *SPECIAL* 10 wk $1995
Course material included
Full-Time: 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk Part Time: Evening & Weekend Classes
UI recipients or unemployed aged 45 or older-course free on approval
Network Consultants CIRCUIT
9011 Leslie St., Suite 305, at Hwy. 7
Tel: 905-709-3486 Fax: 905-709-3460
SPECIAL NOVELL PACKAGES
*3.12 or 4.1 5/10 User package $1496/$2795
(Incl. Networking Software, 5/10 Network Cards, cabling, and installation)
Novell Authorized Reseller
Novell Enterprise CNE

COMPUTER TRAINING
Novell CNE
• NOVELL NETWARE (CNA, CNE, ECNE fully instructor led with practical lab exercises)
• WINDOWS APPLICATIONS (MS Word, Excel, WordPerfect, Lotus, PowerPoint and other)
• ACCOUNTING (Acepac Plus, Simply Accounting, QuickBooks, Qualified Instructor)
• COREL DRAW (Learn the best graphic package, prepare your own Flyers and Ads)
• INTERNET (Full day $225.00 Includes Guide & Unlimited Support, 1 on 1 PC s)
• PC Assembly and Troubleshooting (One day $125.00 learn how to upgrade and service your PC)
NETWORK SERVICES
Day & Evening Classes Available, Call For Details
Convenient Downtown Location
BIT
Tel. 416-361-1836 Fax 416-361-1551
33 Harbour Square, suite #208 Toronto M5J 2G2

psychology literature and we take those principles as a starting point."

Participatory design

The Compaq lab also experiments in "participatory design."

In designing new hardware, for example, lab participants are given modeling clay or styrofoam mock ups of various pieces and are asked to create their own buttons, pointing devices, keyboards, etc. After observing a number of subjects doing these tasks, the researchers analyze the results. They look for central themes to help refine a prototype which is then used to design new equipment.

Studying the new product in the real world, after it has been shipped, is the final stage of the research.

Tabworks overlay interface and the Activity Manager shell interface, which is now shipping on the most recent Presario computers, are two products designed with the help of Compaq's participatory-design lab.

"The Activity Manager is a sort of a task bridge for users. What we were finding is that most novice users don't understand what an application is or even how to open an application. What they showed us they want to do is a task — maybe write a letter, or send a fax, or make a call on the built in speaker phone," Dammon explains.

> **But what I see happening more and more is that human-factors [research] is moving further and further upstream in the design process to become more of an idea generator than an idea-refinement process**
>
> **— Tim Dammon**

Users who may not understand Microsoft Word or Works can use the Activity Manager to simply select various tasks such as writing a letter, sending a fax, or balancing a chequebook.

Dammon says Compaq is not heading into software development in a big way. Products like Activity Manager are designed to make the company's hardware more user friendly.

"We're simply trying to ensure that the folks who buy our computers are fully empowered to use them to the best of their ability... and ours too."

Seeking subjects

Participants for the Compaq studies are recruited from various areas, based on the aspect of design being researched.

Secretaries, for example, are hired from employment agencies for keyboard-intensive activities. While absolute novices might be brought in for a look at pointing devices or even out-of the box set up logistics.

Subject requirements for any given study are extremely well defined, which means some categories of participants are easier to find than others.

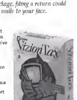
When asked about why the cosmetics of computer equipment seem to be the bastard child of computer design, Dammon predicts that appearance will become more important in the near future.

"As the computer becomes more of a true consumer-electronics product, we'll be looking at better integrating it into the home so ➤

SMILE!
IT'S TAX TIME AGAIN.

With Vizion Tax 95, the award-winning, user friendly Income Tax software package, filing a return could actually bring a smile to your face.

☑ The only tax software that displays tax forms and slips just like the ones you receive
☑ Produces an unlimited number of returns
☑ An unequaled performance and reliability
☑ Integrated expert tax advice
☑ Complete technical support
☑ Windows 95™ Compatible
☑ Chosen by the Computer Paper as the 1994 Editor's Choice



On sale now in all fine book, department and computer stores. (CD-ROM or diskette)
For information call toll-free 1-800-463-2627

Our personal favorite was Vizion Tax,... which has a number of innovative ideas and even a touch of humor. With the very first number you fill in from your T-4 slip, Vizion Tax will amaze you.
Frank Hilliard, THE COMPUTER PAPER, March 95

EDITOR'S CHOICE 1994

Our Internet site
http //www dolmen com

Dolmen SOFTWARE INC

The Microsoft Access/Office Developer's Conference

Access Teach

February 19th & 20th 1996
Toronto, Canada

See & hear the world's best Access developers:
Eric Bowen, Mary Chipman, Luke Chung, James Fussell, Ken Getz, Mike Gilbert, Mike Groh, Mike Gunderloy, Mike Kaplan, Paul Litwin, Cary Prague, Christine Solomon, and many more

Attendees will receive a conference binder with session notes, a CD ROM of the conference proceedings, source code, evaluation software from third party vendors, product discounts and other promotional items.
The conference fee also includes lunch and coffee breaks.

Sponsored by
Microsoft
Madison Consulting Group Inc

Co-sponsored by

CALL
800-265-1362 or
416-256-4337

FAX
416-784-0226

MAIL
Access Teach 187 Dunbloor Ave
Toronto ON M9M 2S6

INTERNET
CIS 70632,3172

Human Factor

Continued from page **110**

that people are more comfortable with it.

"Human factors in the computer industry have historically had more of a role in refining ideas and designs coming out of the engineering departments," Dammon says.

"But what I see happening more and more is that human-factors [research] is moving further and further upstream in the design process to become more of an idea generator than an idea refinement process.

"But you have to keep in mind that there are three components involved in building good products. First, there's the usability and usefulness — which I think is the strongest component, but there's also the marketing component and engineering considerations too.

"Some of the things I'd like to see us do are just not doable today. So we realize that human factors is just one part of a three-prong process. There have often been times we've gone in with an idea or a recommendation but because of marketing constraints or engineering constraints, they just aren't done. But that's OK too."

It sounds like Dammon won't fear for his job anytime soon.

"Developing computers for people is a growing process. Whenever we fix one problem, it seems like there's always something else that pops up," he says. ❑

133 MHz Pentium

Continued from page **105**

or screen refreshes. Even when multitasking, individual applications seem to work without noticeable lags.

We ran the Power Plus P133 side by side with a 486 DX2/66 Mhz with 8 MB RAM and PCI bus and found that at every step, performance was radically better, often by a factor of five or six. When printing out complex files from a Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5, for example, the extra 8 MB of RAM on the P133 speeded up printing by a factor of three.

The 6x CD meant that when loading Corel PhotoCD images into Corel Paint, the load time for VGA-resolution pictures was less than a second. The Matrox Millennium card ran interactive CD ROM titles with full-motion video clips smoothly, without lags or delays, and with the sound properly synchronized with the video.

The Best Buys Of 1996

While the machine we tested was an Ultinet brand, many other Canadian PC vendors, such as Comtex, IPC, Patriot, Sirus, Express Micro, Samtack/Pine, Seanix and others, also offer high-end Pentium systems with similar features.

Where these systems were formerly restricted to those with a big budget, we can look forward to Pentium based systems steadily decreasing in price as the pace of Pentium Pro chips entering the market picks up. As well, it seems likely that the price of many components, such as hard drives, CD ROM drives, and previous seasons' models of graphics cards and monitors will continue to drop.

This means that while the Pentium Pro-based systems may command a lot of computer press attention in 1996, last year's dream machines will quietly be coming within the ordinary PC user's reach. ❑

*Yeuko Computer Parts & Service(1988)*Union Computer & Electronic*

*3241 Kennedy Rd., Unit 5, Scarborough(south of Steeles) * 2076 Yonge St. Toronto (south of Eglinton)*
Tel 416-321-3018 Fax 416-321-8558 M1V 2J8 • Tel 416-488-9293 Fax 488-5085 M4S 2A3

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice YEUKO 10AM 7PM SAT 11AM 6PM**UNION12PM 7PM SAT 12PM 6PM

Hard Drives (We provide customer do-it-yourself area)	
WesternDigital 850/1.0/1.2/1.6G	$269/309/389/479
Seagate 1.0/1.3/1.6/2.1G	$319/389/479/679
Conner 420/540/850/1.0/1.3G	$209/239/269/309/349
Quantum 540/850M/1.2G	$239/375/349
Quantum SCSI-2 540/730/1.0G	$279/329/399
SCSI-W 2.1/4.2G	$999/1449
SeagateSCSI 1.0/2.1/4.2/9.0G	$549/1189/1749/3149
SCSI W 1.0/2.1/4.2/9.0G	$749/1249/1819/3199
Parallel port IDE HD/CD-ROM Kit(notebook)	$159

Tape Backups	
HP 4mm DAT 2G/4G with software	$1165/1299
EXABYTE EXB-2501 4mm DAT 1-2G	$749
Colorado 350/700/800 internal	$199/279/299
ColoradoTrekker 350/700 parallel port ext.	$399/489

Main Boards	
SIS 486DX VESA 128K 5V / 3V	$95/119
SIS 486DX PCI 128K EIDE / with I/O	$125/139
Acer 486 DX4 VLB/PCI EIDE I/O 256K	$149/169
Acer AP5C P133 PCI/EIDE Fast I/O Triton	$239
Acer AP5CP8 P133EIDE I/OPLBCacheTriton	$269
Yeuko P54C P 166 256K Triton	$219
Yeuko P54PB P-166 PLB Cache Triton	$249
Microstar 486DX4 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	$189
Microstar5119 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O256KTriton	$219
Microstar5120 PCI/EIDE PLBCacheTriton	$259
Gigabyte 486DX4 VLB/PCI-VLB 128K	$139/159
Gigabyte 586ATE PCI/EIDE/Fast I/OTriton	$259
Gigabyte586ATEP PCI/EIDE PLBCacheTriton	$279
ASUS 486SP3 VL PCI EIDE/Fast I/O 128K SIS	$179
ASUS 486AP4 VL-PCI EIDE 128K Intel	$149
ASUS 486SP3G PCI/SCSI/EIDE/Fast I/O 128K	$239
ASUS TP4XE MediaBus,PLBCache(Opt.)Triton	$269
ASUS TP4XEP MediaBus256KPLBCacheTriton	$289
ASUS P55SP3AV Built-in Sound & VideoTriton	$319
ASUS P54NP4PentiumDual CPU ISA/EISA	$479/739
ASUS Pentium Pro P/P6RP4w150CPU	$2799
Intel Advance ZF PCI/EIDE/FastI/OTriton	$329
Intel Endeavor Soundblaster PLBCacheTriton	$439
SUPER USA P55CMS EIDE TritonPLBCache	$399
MICRONIC USA Pentium PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O	$Call
MYLEX P-200 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O PLBCache	$329

CPUs	
486 DX4 CPU 3V Regulator Board	$45
Intel 486DX2-66/DX4-100 OD(5V)	$99/199
Intel 486SX 33(5V)/DX4-100 (3V)	$49/129
AMD 486DX2-66/80/100/120 (3V)	$55/65/129/149
AMD 586-133	$165
Cyrix 486DX2-66(5V)	$59
Cyrix 586-100/120 & 686-100	$169/219/699
IBM 486DX2-66(3V)	$49
Pentium 75/90/100	$239/369/409
Pentium 120/133/150/166	$539/739/919/1099
CPU fan 486/Pentium/ with alarm	$10/14/35

Motherboard + CPU Bundle	
486SX 33VLB/ 486PCI+66/100	$119/179/239
486VLB + 66/80/100/120	$169/179/249/269
586PCI MB + AMD586 133Mhz CPU	$279

Floppy Drives & Tape Backups	
Panasonic/Fujitsu 1.2m 5.25in.	$65
Panasonic/Sony/Fujitsu 1.44m 3.5in.	$39
Epson/TEAC dual floppy drive(1.2+1.44)	$139/169

Keyboards	
BTC/Daewoo/Primax	$16/24/29
Acer/Acer Pro/Mitsumi	$25/32/35
Keytronic/Honeywell/Fujitsu	$39/37/59
Windows Microsoft/Keytronic/Mitsumi	$89/42/39

Ram Memory	
1M/4M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns	$45/169
4M(2chips)/8M(4chips) 72 pin 70 ns	$149/269
4M(8chips)/8M(16chips) 72 pin 70ns	$159/279
16M/32M/64M 72 pin 70 ns	$529/1129/2499
EDO4M/8M/16M/32M 70 ns	$179/309/639/1349
30 pin to 72 pin Converter	$39
60 ns SIMMS	add $10

Video Cards	
Cirrus Logic ISA 256K/512K/1M	$45/65/89
Cirrus Logic 5429/54M30/5440MPEG	$89/89/99
S3 VL/PCI/ISA Accelerator 1M	$59/119/95
Trident 9440/9680MPEG	$85/119
Tseng Lab ET-4000 64 bit PCI 1M	$119
ATI ISA 256K/512K/1M Wonder	$49/69/99
ATI Wonder Mach32VL/PCI/ISA 1M/2M	$109/195
ATI Mach64 DRAM VL/PCI 1M/2M	$169/$235
ATI Mach64 VRAM VL/PCI 2M/4M	$349/569
Diamond 1100/2200/3200/3400	$149/269/359/599
Matrox Millenium PCI 2M/4M/8M	$379/599/1029

Cases	
Mini tower 5 bays 220W CSA	$57
Black Mini tower 5 bays 220W CSA	$69
Mini-tower with door 5 bays 220W CSA	$79
Desktop 5 bays 200W CSA	$59
Multi MediaDesktop with amplifier/speakers	$89
Mid-tower7bays/Full Middle bays 220W CSA	$62/89
Full steel Mid-tower 8 bays with door 220W	$139
Full-tower 8 bays 250W CSA	$100
External Case for CD ROM SCSI-HD Tape	$109
ServerTower door/casters/2 fans/10bays250w	$185
CSA power supplies 230W/250W/300W	$45/60/75
Additional internal cooling fan	$15

Monitors	
Daytek 14" 39 Color SVGA / Mono	$269/159
Daytek 14SNIE60Hz/14XVB70Hz LR .28	$319/349
Ampoq 14"/15" 0.28NI 1024x768	$299/419
Daytek 15"1530/1501 0.28 Non int.	$419/459
Daytek 17"1730/1701M2 UVGA NI 70	$799/899
Acer 14"34L non-interlaced Green	$339
Acer 15"FS Analog/Digital non-int.	$449/485
Acer 17"FS Digital non interlaced(Best Buy)	$819
Sony 15"SF1/SX1	$719/639
Sony 17/20" 0.25 NI	$1339/2749
MAG DX15F/DX15T	$569/629
MAG DX17F/DX17T	$939/1049
NEC 15 XV/XE/XP	$659/799/879
NEC 17 XV/XE/XP	$1099/1429/1499
Low Radiation Filter 14"/17"	$29/119

Printers	
HP Deskjet 600C/660C/850C	$369/539/699
HP Laserjet 5L/5P/5MP 600DPI	$689/1209/1489
Brother 641 512K 300 DPI	$485
Brother 660 Laser 2M 600 DPI	$687
Epson Stylus II/Pro color	$599/1029
Canon BJ30/70/210	$299/479/369
Canon BJC4000/LBP430W/460	$399/529/499
Panasonic 2130 24 pin	$279
Panasonic 2135 24 pin color	$329
Refills BubbleJet/DeskJet/Laser from	$10/8/39

Scanner & Mice	
HP ScanJet 3P/3C/4C Color	$475/1290/1349
Logitec Scanman 32/256/Color	$105/145/265
Microsoft J mouse serial/Bus	$35/55
Logitech/IBM serial	$49/39
Genius PS/2 mouse	$39
3 Button super mouse	$10

I/O Cards & Controllers	
ISA IDE HD/FD I/O 2ser,par,game	$15
ISA 2IDE HD/FD I/O 2X16550 Ser 1P 1G	$29
ISA 4EIDE HD/FD I/O 2X16550 Ser 1P 1G	$35
VLB Enhanced 4IDE HD/FD,2S,1P 1 Game	$20
VLB Enhanced 4IDE,2FD 2X16550/1P/1G	$35
Tekram VLB Enh 4IDE,2FD 2X16550 1P/1G	$49
Promise VLB 4EIDE,2FD I/O Caching	$30/179
PromiseVLB 4EIDE/FD MGS 2x16550 1P/1G	$88
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/Caching controller	$39/139
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD I/O 2S 1P 1Game	$49
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/2FD,2X16550,1P 1G	$69
PCI NCR SCSI Controller / Caching	$78/350
ASUS PCI SCSI Controller	$109
Adaptec ISA 1505/1522/1542 SCSI-2	$78/96/255
Adaptec PCMCIA 1460 SCSI-2	$299
Adaptec VLB 2842 SCSI 2 HD/FD	$339
Adaptec PCI 2940 SCSI 2, 2940W SCSI-3	$295/345
CMD VLB/PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD Controller	$59
GSI ISA 4x2.88FD, EIDE Tape Accelerator	$109

Multimedias	
SoundblasterIDE/MCD/PnP/ASP	$105/109/119/139
Soundblaster AWE32PnP/ASP/Value	$319/189/169
Soundblaster 16 Compatible IDE/MCD	$63/69
Creative 4X CD Value/Blaster CD	$379/299
Creative 4X CD Performance/Discovery	$549/439
Jazz 16 bit soundcard IDE/MCD	$59/65
TEAC IDE 4X / 6X CD ROM	$179/249
Panasonic IDE 2X/4X/6X CD-ROM	$79/159/219
Nakamichi SCSI 2X / Pioneer 4X Changer	$299/589
Pioneer 4.4X IDE / SCSI CD-ROM	$209/249
Acer IDE 2X/4X/6X speed CD-ROM	$79/149/199
Toshiba SCSI 4X / 6.7X / IDE 4X	$279/459/189
Plextor SCSI 6.6X CD-ROM	$499
NEC SCSI 4X/6X speed CD-ROM	$359/579
Sony IDE double/Quad speed CD ROM	$69/169
Raven PCMCIA SCSI 2X CD-ROM Kit	$409
Pinnacle Recordable CD-ROM RCD-1000	$1949
Sony Parallel port CD-ROM Kit(forNotebook)	$399
CD-ROM Interface Card IDE & Panasonic	$19
Amplified Speakers 6W/8W/30W	$19/25/49
Amplified Speaker 120W/160W	$69/89
AC DC Adapter 300mA/500mA	$8/10

Modems & Faxmodems	
Creative PhoneBlaster	$249
Creative ModemBlaster144/288	$79/269
Aspen USA 288 Int / Ext (Super Value)	$189/219
Aspen USA 144 Int / Voice Mail Int.	$69/79
Zoltrix 28800 S/R faxmodem int/ext V.34	$189/219
US Robotic 14400 SI Int/Ext faxmodem	$99/139
US Robotic 14400 Sportster Int/Ext	$129/149
US Robotic 14400 Sportster Voice I/E	$159/189
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem int/ext	$263/279
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem Voice I/E	$289/319
Super 28800 PnP Int / Ext	$199/235
GVC(OEM) 14400faxmodem int/ext	$69/99
GVC(OEM) 14400 voicefaxmodem int/ext	$75/115
GVC(OEM) 28800 Faxmodem int/ext	$189/229

Cables	
Printer cable 6' /Laplink cable 6'	$5/10
HD cable IDE/SCSI 2/SCSI-3	$5/10/60
SCSI 2 & SCSI-3 int/ext	$10/50 & $55/85
RG58 Network cable 10'/25'	$10/15
CD-ROM Audio/Data cable	from $4

Network Accessories	
16 bit Network card ISA/PCI	$55/89
SMC/Intel Network Card	from $159
Network connectors/terminators	$4

Pentium Professional PCI Series

P-100	$2998	ASUS MB Intel Triton PLB 256K Cache
P-120	$3078	WD 1.6G HD TEAC 1.44 FD, MS J Mouse
P-133	$3288	MATROX Millenium 2M Video Card
P-150	$3348	Acer 15" Digital Monitor/TEAC 6XCD-ROM
P-166	$3628	SB AWE 32 Sound Card, 120W Speakers
PRO150	$5000	Mid-tower 230W, Keytronic Win Keyboard

• *Multi-Media PCI Series*

• P-75	$1898	Yeuko MB 256K Cache, 8M, WD1080M HD
• P-90	$2028	1.44M Panasonic FD Cirrus Logic MPEG 1M
• P-100	$2068	Acer 14" Non-interlaced 0.28 monitor, mouse
• P-120	$2188	Panasonic Quad-speed CD Sound Blaster 16
• 486-100	$1738	Amplified speakers, CD titles

New Arrivals: ASUS Pentium Pro-150, AMD 586,
Cyrix C586-120 & C686-100

The Canadian Music & Multimedia Show '96

march 8–10

Metro Convention Centre
255 Front Street West
Toronto

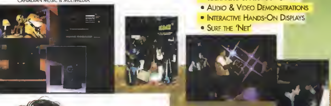
THE CANADIAN MUSIC & MULTIMEDIA SHOW 96 is the largest consumer exhibition of its kind in Canada, featuring the latest technology and services available in the music, multimedia, virtual reality and home entertainment markets. THE CANADIAN MUSIC & MULTIMEDIA SHOW 96 is held in conjunction with CANADIAN MUSIC WEEK, which includes a seven-day festival, a three day music executives conference, a three-day musicians conference, and culminates with CARAS' presentation of the 25th Annual Juno Awards

Music & Multimedia Show '96 offers you more than any other show. More than 150 exhibitors carrying the latest in specialty audio and multi media equipment

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY TO EXPERIENCE THE LATEST IN HOME THEATRE

SPECIAL EVENTS

- ARTIST APPEARANCES
- LIVE MUSIC PERFORMANCES
- TECHNIQUE & PRODUCT CLINICS
- AUDIO & VIDEO DEMONSTRATIONS
- INTERACTIVE HANDS-ON DISPLAYS
- SURF THE 'NET'



Apple Canada Inc.

- Musical Instruments
- Audio Recording Equipment
- Live Sound & Lighting
- Instructional Books & Videos
- CD Manufacturing/Packaging
- Home Audio & Video
- Internet
- Computer Hardware/Software
- Interactive Games/Hardware
- Virtual Reality Technology
- CD/Cassette Retail
- CD-ROM Publishing
- Multi-Media/Music Schools
- Recording Studios

COMPUTER PAPER

The Canadian Music & Multimedia Show '96

march 8–10, 1996
metro toronto convention centre

friday, 3:00 pm – 9:00 pm
saturday, 11:00 am – 8:00 pm
sunday, 11:00 am – 5:00 pm

2 for 1

10.70 (includes G.S.T) at the door
Bring coupon and get one free
with one paid admission

CP

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (41 characters). Send in your ad along with your payment for the March issue by **Monday, January 29, 1996.** Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

The Colosseum BBS
(905 650 9711
http://[illegible]
Come enter the Arena
Full Internet, World Wide Chat,
Multi-active [illegible] teleconference
and professional [illegible] Environment
Call now for free trial

ANTI-Social Behaviour of New Religious Movements is available at <http://[illegible]>

1ST CLASS Amiga BBS Storm Beacon Free. Also Dos/Win and OS/2. 416-283-5924

BETA TESTERS WANTED for Unix BBS software. Call Mike 416-241-9033

CHAOTIC INTENTIONS 1.7 Gigs FidoNet FileNet Multi-BBS setup lots of messages and games! 416-259-4413

DATATREMES Online—free areas, files, games, adult areas, 28.8 416-609-5230

DEVIL'S Delight BBS. Great games great files online chat. 905-937-1712 905-937-1393.

DIGITAL FREEDOM BBS 20 d 1500 users. Internet 2 Gigabytes! 416-462 3327/466-4767

SEED SOWER BIBLE BBS. Busiest and Best Bible BBS. Files games echo messages & home of SON Net. FREE. 416-498-5250/5962

THE APARTMENT Building BBS 8 CDs over 20 online games over 5000 messages free 30 mins online. Call 416-622-1577 or 416-622-8548

THE BLACK HOLE BBS. Call today! 905-808-0816.

THE COLLECTIBLES BBS It its collectible its online 24 hrs 7 days. 416-672 1183

THE TRAVELOG BBS young fast growing board FidoNet, UseNet etc plus lots of other general and adult nets 24 hrs free InterNet Email 100% free EE [illegible] 1 [illegible]

EMPLOYMENT

AUTOCAD lotus dBase WP & Math. 416-822-8645

AUTOCAD Designer exp in mech/elect. with Lotus WP skills seeks ptt/contract. 905-454-5452

CRE in progress wil volunteer for experience. Andrew 905-890-3581

COMPUTER Engineer seeking work either pt ft. Exp Assembly or repair. Call Carlos at 416-633 1477

COMPUTER Tech seeks ft/pt work. Exp in sw hw install repair replace config consult etc. Mirek 503-2222.

ENG Programmer seeking ft/pt contract work asap C/C++ Pascal Visual Basic PowerBuilder MSAccess Dos Win plus much more. 905 306-0050

EXP developer on hire. C Pascal Delphi 1 stware for 8051 Volunteer at 416-443 9261

EXP MM Developer seeks work 3DStudio Photoshop Premiere AuthCord HTML Acrobat Web design. 416-920-8178.

FOXPRO expert Win/Dos seeks contracts. 905-846-8962.

HTML Programmers wanted. http://wpache.net/ mlprog/wonted

INTERNET HTML image maps CGI-Perl C++ ASM etc programmer ready when you are. Call Joe 416-960-2187

PC Tech seeks ft/pt work 5 yrs exp hw/sw Dos Win Unix Platform Anel 287 8458

PROGRAMMER/Analyst seeks pt work customized MSDos dBase Windows setup or tutor. Don 416 251 5198

PROGRAMMER/Analyst seeks ft/pt/contract work Dos Win Unix C C++ Cobol Basic PC and IBM mainframe assembly 1 yrs exp in labs commercial environments. Tutoring on PC hw/sw reasonable rates. 416 588 4581 e-mail bm1970@[illegible].toronto.on.ca

PROGRAMMER Seeks work in Visual Basic Access Databases C/C++ Assembler hw/sw interface 10 yrs exp. 784-0695

PROGRAMMER Seeks work in Visual Basic Access Databases C/C++ Assembler hw/sw interface 10 yrs exp. 784-0695

PROGRAMMER/Analyst seeks entry level pos C/C++ Cobol AS400 Assembler SQL Sybase DBA. 423-4176

SOFTWARE Contractor for the design and conception of computer applications (multimedia business application database general programming) negotiable rates. 690-2671

TECH writer/editor seeks interesting wk versatile exp quality doc. 656-0631

TECH Writer/editor seeks interesting wk versatile exp + quality dn. 656-0631

WORK at Home! [illegible] Data is 24 [illegible] 416 [illegible] 400

HARDWARE

USED COMPUTERS PARTS EXCHANGE
[illegible]

1 GIG rewrite optical fit ext scsi + 4x1 gig disks or trade for hill or $1000 obo. Dan 905-508-4619

101 KEYBOARD Compaq $20 XT computer with hard disk $95 16+ port RS232 by Digiboard. 905-884 8585

1200 Ext Packard Bell w/bin all cables Inc. After 3pm 881 7882.

16MB Simms 72 pin brand new $[illegible]. Call 416-516-3656

170MB Seagate SCSI hard drive $75 fits Mac II fx and IIfx. Barry 905-830-1362

1MB Simm 30 pin x 4 $30 386SX40 board $75. Call Max at 905-273-4816

286 1mb 40mb hd b/w mono kybd WP $185 Everex backup tapes $90 2400 modem $25. Dave 905-886-7983

286 1meg case 3604 $70 ATI 1meg $75 Cirrus VL5428 $80. 905-839-9236

286/386/486 systems parts peripherals doors games and dev. David 416 465-9415

286 IBM PS/2 1m 20m hd 1.44 fd WP5.1 mo mon old II p x ptr $45. Craig 6-9 pm 905-881-8047

286 640k 30mb hd 5.25 floppy modem sw vga mon $660. 416-487 7589

286 PACKARD Bell mono 1 fipy 40mb printer $200 obo. John 905-566-1449

286 12Mhz complete computer with 40mb hd mono mon & mouse kybd $120. 416-706-9700

286 COMPUTER w/out mon + used sw. Call 381 8887

286 640K 30mb hd 5.25 floppy modem various sw vga mon $660 416-487 7586

286 COMPAQ $180 1MH XT $95 IBM 386 $395. 416-605-9124

286-10 1mb ram 40mb hd 1.2 fdd monochrome $125. 905-273-5292.

286-12Mhz 40mb hd 512k video 1.2+1.44 kybd 24 hr ps 1 ptsp $175. Kevin 905-567-4779

30/72 pins New Simms 1mb $40 4M mb $115/180 8mb $320 plus more. 416-201 8315

386-25 105 hd 3.5 5.25 drv 2mg ram fax/mdl monitor spk 1 mb svga jstk sw $499 obo. 569-9278.

386-40Mhz 2mb ram 1.44 fd 150 hd vga mouse 2400 modem many prgms $560. 416-791 3682.

➤

TORONTO'S INTERNET SHOW

NET FEST 96

A Show-within-the-show at **COMPUTER FEST 96**

Catch the Action on the Internet

COMPAQ Internet Café for Hands-on Surfing

Ongoing Internet Demonstrations

Low-cost, Half-day Internet Courses

Leading Internet Providers

It's all part of **COMPUTER FEST**
Canada's Largest Computer Show and Sale (See ad page 35)

For More Info 416-324-0765 or our web page http://compfest.com

FEBRUARY 15-18

Thursday & Friday, Noon–9pm, Saturday & Sunday 10am–6pm
Automotive Building, Exhibition Place, Toronto

With this coupon
Pay only one admission for both the **NET FEST** and **COMPUTER FEST** shows

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $7
One coupon per person per day of admission

EDUCATORS ***Saturday Only*** **$5**
Educators or students with proper ID & this ad

FAMILY ADMISSION $20
Maximum of 2 adults and children under 17

All prices include GST and PST. Coupon will be used by only 1 individual, 1 family or 1 educator

CP-Feb

CLASSIFIEDS

386DX25 system 8meg ram 50mb hd color svga $900 905 712-9050

386DX33 4mb ram 80 hd 2 floppies vga col mon kybd mouse Dos 6.0 Win 3.1 $525. 416-789 2936

386DX40 mb cpu $40 486sx25 cpu $25 cont card w ide $5 drive cble $3 ea TCA old $5 David 905-846 3438

386DX40 motherboard no ram 14 col mon $200. Brian 416-682-8636

486DX40 3mb ram 44mb hd mono video card kybd Win 3.1 Dos 6.2 Ogradn WP 5.1 $500 obo Phil 285-1683

386SX 52mbhd 2mb ram col mon 2 fdd $450/vga card 512k $35/ 486sx 33 mb/cpu $120 416-751 3241

386DX16 3mb ram 40hd 5.25&3.5 fd kybd vga col mon dot printer Star NX2420 + mate rsw 519-578-9347

386SX25 Minitower 2 floppys 720mb hd 4mb ram svga card kbd mouse $360 obo. Bongo 905-452-0420

486/50 260mbhd 4m ram faxmodem mouse kybd vga mono mon $600 905-874-9064

486 Notebook $850 neg Lantastic 2 user kit $750 8mm TV card $150 Warner 416-299-4586.

486-66 Intel 8mb 256kb svga 540mb hd kybd + mouse no mon $700 Dave even 905-886-3438

486DLC40 4mram 360 hd 1.44 fd 74 8.7m svga faxmodem mouse joystk scard $640 obo 2xCDRom 468-7752.

486DX1700 10mb ram 340hdd 1.44 fdd 14.4 faxmodem no mon $1000. Greg 905-884 3590

486DX2/66 256k cache 4m 250m hd kybd mon mouse $650 cable mem 40mhz cpu 416-538-4704

386DX265 256k cache 4m 250m hd kybd mon mouse etc $650 cable mem 40 mhz cpu. 416-538-4704

486DX266 8mb ram 200 mb hd 14.4 modem 1mb video card 16 bit scard + 905-815-9741

486DX33 5mb ram 120mb hd 1.2&1.44 fd 512k vga amon 24 pin printer $950 Sam 4-11pm 416 224-2448

486DX33 245mb hd 8mb ram 2xCDRom 16 bit scard 1 mb svga card. Marnel 416-493-7712

486DX33 8mb ram 245mb hdd 2xCDRom 1 mb vlb VCrd 16 bit scard 14 svga nl mon $1150 Mike 905-404-0867

486DX33 Intel 4m ram 170hd 5.25 3.25 fd CDRom soundb for 11 obo $950. 299-3931

486DX33 16m ram 170m hd sb 16 multi CDsupra svga mon ATI card fax/modem card speaker $1600 Zak 267 8079.

486DX33 8m ram 240mb hd 256k cache svga mon 3.5 floppy Dos 6.22 Win 3.1 $1000 After 7pm at 905-3773

486DX4/100 8mb 830mb hard disk 15 Dell Cirrus video 1mb fax modem 9600/2400 $1500 416-748-8214

486DX66 1.08g hd 10m 72 pin ram 1m video 2x CDR skf 14.4 fax 15 mon 2 hdds $1550 John 416-661 1418

486SX33 CPU $60 2400 baud modem $20 Mypt $50 Tony 416-267 3673 E mail Wrp@bo.org

4X7 mb 30 pin w/p Simms @$35/mb or $140/4 modules will deliver in TO Call James 416-231-0230.

4x1 mb 30 pin ram $40 ea or $750 for 4mb Wayne 905-821-2780

8MB Ram 72 pin $290 ea 386DX25 Processor $10 CD Titles $3 ea Call 416-534-1285

8MB 72 pin mem module w/parity ship fed use with IBM & IBM comp $320 firm. 416-724-2325

AMIGA 4000/030 2mb ram 210 meg hd kybd sw 1084 stereo mon sound card $700 obo 905-575 3564

AMIGA 4000-040 120mb hd 4mb ram + 1950 mon fresh after 751-0885 weekends/weekdays after 6pm.

APPLE Newton 700 incl 2 meg exp card rechargeable batt charger AC adapter manuals & case $450 obo 416-782-9958.

APPLE LaserWriter 320 LaserPrinter $800 obo Cecil 416-444-2224

AST Notebook 4mb ram for 900 series $250 Ron 416-750-8059 pager 416-442 1958.

ATARI 1040STE mouse mon printer desk tons of sw and more $650 Steve 905-839-7251

ATI 2mb vram graphics ultra pro vlb v-fast $190 HPIIP finale 600 dpi 2mb 2 toner $875 David even 905-886-3438

BRAND NEW Cam P5 cash only. Bill after 7pm 299-1328.

BRAND NEW 486 Pentium systems affordable prices. Peter 905-418-0079, 416-377 7813

CANON BJ1-5e $180 pen feeder 1 cartridge + 3 refills Canon PC2 + photocopier $230. 736-1218.

CDROM 4speed $150 8mb memory Simm $240 28.8 faxmodem $150 416-626-1078.

COLECO Adam original 5.25 diskette drive $180 modem $45 also digital tape drive $30 all mint. 416-281-8105

COM 5 COMPUTERS Call 905-508-7595

COMMODORE 1351 mouse+orig geos 2.1 + manuals for the C64 computer $60 6-10pm only 285-6194

CONNER 7.2g $500 new Lee 416-225-8270

CORELDraw 4 Windows sw package everything inclusive hardly used $55 obo Carlo 416-244-1417

CPU DX33 Intel hardly used $90 Lionel 905-874-4220 905-838-1367 all one long line no.

DELL Latitude 1.486 160 m/hz notebook dlt /display limit Win95 new in Nov 95 $2500 $2500 Doug 927-1591

DELL 486DX66 8mb/850 mb SCSI hdd adaptec 1542 CDRom sb16 $1250 Nuno 977-9718

DIAMOND Viper Video card 2mb vlb manuals & current drivers $250 Rudy 905-764-3679

DOT Matrix printer $85 Walt 416-231 4118

ENSONIQ-EPS kybd full size w/built in sampler sequencer midi capable lots of samples. 905-318-2679

EPSON Action Laser printer needs photoconductor/toner cartridge make an offer Warren 416-691 1590

EPSON FX286 wide carriage 9 pin $60 Peter 905-453-3062

EPSON LQ570P2 printer $800 obo For Amershan vacuum $2000 obo. 416-977 3233

EPSON T7000 printer 9 pin like new cable stand modem $95 obo 905-820-2574

ETHERNET COAX CARDS Used $18 New Ne2000 comp $35 416-606-9124

FAXModems 14400 988mal USR brand new + cable & sw $110 905-737-0330

FLOPPY Drive for computer 1.44 mb 3.5 Toshiba $20 Khai 905-625-7909.

FORTRAN Compiler linker debugger library and explanation tools for PC $20 416-784 9632

HARD Disk Seagate 1.08g $300 4xSony CDRom $170 28.8 faxmodem $150 all brand new 416-626-1078

HP Laser 4 Plus 12ppm 2mb ram 600 dpi manuals cables driver $895. Sam 905-8767

HP Deskjet 500 printer $270 Supra 28.88

v34 fax/modem with LED ext $200 416-435-9848

HP LAZERJET 4L printer brand as new $665 905-855-1718

HP500C printer color $290. Frank 905-883 7270.

486DLC40 4m CD sound card 12w spkrs 40mhd mono mon 2400 md 24pin pt kybd mouse $560 Call 298-4937

IBM Thinkpad 486-50 4m ram subnote-book USR 74400 PCMCIA+Fax svga $900 905-1463.

IBM Comp 540hd 4mg tower svga color 2 floppy modem printer lots of sw 905-883 9629

IBM XT Sys mono mon serial cd+cd + print sw & disks incl 2 Epson printers $450 obo 838-5097

INTEL 486DX266 vlb Diamond video VLBIDE 14 RI mon 16meg ram 250mb hd $1300 James 653-8176

INTEL P54 90 CPU + Triton mb 256k + fan $600. 416-381-0815

INTEL P90 CPU 2 only $700 ea Jim 416-543-7097

JUMBO 250mb tape b/u stacker for Dos OS/2 v1 11lots more sw Paul 499-0588.

LAPTOP 286 20 megabyte sw ext modem optional 519-836-0901

LAPTOP Modem 14400 + fax infix $100 Win 3.11 $40 Dos 6.1 $65 plus more Dennis 416-241-6066.

LAPTOP Intel P66 340/8 esse scan 10.4 74.4 modem battery ab18 soon $2500 obo 416-763-2011

LASER Printer Raven LP530 4ppm 300 dpi $650 George 416-502-3815 or work 416-902-0165

LAZER Printer IBM type 4016 $595 Minolta WP/computer $360 416-231-4818.

LOGITECH Scanman obo $180 HP 200LX Palmtop w 2mb $499. David after 6pm 416-236-0990

LOGITECH GEKKA Scanner hand-held $50. 416-236-2642

MAC MAC BUY MAC MAC SELL MAC 905-821-9022

MAC Centris 610/80 w/faxmodem 14.4 Apple mon great for graphics/business use $1200 obo Steve 905-683-9570

MAC Quadra 840av 16/1Gb w/CDRom Apple 14 a/v mon Can upgrade to Power Mac $3860 Sidney 905-750 7147

MICROSOFT Powerpoint $225 for the Mac macromedia fontographer $275 for the Mac 223-7094.

MODEM Motorola 28.8 ext never open yet $220 14.4 int $50 416-868-6761. 76145.425@compuserve.com

MODEM 74.4 PCLogic ext $125 905-889-9036.

MONITOR Daytek svga NI New $275 obo. Miran 416-491-4710

MONITOR IBM 8503001 paper white used $90 Ian 416-489 2683

MSOffice std nog for Win95 $250 MSBasketball 95 $40 both programs new & unopened. Craig 949-941-6154.

MSOffice for Win95 Pro ver unopened $450 505-1779

MSOffice 4.2 RayDream addDepth Winfax 3 Homefax Ramdoubler stac 3.1 + more $300 obo 905-607-8387

NB Samsung 486 4mB 120mB hd pcmcia cloth case printer manual sw $1400/obo. Jay 396-6160

New & Used COMPUTER BARGAINS end-of-lines and overstocks. Call 1 800-831 2744 for info or visit our web page at WWW.ptnet.igs.net/~mellor

NEW RS232-422/485 converter black and 1C137A $270 905-884-3160.

NOTEBOOK 386SX20 5mb ram 50mb hd mono vga no printer port $330 416-502-9635.

NOTEBOOK Boardwell 386 2m ram 60m hd prn mono screen 3.5 floppy excellent cond $699 964-2535.

NOTEBOOK Zenith Inc mse and trackball 386SL 8mb 40hd $750. 585-6220

NOVELL Lan starter kit for 2 users 2 network interface cards sw cable connectors $150 Vincent 416-754 1586

PANASONIC KXP2123 24 pin col printer mint $220 Yuri 416-635-9388 or yu0206@yorku.ca.

PANASONIC KXP2123 24 pin printer with color cartridge $200 obo Eric after 6pm at 905-837 8695

PCMCIA 14k 9modem cards ea $150 40 memory DRam card 8 meg $550 Steve after 6pm at 416-620-8204

POLICE Quest II X25 Phantasmagoria $60 King Quest 5 $20 Leisure Suit Larry $25 + more. Ed at 905-454-4493.

PRINTER Panasonic KX-P2123 quiet writer 24 pin original ribbon like new $200. Tony 905-294-8609

PRINTERS Fujitsu DL5600 Datasouth CD3270 used carr dot matrix $120 ea. Joe 905-508-1709

PS/2 Multimedia card 3 video in & stereo audio $480 IBM PS/2 Tokenring card $140 905-884-0217

QMS-PS470 7p w/disks DAT drive rare used CDx7 adst 28/96frm w/mw Samsung AF 701 camera. 416-534-3978

QUADRA 605 8/250 74 col mon prtr 74.4 modem Quark xprs MSOY + $7800. 234 1676

RAM 4mb 72 pin 60 ns $725 or 8mb 72 pin 60ns $280 assorted scsi hard drives After 4pm 905-739-8425.

RAM 7mb 30 pin 70ns $34 ea. 905-450-6375

RAM 4x4meg (16m) 8 chip 30 pin 70ns Gelkster $600 416-674 7801

SAMTUNG SyncMaster 77 GLs Mon 1280x1200ns $570 off retail. Mike 905-518-8848

SEIKOSHA SP1000 VC printer for C64 like new w/manual stand new ribbon + cable $90 Call 7-9pm 285-6194

SNES and SEGA+ 17 cartridges. Everything hard with boxes inc Gamelienie DiskDrive $1000 Harv 829-3144.

T5200 7 meg mem $50 Thinkpad 8 meg card $600 PCMCIA 14k 9m $150 David after 6pm at 416-620-8204

TI Notebook 486DX250 20mb ram 200mbhd thin sole scan color hd 905-850-6742.

TOASTER Amiga 4000 3 vers Ambient Amiga 3000 and parts plus more $6000. 905-294-2746.

TOSHIBA Laptop 286 + Canon BJ10E printer take both anywhere $700 905-890-0909.

TV Adapter IBM support standard vga $100 416-762 7055

VOICE Mail of/em and sw 4 line multifunc. Item. Call after 6pm 905-770-9056

WATCH TV on your pc PRTV card w/sw $200 Jystick $15 9600 bps modem $20 905-884-1405

Win 3.1 MSDos 6.2 unused unregistered $60 416-654-0716

ZOLTRIX 14.4 data/fax $50 firm. allard 905-670-1164

SERVICES

BUY SELL TRADE REPAIR UPGRADE Computers & Parts Call 539-8868 222 Lansdown Ave.

C++ Windows VHDL Programming. Ed 416-785-6938.

PRINTERS/MONITORS
905-869-4903
On-site Repairs
Service Cleanings
New & Rebuilt Fusers
24 Hour Response Time
New & Recharged Toner

S.C.E. **REPAIRS**
* Monitors, Printers
* PC, MAC & Parts
* FAX & UPS
$18+ * FREE estimate
Call 905-305-1206
961 Denison St. Unit 28 Markham

PC HELP for
setup, configure optimize &
trouble-shoot
Programming–Dos & Windows
C/C++ Clipper dBase, V-Basic,
Cobol
905-452-0780

COMPUTER SLEUTH Call 416-410-0622

EXPERIENCED Microsoft Access application developer. Don at 416-588 7150

INTERNET/LAN setup/admin. Pager 330-8061

INTERNET-READY PCs from $250 Delivery setup training and documentation included 416-995-8124.

MICROCOMPUTER Systems. We sell complete systems & components. Call 416-749-2144

WP Lotus dBase tools tutor 416-622-8665

WWWEB SOLUTIONS Call Webster 416-966 3057

SOFTWARE

10 USER Lantastic 6.0 new offer John 905-738-0135.

1MB Ram with compression $30 for Win95 $00 905-793-0559.

ACCPAC Plus o/e low Conf 17 modules total $1150 obo. Joe after 800 pm 905-683-5849.

AUTOCAD12 WordPerfect Norton7 PCTools Lotus4 Quattro. Frank 416-420-5442

BORLAND Quattro Pro v6 Workgroup edition new $199. 700-853-3009.

BUSINESS VISION ACCOUNTING Software Sales and Installations. 416-636-8734

CA Clipper Tools v3.0 $45 Blinker v2.7 $40 Blinker v1.5 $25 CAPrinter v2.0 $65 OS/2 v2.1 Laser v3.0 $45. 905-669-2617

CDROMs for sale all kinds. Len 905-949-8744

CORELDraw diskettes+CD $80 Microsoft Win NT self study kit $130 Bongo 905-278-5186.

CORELDraw 3 CDRom and manuals $40 Mark 905-731-6938.

DISTRUCTION Derby new unopened unregistered $35 obo no tax. 905-279-0905.

FREE Sports sw (NFL NHL NBA) Send $1 to 511-3730 Dundas St W M6S 2T6

GAME $8-10 Utilities $15-20. 416-590-0380

GAMES For Sale! Final Unity Blood Bnb Magic Carpet and more $20-35 ea 905-737-5916.

HARPOON II disk manuals bns-but new $24 August 416-495-9879

MICROSOFT Project $250 CorelDraw 4 $60 8mb ram $250 416-635-7852

MSOffice Procom Winfax MA uninstaled PCTools Win 3.11 Win upgrade plus more 447-8181

MSOFFICE upgrade for Win95 (trade up) $260 Ed after 430 pm 519-752-3371

NASCAR Racing v1.7 CDRom w/soundtrack $30 and Brian 567-6967

NOVELL Encyclopedia NSEPro free updates $199 1995 cdrom 905-946-0771

OS/2 Warp $30 CDRom and books 416-855-7845

PHOTODISC USA 10 milestones Jon $60 Health/medical cd $20 416-438-4024

PHOTOSHOP 3.04 CorelDraw 5.0 RayDream Designer 3.0 all windows versions make an offer Peter 226-2986.

Still Homeless?

You can have your personal or business

HOME PAGES on the **WORLD WIDE WEB**

PATRICK W MATHIEU - INTERNET CONSULTING

(416) 608-1652 PATRICK@MATHIEU.COM HTTP://WWW.MATHIEU.COM

Student rates available

Novell CNE Service

Novell Networks, WIN 95, ISDN Networking
Software Solutions Accpac Macola Timberline

Computer Dept. Ltd.

99 Atlantic Avenue Suite 105, Toronto, On M6K 3J9
Tel (416) 536-9130 Fax (416) 536-5595

Providing Business Systems,
Integration and Support Since 1988

RECEPTIONIST

Downtown Publishing company requires hardworking front person to handle multi-line phone system and other administrative duties

Knowledge of the Publishing world an asset Previous reception skills and computer knowledge a must!

Fax resume w/salary expectations to
Human Resources (416) 588-4110

LaserSpeed *Remanufactured*

Laser • Fax • Copier Cartridges

Save 40-60%
Over OEM Pricing

Call for free catalogue.

Tel (416) 638 0975 Fax (416) 638 0977
285 RIMROCK ROAD UNIT 2 NORTH YORK

POLICE Quest4 $25 Phantasmagoria $60 KingQuest5 $20 Leisure Suit Larry5 $25 plus more. Ed 905-454-4480

UNOPEN MSPlus! 3.5 disk $35 unopen dBase 5.0/Win full ver $145. 416-317-5682.

WORK at Home! Free disk shows how! Details 24 hrs 416-781-2929 ad 420.

WANTED

386 and up notebook for student please be reasonable. 905 715 7919

CALENDAR

JANUARY

COMPUTER FEST January 26-28, 1996. Ottawa, ON. For more information contact George Becker at Alba Computer (905) 477 1981

FEBRUARY

SASKATOON COMPUTER EXPO February 8-9, 1996. Saskatoon, SK. For more information call Brent Aubestin at Peal Reality Inc (204) 982-2696

COMPUTER FESTIVAL FEST February 15-18, 1996. Toronto, ON. For more information contact Ryhan Ahmad at ShowReal Productions (416) 925-4633

MICROSOFT ACCESS & DEVELOPER'S CONFERENCE. February 19-20, Prince Hotel, Toronto, ON. For more information call 1-800-265-1362

MARCH

EXECUTIVE SHOWCASE ON OPEN CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING. March 4-6, 1996. Toronto, ON. For more information contact Sean Wainwright, Plesman Expositions at (416) 497-9562 ext 271

THE CANADIAN MUSIC & MULTIMEDIA SHOW '96. Metro Toronto Convention Centre, Toronto, ON. For more information contact Neil Dixon at (416) 696-9230

COMPUTER FEST March 15-17, 1996 Vancouver, BC. For more information contact George Becker at Alba Computer (905) 477-1981

MICRO EXPO MONTREAL. March 22-24, 1996. For more information contact Claude Thibault at Groupe Expotor Inc. (514) 344-0602

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. March 24, 1996. Windsor, ON. For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-8286.

TRAVEL TECHNOLOGY '96. March 26-27, 1996. Toronto, ON. For more information contact Alan Crockford at Baxter Travel Group (416) 869-7252.

SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO OFFICE & TECHNOLOGY EXPO. March 27-30, 1996 at the Western Fairgrounds, London, ON. For more information contact LCE during regular business hours at 1-800-265-7891

WESTERN CANADA FRANCHISE & HOME BASED BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES SHOW March 29-31, 1996. TRADEX, Abbotsford, BC. Expose your business opportunity, company or product/service to hundreds of people! Advance booth discounts available. To exhibit call West-Can Expositions Inc. at (604) 857-7605

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. March 31, 1996 Whitby, ON. For more information contact Jim Creighton at Creighton & Associates 1-800-465-8286

INTERNATIONAL

UNIFORUM '96 February 12-16, 1996 San Francisco, CA. For more information contact Ted Pozzie at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1664

ENTERPRISE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS. February 13-16, 1996 San Francisco, CA. For more information contact Marc Kofov at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1005.

NEW MEDIA EXPO. February 27-28, 1996. Los Angeles, CA. For more information call 415-283-3334

COMDEX/COMEXPO MEXICO '96 WINDOWS WORLD/MEXICO '96 February 27-March 1, 1996. Mexico City, MX. For more information contact George Fournier at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1822

CEBIT '96 HANNOVER. March 14-21, 1996. Hannover, Germany. 9-6pm daily. 5,857 exhibitors from 59 countries including 63 from Canada. Hannover Fairgrounds, Germany. For more information call Co-Mar Management Services (416) 364-5352 or 1-800-727-4183

COMDEX/Sucesu-RIO '96. April 23-26, 1996. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. For more information contact George Fournier at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1822

COMDEX/UK '96 April 23-26, 1996. London, England. For more information contact Nancy Lowd at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1804

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptops/NBPB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras,
RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers,
cellular, medical, calculators, pet fences,
UPS/Lans, N-Cads, chargers etc
We Rebuild! Call & Ask!
OEM Industrial MRO Wholesale Retail
We stock what you need! No Minimums!
Visa/MC/AmX/Discv/COD/PO's/U.S.$
BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone Street, Parkersburg, WV U.S.A. 26101-5667
Sales 800.666.2296 Store 304.428.2296 Fax 304.428.2297 (24 hrs.)

APAC International Consulting Ltd.
570 Hood Road, Unit 4, Markham, Ontario
Tel: (905) 477-2366 Fax: (905) 477-9975

- Cert. Novell Engineer (C.N.E.)
- LAN Installation and Maintenance
- On-site service and maintenance contracts
- Internet Introduction Course $35 (3 hrs)
- Internet World Wide Web advertising and Consultation, Virtual Mall service Web site hosting and space provider

486 PENTIUM cpu 32meg hd video sound card & more. 416-486-2326

ADAPTEC 1522 1542 2440 9561 controller card. 1-905-883-1613

APPLE Remote Access with manual and org disk. Ray 416-964-3089

AT&T 382 boards manuals etc. 613-384-2366 or jroberts@kan-ecl.nexch.net

AUTOCAD 12 Win & Digitizer. Joseph 416-966-5601

CAN'T afford to buy a computer. Please donate to me your old computer. 416-497-2234.

DIGITAL PDP8A Medium for 386SX. Dan 905-898-6093.

DONATE OH computers to a non-profit org for comp courses. PO Box 447. Allardville NB E0K 1A0

DONATE Old electronics to a student any donation. Brad 905-773-7948 fax 905-773-4467

FILM recorders will pick up broken or old. 905-842-7079

I AM Looking for one of the two Transformer games for Commodore. avenge@largits.org

LOOKING For Warcraft II opponents. Email me at warning@hyperpolice.ca.

LOOKING for a 486 motherboard 256k cache 3v 72 pin. Jackson after 4pm 905-887-9311

MICROSOFT Word for Win v 1.0/1.1 (French). Denis 8am-4pm M-F 514-940-1424 ext 3940

NOTEBOOK for student 386 or 486. 416-251-8781

PRINTER Wanted by vol youth wkr for old Packard Bell 9404 comp. Free. 416-363-6472.

STUDENT Looking for a computer donations will be appreciated. alert. 416-497 2234

STUDENT Looking for used Mac/IBM want to learn programming. Please donate your computer to me. 495 9590

USED Pen plotter d-size or e-size. Jane 416-246-1792 home 905-509-0421

WANTED Memory any quantity top dollars paid. 416-222-4483

WANTED Word for Window with manuals. 905-624-9097

WPerfect 5.1 for Dos wanted use or otherwise $60 cash max. Adam 964-2218

INTERNET CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS

ISDN ACCESS FOR CORPORATE CLIENTS
T1 ACCESS FOR INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
FIREWALL SECURITY
DYNAMIC WEB DEVELOPMENT
LAN/WAN INTEGRATION

FOCUS TECHNOLOGIES INTERNET
1-800-FIN-INET
www.fin.net

2380 Timberlea Blvd
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada
L4W 2S8
Tel (905) 602-6288
Fax (905) 602-6272

1545 Carling Ave
Suite 204
Ottawa, Ontario
K1Z 8P9
(613) 725-1412
(613) 725-6895

102 Main Street East
Hamilton, Ontario
L8N 1G6

Also local internet dial-up from
Waterloo, Kitchener, London and Windsor
Plus access from most centres within Ontario

Corporate Clients:
Fin offers dedicated 64Kbps/128Kbps **ISDN** Internet access starting at $450 per month.

Internet Service Providers:
Fin has multiple T1 to the MCI 45 Mbps backbone and we provide Fractional T1 to full T1 access for **ISPs'**

Firewall Security:
Fin offers secure internet access using a wide range of technologies which includes **Instant Internet** for Novell users, **Livingston** Firewall IRX Router, and Blackhole application level Firewall

Web/CGI/Oracle Development:
Fin has expertise in developing dynamic Web sites with connectivity to Oracle databases

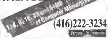
Leading Edge Solutions:
Fin offers leading edge LAN/WAN integration solutions from

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE
Systems • Monitors • Printers
Specializing in Large Screen Monitors
• For both PC and Mac • Free estimates
• Pickup & delivery service • Low price
SPD Technologies 905-470-6326
7321 Victoria Park Ave. #104 Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
M-F [illegible] 4:00 Sat 10:00 2:00

• RENT • RENT • RENT
RENT • RENT
IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS
RENTALS • WEEKLY • MONTHLY • YEARLY
FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE
STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS
ALSO SALES • SERVICE • LEASING • TRAINING
Enjoy
Wonimation
Rentals & Service
(905) 829-2155
Oakville, Ontario
MON SAT 11 AM-6PM

DATA RECOVERY LABS
"Canada's only choice for full-time professional recovery"
DOS • Mac • Novell • Unix • Xenix • OS/2 • Double space • Stacker
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical • QIC Tape
416-510-6990 1-800-563-1167
Email: [illegible]
Recommended by Manufacturers 1,000's of satisfied customers
World Renowned Expertise Ongoing Research & Development



(416)222-3234
Partners in Memories

Monitor Repair Centre
NEW LOCATION
SALE ,UPGRADE & SERVICE
MONITORS AND SYSTEMS
ASK FOR STAN
J & S ELECTRONICS
2800 14th. AVE. UNIT 18 , MARKHAM
LOW RATES (905) 513-1688 FAST SERVICE

DISKETTES & COMPUTER HARDWARE
3.5 DSHD Diskettes Formatted L/T Guarantee
*10's Pack: $3.10 20's Pack: $6.10, 50's Bag: $15.00
3.5 DSDD Diskettes Formatted L/T Guarantee
* 50's Bag: $4.50 Bulk: # 5 Cent/Pcs
* CD-Title (Game, Education, Adult, Children, ...) $8.90
CPU Ram Hard Drive Main Board etc.
* * *WHOLESALE PRICE FOR RESELLER Please Call
Mikon Technologies Corp.
60 Rivalda Road. North York /Ont M9M 2M3
Tel (416) 748-7778 Fax (416) 243-3282

LASER CHEQUES For *Quicken* & other Accounting software
• Standard business cheques also available
• 40% less than the bank • Shipped within 48 hours!
• Guaranteed lowest price! • Company logo included!
Security features on all our products!
Quick Cheques Inc
3 Carl Stepway North York, Ont. M2J 1X3
Tel. 416-499-7200 Fax 416-499-3870
Toll Free 1-800-361-5675

BUY SELL TRADE **PENTIUMS**
UPGRADE 486's 386's
• Memory Simms • Hard Drives • Monitors
•Mother Boards • CPU's • Other Parts
Tel: (416) 299-5005
Compu-Plus Systems & Sales
595 Middlefield Road, Unit #6 Scarborough, ON

Logo Fonts
Signature Fonts
We convert your logos & signatures to Windows font Making them available in a single keystroke.
File Edit Font
Arial
Company Logo
Courier
My Signature
Times New Roman
http://www.telos.ca/scanetics
SCANETICS 1-800-289-4815
scanetics@telos.org

ATTENTION
RESELLERS & SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS
Are your customers asking for CD-ROM technology?
For a single source for all your CD-ROM related hardware, software and media requirements including
CD-R Media, CD-Recorders, CD-ROM Jukeboxes & Jukebox Management Software
CALL SanPar Distributing
Become an Authorized Reseller
Resellers ONLY Please
PST Exemptions Required
(905) 624-5198
SanPar Marketing & Distribution

ON-SITE
COMPUTER REPAIRS/CLEANING
MAINTENANCE * REPAIRS * SERVICE
INT/EXT HARDWARE CLEANING
*PRINTER CLEANING
*PRINTER REPAIR
INSTALLATIONS
*TUNE-UPS
*SET-UPS
HARD DISK MAINTENANCE*
HARD DISK REPAIRS
TROUBLESHOOTING*
MONITOR REPAIR*
DATA BACKUP*
UPGRADES*
FLAT FEE/
PROJECT PRICING
PC CARE
(416)516-0061
CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTING SOLUTIONS
GUIDANCE CENTER INC
BANYAN COMPAQ NEC
HEWLETT PACKARD OKIDATA
250 Consumers Rd Suite 204 Willowdale Ont M2J 4V6
Tel (416) 492-3031 Fax (416) 492-3034

DATA RECOVERY
Fast, Accurate and Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"
Class 100 Clean Room • ISO Compliance Lab
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Opticals
DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
CBL Technologies
OVER 81% SUCCESS RATE
800-551-3917
24 Hour Emergency Service
590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

WE BUY & SELL
NEW & USED COMPUTERS
Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible
DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
100 Adelaide St. East
364-2978 364-0191

Our specialty is...
COMPAQ
Compaq, Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
We buy and sell used computers
We sell new and used spare parts
We sell new end of production PC's
COMPAQ Notebook Upgrade Specialists
☑ Notebooks
LTE Lite
Contura 400
LTE Elite
Aero
☑ Desktops
☑ Servers
PC Outlet
(416) 975-4500
FAX (416) 975-4555
246 Dupont Street
Toronto (at Spadina)
Authorized COMPAQ Repair Centre
INTERNET EMAIL - pcoutlet@pcoutlet.com
WEB Site http://www.pcoutlet.com/pcoutlet

WHY COME TO US, WHEN
WE CAN COME TO YOU
We will create your own Multisession CD.
We also do
Networking, software, hardware installation, database and more
For more info call (416) 573-5388

CD-ROM
NEW! CD Laser Labels Dealers Welcome
CD RECORDING From Your...
CD-ROM $ 29.99 Hard Drive $49.99
-Blank CD Media as low as $ 9.99 !
-Pickup and Delivery Service Available.
-Free Disk Labels with Our Services.
PINNACLE COMPUTERS
Tel (905) 278-2949 Fax (905) 828-6706

1996 CANADIAN TECHNOLOGY SHOWS

Legend: * 8 1/2'x2 1/2' Table ** 4x2 1/2' Table **** 4x8' Table

Show	City	Dates	Previous Attendance	Booth Price 10X10	Show Management	Contact	Telephone
Dealer-Fest 96 Computer Dealer Show	Montreal	Jan 11/96	600	$690	Groupe Expocor Inc	Claude Thibault	(514) 844 0592
COMDEX/Pacific	Vancouver	Jan 16-18/96	27,000	$2,900	Softbank Comdex	Adam Torres	(617) 433 1917
Atlantic Internet Open House & Computer Show	Halifax	Jan 19-21/96	3,500	$450	The Internet Coffee Club	Bernell James	(902) 423-3161
Ottawa Computer Show & Sale	Ottawa	Jan 25-28/96	10,000	$1 200	Groupe Expocor Inc	George Bachir	(905)477 1931
Saskatoon Computer Expo	Saskatoon	Feb 8-9/96	Unavailable	$4 per sq ft	Port Reality Inc	Brent Aubertin	(204) 992 2606
Computer Fest/Net Fest	Toronto	Feb 15-18/96	32,000	$1 100	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmed	(416) 925-4533
Computer Fair	Burnaby	Feb 17/96	Unavailable	Price on request		Patrick Daley	(604) 275-4691
Microsoft Access/Office Developer's Conference	Toronto	Feb 19-21/96	Unavailable	Price on Request	Fenteach Inc	Val Mattson	1 800 265-2262
Government and Technology Show	Halifax	Feb 20-21/96	Unavailable	Price on Request	Marage Technologies		(418) 649-0484
SIAD	Quebec City	Feb 28-Mar 1/96	7,000	$1 700	Martin International	Serge Martin	(514) 288 3931
UDEX 96	Ottawa	Mar 3/96	1,000	Price on Request	Indy Systems	Lafrance Li	(613) 744-0307 ext 250
Executive Showcase on Open Client/Server Computing	Toronto	Mar 4-8/96	1,000	Price on Request	Plenum Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497 9562 ext 371
Computer Technologies '96	Edmonton	Mar 20-21/96	First Time	Price on Request	NAIT	Perry Woods	(403) 471 7515
Micro Expo 96	Montreal	Mar 22-24/96	20,000	800	Groupe Expocor Inc.	Claude Thibault	(514) 844 0592
Ontario Computer Fair	Windsor	Mar 24/96 Nov 3/96	1,500	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	1-800-465-8280
Travel Technology 96	Toronto	Mar 26-27/96	1,200	$1 596	Baxter Travel Group	Alan G. Cruickshank	(416) 968-7252
Ontario Computer Fest	Whitby	Mar 31/96 Oct 20/96	3,000	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	1-800-465-8286
Home Office Show	Toronto	Apr 2-3/96	12,000	$1 500	Corporate Events Management	Joseph Pooks	1-800-661-7083
NetCom Caravan '96	Montreal	Apr 10/96	1,000	$2 200	Plenum Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497 9562 ext 371
Software & Client/Server World	Toronto	Apr 10-12/96	11,000	$2 030	DCI	Nancy Gorgone	(508) 470-3870
NetCom Caravan 96	Ottawa	Apr 11/96	1,000	$2 200	Plenum Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416)-497 9562 ext 371
Winnipeg Computer Expo '96	Winnipeg	Apr 12-13/96	9,000	$6 per sq ft	Fox Reality Inc	Brent Aubertin	(204) 992 2606
Ontario Computer Fair	London	Apr 14/96, Sep 15/96	1,500	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	1-800-465-8286
NetCom Caravan 96	Calgary	Apr 15/96	1,000	$2 200	Plenum Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497 9562 ext 371
NetCom Caravan 96	Vancouver	Apr 18/96	1,000	$2 200	Plenum Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497-9562 ext 371
Computer Fest/Net Fest	Mississauga	Apr 19-21/96	20,000	$990	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmed	(416) 925-4533
The Canadian Home & Multimedia Show 96	Toronto	May 8-10/96	5,000	$1 185	Chart Toppers	Neill Dixon	(416) 695-9236
Ontario Computer Fair	Kitchener	Apr 21/96, Sep 29/96	2,000	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Ian Creighton	1-800-465-8286
Computer Fest	Vancouver	Apr 26-28/96	10,000	$495	Abba Computer	Bill Taylor	(604) 436 1122
Ontario Computer Fair	Ottawa	Apr 27-28/96 Oct 5-6/96	4,000	$250***	Creighton & Associates	Ian Creighton	1-800-465-8286
NetCom Caravan '96	Toronto	Apr 30/96	Unavailable	Price on Request	Plenum Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497 9562 ext 371
Ontario Computer Fest	Burlington	May 5/96, Sep 8/96	1,500	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	1-800-465-8286
Fusion Conference	Toronto	May 5-7/96	Call	Call	Fenteach Inc.	Val Mattson	1-800-265-2262
COMTECH 96	Ottawa	May 7-8/96	14,025	$2 200	Connolly Exhibitions Inc	Brennan Sousa	(613) 738 9850
PC EXPO 96	Montreal	May 8-10/96	22,000	$990	Groupe Expocor Inc	Claude Thibault	(514) 844-0592
Atlantic Info Route 96	Moncton	May 16-18/96	Unavailable	Price on Request	Marage Technologies		(418) 649-0484
Saskatoon Computer Expo	Saskatoon	May 23-24/96	Unavailable	Price on Request	Fox Reality	Brent Aubertin	(204) 992 2606
MULTIMEDIA 96	Toronto	May 23-25/96	10,000	Price on Request	Multimedia Tradeshows Inc.	Susan Muir	(905) 660-2491
Computer Fair	Burnaby	June 1/96	Unavailable	Price on Request		Patrick Daley	(604) 275 4691
CD ROM Festival 96	Edmonton	Jun 28-30/96	First Time	$950 for 20x20	NAIT/Multimedia Applications	Vernon Sommers	(403) 421-7622
LAN EXPO 96 at COMDEX/Canada	Toronto	Jul 10-12/96	50,000	$30.95 per sq ft	Softbank Comdex	Adam Torres	(617) 433-1907
WINDOWS WORLD 96 at COMDEX/Canada '96	Toronto	Jul 10-12/96	50,000	$30.95 per sq ft	Softbank Comdex	Robert Berkowitz	(617) 433-1000
COMDEX/Canada '96	Toronto	Jul 10-12/96	50,000	$30.95 per sq ft	Softbank Comdex	Adam Torres	(617) 433-1907
Rendez-vous 96 Tradeshow	Toronto	Aug /96	800	$690	Groupe Expocor Inc	Claude Thibault	(514) 844-0592
Rendez-vous 96 Tradeshow	Ottawa	Aug/96	800	$690	Groupe Expocor Inc	Claude Thibault	(514) 844-0592
Rendez Vous '96 Computer Dealer Show	Montreal	Sep /96	800	$690	Groupe Expocor Inc	Claude Thibault	(514) 844-0592
Atlantic Canada Business Computer Show	Halifax	Sep 10-11/96	7,000	$1,500	Groupe Expocor Inc	Carol Smith	(416) 252 7791
NetCon 96	Toronto	Sep 11-13/96	2,500	$26 per sq ft	Plenum Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497 9562 ext 371
G-TEC (Government Technology Exhibition)	Ottawa	Sep 17-19/96	7,673	$2,000	Connolly Exhibitions Inc	Brennan Sousa	(613) 738 9850
The Canadian High Technology Show	Toronto	Sep 17-19/96	5,000	$25 per sq ft	Reed Exhibitions Companies Inc.	Peter Gamman	(416) 491-7565
Computer Fair	Burnaby	Sep 21/96	Unavailable	Price on Request		Patrick Daley	(604) 275-4691
Computer Fest/Net Fest	Toronto	Sep 26-29/96	28,000	$9,100	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmed	(416) 925-4533
Calgary Computer Expo	Calgary	Oct/96	Unavailable	$6 per sq ft	Port Reality Inc	Brent Aubertin	(204) 992 2606
Edmonton Computer Expo	Edmonton	Oct/96	Unavailable	$6 per sq ft	Port Reality Inc	Brent Aubertin	(204) 992 2606
First Warehousing Conference	Toronto	Oct 1-3/96	1,200	$2,830	DCI	Nancy Gorgone	(508) 470-3870
Regina Computer Expo	Regina	Oct 7-8/96	Unavailable	$4 per sq ft	Port Reality Inc	Brent Aubertin	(204) 992 2606
Canadian Multimedia Conference '96	Edmonton	Oct 7-15/96	2,500	Price on Request	NAIT/Multimedia Applications	Vernon Sommers	(403) 421 7622
COMDEX/SCIB	Montreal	Oct 8-15/96	First Time	$29 per sq ft	Softbank Comdex	Adam Torres	(617) 433-1907
Biola	Vancouver	Oct 16-17/96	7,044	$1 190	Groupe Expocor Inc	Bill Taylor	(604) 436-1122
Pacific Coast Computer Fair	Vancouver	Oct 19/96	1,500	$45****	Pacific Coast Computer Fair	Ed Smith	(604) 420 3200
Micro Expo 96	Montreal	Oct 25-27/96	20,000	$990	Groupe Expocor Inc	Claude Thibault	(514) 844-0592
Electronic Commerce Show	Ottawa	Nov 5-6/96	call	call	The Willow Group	Ronald Comeau	(613) 237 2324
Computer Fair	Vancouver	Nov 22-24 /96	10,000	$690	Abba Computer	Bill Taylor	(604) 436-1122
Executive Showcase on Object Technology	Toronto	Nov 5-7/96	1,000	Price on Request	Plenum Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497 9562 ext 371
Infotainment Fest/The Parents and Kids Show	Toronto	Nov 8-11/96	28,465	$1 300	Corporate Events Management	Linda Norwick	1-800-661-7083
Infotainment Fest/The Parents and Kids Show	Vancouver	Nov 16-17/96	10,000	$1 110	Corporate Events Management	Linda Norwick	1-800-661-7083
Computer Fest/Net Fest	Mississauga	Nov 29-Dec 1/96	23,500	$980	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmed	(416) 925-4533
Computer Fair	Burnaby	Nov 30/96	Unavailable	Price on Request		Patrick Daley	(604) 275-4691
PC Expo '96	Montreal	Dec 6-8/96	24,000	$990	Groupe Expocor Inc	Claude Thibault	(514) 844-0592
Computer Fest	Ottawa	Sep/96 TBA	18,000	$690	Abba Computer	George Baxter	(905) 477 1931
*Computer Fest	Calgary	Fall/96	7,000	$690	Abba Computer	George Baxter	(905) 477 1931

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate
AutoCAD 2D 3D AutoLISP 3D Studio

For a free brochure write or call

NCET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4

Phone (403) 284-7207
Fax (403) 284-8441

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Simply Macs

- BUY • SELL • TRADE
- RAM & HARD DRIVE UPGRADES
- CONSULTING & INTERNET SETUP SERVICES
- GREAT PRICES ON LOW END MACS QUADRAS AND POWER PC'S

We Buy and Sell Macintosh Computer Systems

WINTER SPECIALS NOW ON!!

Tel: 416 766 3739, 518 0560

DRAM Module Assembly & Production

Manufacturer
Tiger Electronics

Buy board memory chips/modules service
30/72 pins SIMM assembly service
Board + PCB + Pretty chip sale
24 hours turn around
Any Quantity
SMD/Thru hole/Mixed

Repair Centre

- Monitor
- Laser printer
- Dot-matrix printer
- Notebook
- Computer system
- Ink & Bubble Jet

Lots of refurbished VGA monitors - starting from $165

Computer Square Inc.
4261 Highway 7 E, Unit 2 & 4, Unionville, ON L3R 1M1
Tel (905) 415-0229 M-F 9:00-7:00 S 10:00-5:00

Colour Inkjet Printer Owners

FREE TRIAL COLOUR INK REFILLS
CALL 905-670-5200

DISKETTES DUPLICATION MACHINE FOR SALE

1 Year Old M/C Made By Genesis With 40KYG Turbo Drive Can Format/Compare Both 3 1/2 DSDD/DSHD Diskettes At Rate Of 120 To 140 Pcs/Hr (8 Machines available Only) Also Pad Printing M/C (For Printing On Diskette) Available If You Are Interested Please Give Us A Call At:

Tel: (416) 748-7778 or (416) 243-8296

Advertising Index

ACCOUNTING
GreenPoint Software Ltd. .60
Something Simple 108
BOOKS
Compubooks Canada 108
CPIC Technical Bookstore 108
MacMillan 22
CD-ROM
CD-Multi Services 116
Paradise Multimedia .38
Ram City 94
SunPar Marketing & Dist 116
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Scenetics 116
EVENTS
Canadian Music & Multimedia 112
ComputerFest 95 .35 61
Microsoft Access Conference 110
NetFest 113
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
123 Computer Warehouse .36
3-D Electronics Ltd. .77
3A Computer Warehouse 120
3D Micro .53
3F Computer & Network Canada Ltd. .71
A.C. Tech Trading Computer 04
Aeronic Technology .86
ABC Computer .58
AC Systems .69
ACC Macsystem 88
ACM Computer System Ltd. 72
ACT Computech 52
ACT Laboratory Ltd. .54
Across Infinity 80
Alpha Computer Connection 64
Amnet 2000 Inc. 84
AmPAQ .43
Artisoft .33
Ashtaq Business .60
Battery Express 115
Brampton Computer .87 121
BUS Business Ultimate Systems .36
CD-Rom Liquidation .55
C&T Computer System Ltd. 48
C.S. Technologies .75
Canadian Sensor Automation 75
CLT/Commercial Laser Technology .77
Compac RFM Systems .68
Compu Trend 63
CompuPlus Systems & Sales 116
Computerentaries 80
Computer Liquidation Centre .70
Computer Rental & Sales .74
Computer Tower .83
Computer World .60
Computers & Peripherals 90
Computing Solutions 116
Computerworld Plus .41
Conwell Computer 100
Corel .3
CPU Data Systems .85
CTC Computer Tolerant .67
CTS .50
CyberActive .56
Data Expert 116
Digital Multimedia Information 108
Dominion Business Machines 116
E-Tech 102
Electro Com Distributing .60
Epson 12
Ermanten .77
Fusemasters 108
Future Shop .47
GC Systems 22
Gigalload 77
Hewlett Packard 8, 10, 11
Hits 119
Hobby Box Computer .56
IBM Canada Ltd. .23
IC Technology .81
ICCT Technologies 18
Tolanet .37
Inner Computer Company Ltd. .84
IPC 126
JRS Electronics 116
Kits Technology Inc. 100
KY Computers .57
Lenco Electronics .36
Mackintosh Floor-Graeme Ltd. 117
Maxibyte 83
MDG .44 45
Mocha CD Shop .34
Micro Drives Canada .6
Micro Solution Technologies 102
Micro Video 102
Micron Computer 122
Microview .81
Mikon Technologies Co. 114, 117
MPM Industries .78
MPT Computers .68
Multimedia Effects .42
Notebook Mobility .68
OPM Office Photocopy Machine .70
OA Computer .26
Okidata .4
Onward Computer .52
Optimizers Technologies Inc. 88
OPTI UPS/ViewSonic .7
OTA .49
Panasonic 21
PC Outlet 116
PC Village .55
PC++ .22
Pinnacle Computers .116
Pioneer Electronics of Canada .29
Plasma Applications .39
Prime Computer Inc. .81
Rainbow Computer .72
Samtack .3
SBI System Builders Inc. 108
Sigma Computer .25
SkyNet .85
Smart Machine .89
Soltec Business Computer .76
STB 123
Steals Direct .31
Suran Inc. .83
Syntelligence .34
Systematic Electronic .78
The Computer Edge .74
The Notebook Store .38
The Sirus Group .27
Throne Computer Systems 93
Tomigi .26
Torrison Computer Supplies inc. 82
Tribus 103
Trumo Electronics Inc. 117
UBeat 13
Unistar .60
UltiRobotics 19
Used Computer Store Inc. 108
Vias Computer .70
World Business Systems .51
Youko / Union 111
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd. 118
Yonge Computer .84
Z Wire .32
Zodiac Systems .71
LAPTOP
Pacific Royal Enterprises 82
MACINTOSH
CP Used .79
Simply Music 117
MEMORY
Partners In Memories 84, 116
NETWORKS
Creative Technologies .68
Cyclone Networks .53
Datatek Networking & Technologie .68
On Board Systems .60
ONLINE
All System Go 101
Aurora Communications Exchange 99
Cardo Communications 99
CompuServe .63
Do-It-Yourself Wold 98
Enterprise Online 97
Focus Technologies Inc. 115
Funland 103
Hookup 14, 15
Infinity 94
Interlog Internet 24
Internet Canada Corp. 101
Internet Direct .20
IStar 36
Micronet .70
Myna Communications 100
Netcom Canada .8
Network Training Services 100
Northern Link 99
Odyssey Internet Services Ltd. 97
Outer-Net Technology .59
Pathway Communications .38
Patrick W. Madore 114
Programmers Guild 101
SpectraNet 99
TCH Systems 97
Terraport Online 98
Toronto Web Services 118
Unicorn Online 99
WebPath Communication 101
World Wide Online Corp. 102
X-Trek Bureau Systems Special 108
PAYROLL
Data on Data .78,92
RADIO SHOWS
Data on Data .78
RENTAL
Wassination 116
Computerentaries .68
SERVICE & CONSULTING
Apex International Consulting 115
CBL Technologies 116
Compact Studio .59
Computer Dept. Ltd. 116
Computer Square 117
Data Recovery 116
Discovery Computers .50
Mikon Technologies Co. 114
PC Care 118
Quickdoque Inc. 116
SPD Technologies 116
TUSCON 118
SERVICE BUREAU
Copywell 10
Krishna Copy Ltd. .82
Laser Depot 71
Tri-Tech .85
TAX SOFTWARE
Cantax Corporation 92
Bolmas Logiciels 110
Micro Tax 88
MAC tax Corp. .79
Quicken 17
QuickTax 91
TONER REMANUFACTURING
Laser Speed 114
TRAINING
A.C.I. Advanced Computer Trainin 108
BIT Group 106
Computer Maths & Science 108
Computer Tutor Training Centre 107
Lan Circuit 106
NRI Schools .78
PrimeTech Institute 108
Seit 117
SoftTrain Institute 108
Suran Microlab 108
The Institute for Comp. Studies 106
User Friendly Organization 106
WEB/Web DIRECTORY
Cyrix 95
Henry J. Cheng 95
Microforum 95
Quicken 95
Simon & Ross 95
Starlight Inc. 95
The Internet Bureau Bureau 95

This listing is provided as a client service. The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions

ATTENTION
ALL INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

Clearly fill in the form below to have your company listed in *The Computer Paper's* March Survey of Internet Service Providers. Fax form to (416) 588-8574 or E-Mail info to ISP@tcpon.com

Company name ____________ Address: ____________
City: ____________ Postal Code: ____________
Tel ________ Fax: ________ Modem: ________
E-Mail ____________ WWW site: ____________

SLIP/PPP ○ UUCP ○ Dedicated Dial-Up ○
Max. Modem Dial Up Speed ____________
Leased Line ○ ISDN ○ Frame Relay ○
Domain Registration Fee ____________
Web Hosting Fee ____________
Rates for SLIP/PPP Account (MAX.3) ____________

TUCSON COMPUTER CORP.
30 pin to 72 pin Adapter Board
Use Your 30 pin SIMMs in a 72 pin motherboard!
SIMMulator™
Phone: (403) 437-9797
6043 – 103 street, Edmonton AB
Fax (403) 436-9400 Faxback (403) 461 6993
Email: tucson@annel.com
VISA Mastercard accepted

3.5" Floppy Disk
Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of Sony™ Corporation
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level
- Available products: 2HD 2DD video tape, CD jewelry box
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available
- Duplicators & Wholesalers welcome

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada
Tel: (416) 321-9179 Fax: (416) 321-0459

Ismark Industrial Ltd.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (8522) 5582203 Fax: (8522) 8973790

TORONTO WEB SERVICES
a division of Presentation Edge, Inc.

TORONTO WEB SERVICES creates custom websites for global Internet access which feature easy access, interactive elements and attractive design. We offer a full range of hosting and consulting services

TORONTO WEB SERVICES will take you where you need to be quickly and efficiently
Can you afford to delay another day?

Suite 1205, 20 Bay St., Toronto Ont M5J 2N8 (416) 955 1779 WEBSITE www.torweb.com

HITS
COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

Brampton

Oakville

[illegible]

Toronto

[illegible]

Richmond Hill

[illegible]

Port Colborne

[illegible]

Scarborough

[illegible]

Mississauga

[illegible]

North York

[illegible]

Downsview

[illegible]

THE LATEST POWER YOU EXPECT

Dos 6.2/Windows 3.11(CD Ver.) Windows Works, Compton's Encyclopedias, Fastworks 3.0, Quicken SE.
$129
With System Purchase While Quantities Last

Windows 95
(CD Version)
$139
With System Purchase

Cyrix 486 100 CPU

- Cyrix 486 100MHz CPU
- Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA or PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA or PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 14" NI Monitor 1024x768 0.28
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Cyrix

VESA **$1199**
PCI **$1219**

14" DAYTEK Monitor included ◀

Pentium™ 75/90 Intel® CPU Mach 64 Video

- Intel Pentium 75/90MHz CPU
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1GB Hard Drive
- Mach 64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 15" NI Monitor 1280x1024 0.28
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

pentium™

Pentium 75 **$1769**
Pentium 90 **$1899**

15" DAYTEK Monitor included ◀

Pentium™ 100/120 Intel® CPU Mach 64 Video (MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium 100/120MHz CPU
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 16MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 17" NI Monitor 1280x1024, 0.28
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

pentium™

Pentium 100 **$2649**
Pentium 120 **$2779**

17" DAYTEK Monitor included ◀

Pentium™ 133 Intel® CPU Mach 64 Video (MPEG Ready)

- Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32 Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 21" NI Monitor 1600x1280 0.28
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

pentium™

Pentium 133 **$4179**

21" DAYTEK Monitor included ◀

Multimedia Upgrade

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

New Value CD /4X
- 11 Titles CD
- SB-16 Sound Card/Speakers

$389

Discovery /4X PnP
- 15 Titles CD
- SB-16 PnP Sound Card/Speakers

$439

Performance /6X
- 15 Titles CD
- SB 32 Wave-Table/Speakers

$549

DIAMOND

- Super Fast 8X CD ROM
- 5 CD Titles
- 32 Voice 1MB Wave Table PnP Sound Card
- YST-M5 Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers

HOT 8X

Reg. Price $749
$659
(While quantities last)

Raven

L56 Laser Printer
- 6 PPM
- 1200 dpi Class Output
- 5 1/2" Wide Only

Special

Our Price 599
Less Rebate 30
$569
$30 Mail in Rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD · adaptec · DIAMOND · NEC · SONY · MAG · Canon · FUJITSU

IBM APTIVA "*Magic*" SERIES

IBM

$Call

STUDENT MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- **486DX4-100 MHz VLB**
- 486DX4-100 CPU w/ Cooler
- 128K Cache RAM
- 4MB Memory
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- Enhanced IDE I/O Controller (2S 1P 1G)
- VLB 1M Video Card
- 14" .28 1024 x 768 Monitor NI
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse + Pad
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 for Work Group
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W PS
- Double-speed CD ROM
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 2 year labour & parts warranty
- CD Bundle **Grolier Encyclopedia '95**

$1499 or $44*/month

PCS MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

intel inside pentium

14.4 Voice FaxModem and 140W Stereo amplified speakers included!

- INTEL Pentium Processor
- 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- Built-in E IDE controller
- 2 fast 16550 Serial Ports
- Bi-directional Printer Port
- 1.44 Meg Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB PCI Video
- 14" 0.28dp N-I SVGA Monitor
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W Power Supply
- MS Compatible Mouse + Pad
- 14.4 Voice FaxModem
- 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card
- Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 140W stereo amplified speakers
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroup 3.11 w/ disks & manuals
- 2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty
- CD Bundle **Grolier Encyclopedia '96**

PCS P75 pentium 75MHz	PCS P90 pentium 90MHz	PCS P100 pentium 100MHz	PCS P120 pentium 120MHz	PCS P133 pentium 133MHz
$1999 or $59*/month	$2099 or $62*/month	$2199 or $65*/month	$2259 or $66*/month	$2499 or $73*/month

PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 660C Color Inkjet	$420
HP 850C Color Inkjet	$769
HP 5L Laser Printer	$699
HP 5P Laser Printer	$1299

OKIDATA

OKI 400e	$439
OKI 410e	$619

brother

Brother HL 641	$519
Brother HL 660	$599
Brother HL 1260	$1599

HP 660C

HP 5L

OKI 400e / 410e

HL 641 / 660

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES

2x CD ROM	$74.99
4x CD ROM	$159.99
6x CD ROM	$239.99
NEC 4x SCSI CD ROM	$299.99
4x CD ROM + 16-BIT SOUND AND GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 95	$238.99
FREE TIME MULTIMEDIA KIT	$298.99

- 4x CD ROM
- 16-BIT SOUND CARD
- SPEAKERS
- CD TITLES INCLUDE

COREL DRAW 4, GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 95, PFS WORKS and much more ...

Lots of hottest CD Titles. Details in store!

Sound BLASTER

MULTIMEDIA HOME OFFICE 4x $549.00
- Quad Speed 4x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
- Speakers & Microphone
- 24 Top-Quality CD Titles (including Entertainment, Education and Utilities)

SOUND BLASTER DISCOVERY CD 4x PnP $439.00
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
- Quad Speed 4x CD-ROM
- Sound Speakers
- 11 Top Quality Multimedia Titles

NEW VALUE CD $369.00
- 4x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- [illegible] Titles

CREATIVE LABS PERFORMANCE 4x $529.00
- 32-bit Wave Table Audio Card
- Quad Speed 4x IDE CD-ROM
- Powered Sound Speakers
- 24 Hot Titles

ACCESSORIES CORNER

	From		From
PRINTER CABLE	$7.00	DATA SWITCH BOX, SERIAL 3-WAY	$11.99
SERIAL CABLE	$4.00	KEYBOARD DRAWER	$12.00
SCSI 1 CABLE	$12.00	KEYBOARD DRAWER (RUBBER CARRIAGE)	$14.95
SCSI 2 CABLE	$24.00		
SCSI 3 CABLE	$49.99	MONITOR ARM	$38.95
VGA / BNC CABLE	$35.00	MONITOR FILTER	$4.00
Y POWER CABLE	$4.95	2DIN MOUSE + PAD	$8.99
FLOPPY CABLE (EXTRA LONG)	$6.90	1 MAX 1.44 FORMATTED DISKETTE	$9.00
		COMPUTER TABLE	$109.00
HARD DRIVE CABLE (EXTRA LONG)	$8.90	486 CPU COOLER W/ FAN	$8.95
		PENTIUM CPU COOLER W/ FAN	$15.00
		AND MUCH MORE	

TOTAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

SCSI EXTERNAL BOX
- Ideal for SDD, HDD, CD-ROM, Tape Streamer
- SCSI ID Selector
- Universal Input Power Supply, CSA, UL
- Built-in Cooling Fan
- EMI/RFI Shielding for noise protection (3.5" & 5.25" Unibox only)
- Compatible with PC, MAC, and SUN Systems

Unibox

3.5" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$85.00
5.25" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$95.00

Removable Rack Frame for 3.5" Hard Drive	$39.00

Cubicbox

5.25" w/ 2 Bays, 50W CSA Power Supply	$129.00
5.25" w/ 4 Bays, 200W CSA Power Supply	$169.00
5.25" w/ 8 Bays, 250W CSA Power Supply	$319.00

Syntony

MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

MS-420G Green Speakers $79.99/pair
- 4" Woofer 1" Dome Tweeter
- Magnetically Shielded
- Volume, Bass, Treble Tone Controls
- Earphone Jack
- 160W
- 50Hz - 20KHz
- AC / DC Adaptor

MS-415 Speakers $59.99/pair
- 4" Woofer 2" Tweeter
- Magnetically Shielded
- External Power Switch
- Volume, Bass, Treble Tone Controls
- 140W
- 60Hz - 18KHz
- AC/DC Adaptor

ImageArtist 800 dpi Hand-held Scanner

$69.99

SUPER SPECIAL

Radio Track
Adds High Quality Stereo FM Radio Reception to your PC

$44.99

NEW ARRIVAL

FAX MODEM

14.4 Voice FaxModem	$79	Cardinal 28.8 internal	$199
USRobotics 14.4 internal	$129	Cardinal 28.8 external	$245
USRobotics 14.4 external	$159		

MONITOR

Mega Image / Daytek 14" 0.28dp 1024 x 768 N-I	$319
Daytek 15" 0.28 dp 1280 x 1024 N-I	$439
Daytek 17" 0.28 dp 1280 x 1024 N-I	$809

LEASING AVAILABLE
Approval within one hour
Based on 20% Downpayment. O.A.C
Details in store!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

All inputs are [illegible] subject [illegible] change without notice

3A
COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

Business Hours:
Monday - Friday 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM

1271 Denison St. Unit 52 Markham, Ont L3R 4B5
Tel (905) 513-1811 Fax (905) 513-0839

ATTENTION

Inviting All Corporations, Individuals, Resellers & Manufacturers To Call Us.

If you are looking to dispose of your old computers, parts, monitors or printers.

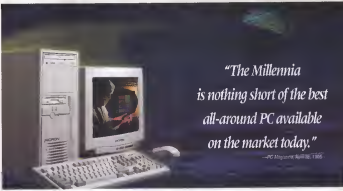
If you are upgrading, replacing or changing your old equipment.

We buy surplus, obsolete & used computer equipments.

We will give your old equipment a new life.

Call us for 1 or 1,000 units

Brampton Computes
905-793-9111



"The Millennia
is nothing short of the best
all-around PC available
on the market today."

—PC Magazine, April 25, 1995

THE MICRON MILLENNIA

P133 MILLENNIA

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG 2MB EDO
- *Tool-Free* mini tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A
- 16MB Micron EDO RAM, 1 2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, 28mm monitor
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

U.S. $2,899 Business lease U.S. $109/month

B
- 32MB Micron EDO RAM, 1 6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI 26mm monitor
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

U.S. $3,899 Business lease U.S. $145/month

Windows 95 et Office 95 disponible en français

- With 120MHz Pentium processor subtract U.S $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor subtract U.S $200

"Buyers looking for the fastest system money can buy will find it in the Micron Millennia."

PC Week, May, 1995

With 133MHz of screaming Pentium processor horsepower, Micron's new P133 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with new memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready to run any application you want. Right now. There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium

P133 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache flash BIOS
- PCI 32 bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-Free* mini tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, 28mm monitor

U.S. $3,299 Business lease U.S. $123/month

B
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI 28mm monitor

U.S. $4,299 Business lease U.S. $160/month

C
- 64MB EDO RAM, 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx 1280NI, 26mm monitor

U.S. $6,299 Business lease U.S. $222/month

Windows 95 et Office 95 disponible en français

It's Your Call

800-708-1758

http://www.mci.micron.com

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 USA • Mon-Fri 7am-6pm
208-893-8790• Fax 208-893-8993 • Purchase Order Fax 208-467-5384

PowerPC™ Workstation At PC Prices!

STD delivers again! Your Canadian computer manufacturer has brought the latest RISC technology to the *PowerPC*™-driven Power²® Series. For corporate users, publishers, multimedia enthusiasts, software developers, and engineers who demand high-performance at PC prices, the Power²® Series is the solution.

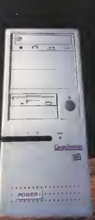
CompuPartner Power²® Series

- 1GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB DRAM
- *PD Drive* 2-in 1 Optical Drive & 4X SCSI CD ROM Drive (Total removable storage capacity of 1.3GB)
- True 16-bit Sound Blaster Audio
- Amplified Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- 100baseT & AUI Ethernet Network Card
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA Expansion slots
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.2
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51
- 1 year on-site / 2nd & 3rd year depot warranty

Processor	Basic RAM	L2 Cache	Introductory Price	Lease*
PowerPC *603e 100Mhz*	*16MB*	*256KB*	*$4199*	*$152/month*
PowerPC *604 100Mhz*	*32MB*	*256KB*	*$5199*	*$189/month*
PowerPC *604 133Mhz*	*32MB*	*256KB*	*$6399*	*$232/month*

- Monitor extra

*OAC based on 36 month term (1st & last payment)



STD

STD Systems Inc
1-800-9000-STD
E-mail: info@std.net • Internet: http://www.std.net

Designed and Engineered in Canada

Vancouver
10E [illegible]
Richmond, BC V6V 1T6

Edmonton
[illegible] 51 Street
Edmonton AB T6E 5P6

Markham
20 Konrad Crescent
Markham ON L3R 8T4
Tel: (905) 477-7862 Fax: (905) 477-2007

London
801 Consortium Court
London ON N6E 2S8
Tel: (519) 680-3833 Fax: (519) 686-2400

Winnipeg
2-1445 Waverley Street
Winnipeg MB, R3T 0P7

Regina
221 4th Avenue East
Regina SK S4N 4Z7

Calgary
#7 1725-30 Av. N.E.
Calgary AB T2E 7P6

Ottawa
2450 Thurston Drive
Ottawa, ON, K1G 4Z2

Montreal
1100 [illegible], Suite 100
St. Laurent, PQ, H4R 1X9

Quebec City
4400 St. Jean-Baptiste, Suite 150
Quebec City G2E 5R7

Halifax
21 [illegible] Drive
Dartmouth NS B3B 1R9

Welcome to Computers96

Quad Speed CD ROM
Once an expensive option, a Quad speed CD ROM drive is now essential. Most software is accessible only by CD. Every CD/FX and MX•1 multimedia system has quad speed CD.

MPEG full motion video
More and more multimedia applications incorporate full motion video. To make the grade in 96, systems need MPEG capability and a PCI video card with at least 1 meg of VRAM. IPC CD/FX and MX•1 systems include both.

14.4 Voice.Fax.Data modem
Don't even think about buying a PC without a modem card. The Internet is rapidly making PCs the communications tool of choice. IPC multimedia systems even include a speaker phone to make them easy to use.

8 megs of RAM
This was once a lot of memory. In 1996 it is the bare minimum. Every IPC CD/FX and MX•1 system ships with at least 8 megs and can be upgraded to 128 megs if required¹

Amplified Speakers
Once upon a time computers just went "beep". Now they blast out high quality stereo sound that requires a 16-bit sound card and decent speakers. Just like the ones included with CD/FX and MX•1 systems.

PCI local bus
VESA, EISA, and MCA were all contenders. In 1996 the PCI local bus is the clear winner of the bus wars. Even Apple uses one! IPC was one of the first brands in Canada to standardize on PCI.

Toll Free Tech Support
Even though PCs are vastly simpler to use, they still have their quirks. Access to the manufacturers' technical department is a real bonus. You can call us toll-free¹

Intel's Pentium processor
Although other chip makers produce quality processors, only Intel keeps setting the standards. Make sure the "brains" of your PC are secure with a Pentium® processor. CD/FX and MX•1 systems are only available with Intel Pentium processors.

Windows95
Sure there was a lot of hype but your bet: Microsoft's latest operating software will be the top choice in 96 and beyond. IPC systems are specifically designed to take advantage of Windows95.

THREE YEAR WARRANTY
IPC
ONE YEAR ON-SITE

See The IPC OpenNote in person at:

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Barrie	Barrie Computer Mart	[illegible]
Belleville	B B B Computers	[illegible]
Bowmanville	Microwares	[illegible]
Brampton	Canada Micro Computers	[illegible]
Burlington	Computability	[illegible]
Burlington	Computer Corner	[illegible]
Chatham	Shadow Computer	[illegible]
Clinton	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Cornwall	Micro Pro	[illegible]
Elliot Lake	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Hamilton	Micro Plus Consulting	[illegible]
Hamilton	The Computer and You	[illegible]
Hamilton	Centennial Computer Solutions	[illegible]
Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hanover	Computer Plus	[illegible]
Hearst	C & G Computers	[illegible]
Huntsville	[illegible] Computer	[illegible]
Ingersoll	Computer [illegible]	[illegible]
Kingston	Canada Computer [illegible]	[illegible]
Kirkland Lake	Technology Plus [illegible]	[illegible]
Kitchener	Computer [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
London	Computer [illegible]	[illegible]
London	[illegible] Computer	[illegible]
Markham	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mississauga	[illegible] Computer Systems	[illegible]
Mississauga	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Liskeard	[illegible]	[illegible]
Newmarket	[illegible] Computer	[illegible]
Orangeville	[illegible] Computer Systems	[illegible]
Orillia	Neighbourhood Computing	[illegible]
Owen Sound	[illegible]	[illegible]
Owen Sound	[illegible] Computer Centre	[illegible]
Parry Sound	[illegible] Computer	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Centre	[illegible]
Peterborough	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Pickering/Ajax	Canadian Micro Computer Sys	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sault Ste. Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]
Scarborough	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
St. Catharines	[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Catharines	St. Catharines [illegible]	[illegible]
Stratford	[illegible] Computer	[illegible]
Thornhill	[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Toronto	Computer [illegible]	[illegible]
Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Ltd.	[illegible]
Whitby	[illegible]	[illegible]
Windsor	[illegible] Computer Equipment	[illegible]
Woodbridge	[illegible]	[illegible]

Quality Software
PCs don't do much without software. The most cost effective time to buy software is when it's bundled with a system. The IPC CD/FX 575 includes seven popular Microsoft titles and the IPC MX•575 includes

The Price
Unless you have some pretty intense requirements, paying more than $2000 for a PC usually means you're spending a lot just for a name. IPC CD/FX and MX•1 systems start at an incredible $1699

IPC
PERSONAL
COMPUTERS

MX•575

Everything you see (except the monitor) here plus:

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 530MB hard drive
- On-board PCI IDE controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 101 keyboard
- Windows 95 pre loaded (manuals included)
- The seven titles above plus Grammatik
- Mouse & mouse pad
- 3 year parts & labour warranty
- First year on site service*

$1,699

Only $80 per month⁺

CD FX 575

Everything you see (except the monitor) here plus:

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 530MB hard drive
- On-board PCI IDE controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 101 keyboard
- Windows 95 pre-loaded (manuals included)
- The seven Microsoft titles above
- Mouse & mouse pad
- 3 year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service*

$1,699

Only $80 per month⁺

Building quality PCs in Canada for over 10 years¹

IPC Personal Computers are built in Canada by 3D Microcomputers, 180 Bullock Drive Markham, Ontario L3P 1W3 Fax: 905 472 8636
The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp.
On-site service is not available in all areas of Canada. System not necessarily as shown. Regional price variances may apply. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. ⁺O.A.C. based on 36 month term, first and last payments in advance with a 5% buyback option